

Males no. 9: Certified male patients admitted February 1898-April 1899

Publication/Creation

1898-1907

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/d8g4c3z8>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



The Library of the
Wellcome Institute for
the History of Medicine

Accession Number

343440

Press Mark

MS. 5163

LONDON.

N^o 462 Date 1897

*In ordering another book the name as bound
is only necessary to give the volume number
and date in letters of full books made to
order are kept in Register.*

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

8. March 1899

Ellen Smith (book) } former
J. G. Hapth } Lunacy

27. Sept. 1899

Ellen Smith (book) } former
C. G. Hapth } Lunacy

May 1. 1900

Sidney Copland } Commo
G Harold Womson } Lunacy

Sept 28. 1900

Sidney Copland } Commo
G Harold Womson } Lunacy

Feb 5. 1901

Meredhampanis } Commo
C. G. Hapth } Lunacy

Sept 28. 1901

Meredhampanis } Commo
C. G. Hapth } Lunacy

28. Oct. 1901

Ellen Smith (book) } former
L. L. Shadwell } Lunacy

53 VICT. C. 5.

THE

MEDICAL

CASE BOOK.

AS PRESCRIBED BY THE COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY.

London :

SHAW AND SONS, FETTER LANE AND CRANE COURT,

PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS OF THE BOOKS & FORMS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, FACTORY INSPECTORS,
BURIAL BOARDS, COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY, COUNTY COURTS, FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, &c. &c.

Lunacy E.-(1-1901)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

MEDICAL
CASE BOOK

CASE BOOK.

Rules 12 and 13 made by the Commissioners in Lunacy with the approval of the Lord Chancellor, dated June 26th, 1895.

12.—Within seven days after the admission of a Patient there shall be entered in the Medical Case Book for Patients the following particulars:—

(a.) A statement of the name, age, sex, and previous occupation of the Patient, and whether married, single, or widowed, and a copy of the statement of facts contained in the medical certificates accompanying the reception order.

(b.) An accurate description of the external appearance of the Patient upon admission:—of the habit of body and temperament; appearance of eyes, expression of countenance, and any peculiarity in form of head; physical state of the vascular and respiratory organs, and of the abdominal viscera, and their respective functions; state of the pulse, tongue, skin, &c.; and the presence or absence, on admission, of bruises or other injuries.

(c.) A description of the phenomena of the mental disorder:—the manner and period of the attack, with a minute account of the symptoms, and the changes produced in the Patient's temper or disposition; specifying whether the malady displays itself by any, and what delusions, or irrational conduct, or morbid or dangerous habits or propensities; whether it has occasioned any failure of memory or understanding; or is connected with epilepsy, or ordinary paralysis, or general paralysis.

(d.) Every particular which can be obtained respecting the previous history of the Patient:—what are believed to have been the predisposing and exciting causes of the attack; what were the previous habits, whether active or sedentary, temperate or otherwise; whether the Patient has experienced any former attacks, and if so, at what periods; whether any relatives have been subject to insanity or other nervous disease, or pithisis; whether the present attack was preceded by any and what premonitory symptoms; and whether the Patient has undergone any, and what, previous treatment, or has been subjected to restraint of personal liberty.

13.—Subsequent entries describing the course and progress of the case, and recording the medical and other treatment, with the results, shall be made in the Case Book for Patients at the times hereinafter mentioned, that is to say, once at least in every week during the first month after reception, and oftener when necessary; afterwards, in recent or curable cases, once at least in every month, and in chronic cases, subject to little variation, once in every three months. But all special circumstances affecting the Patient, including seclusion and mechanical restraint, and all accidents and injuries, must be at once recorded. A printed copy of this and the last preceding rule shall be inserted at the beginning of every Case Book for Patients.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Apello H.S.	p. 25.	no
All H. A.	p. 69.	no 1928
Amore Geo.	175.	no 1977
Adkins S.L.	241.	

~~index~~

Barnes H.C.	p. 13	-	no 1906.
Billion A.P.	p. 57	-	
Barker A.J.J.	61	-	
Barnham J.W.	97	-	
Botwell J.	113	-	1947.
Belshaw H.	181	-	1979
Battcock H.T.	233.	-	
Blackwell J.W.	257.	-	
Broad C.L.	269.	-	
Buckle C.R.	277.	-	
Bond S.	305.	-	2037.
Blenningfield A.S.	411.	-	2094.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Cookson S. C.	p. 33.	no.	
Gebrook J.	p. 157	no.	1769
Clute W. H.	239.		
Cobb S. R.	265.		2021.
Chard H.	349.		
Cattie T. B.	399.		2089.

Driffield J.	p. 81.	no.	
Dowling S. S. J.	121.		
Duberly H.	137.		
Doughlton C.	253.		
Drummond A. G.	261.		

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Edwards T. W. p. 77. ho.
Elphinstone Wm. 301.
Elliott R. T. 333. 2056.

Fiddow R. A. p. 201
Flowers E. G. F. 217. 1996.
Freeland H. J. 286 -
Franks G. W. 321.

E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Galchrist H. H. p. 5- 10
 Greag W. E. 105-
 Gable R. 281- 10- 10

Holden J. p. 21. Tho
 Hill A. S. - 133
 Hull W. W. 161. 1971
 Hunt F. A. 177- 1978
 Hawker S. S. 245-
 Hay H. de C. 353. 2066.
 Holman T. 357-
 Hughes J. H. H. 407. 2092-
 Hardy H. L. 363. 2071.
 Harris D. 419.

G
 H
 I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Nelson J. p. 221. no 1997.

Jones B. d. p. 45. no.

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lloyd H. C.
Longman F.
Lloyd W. G.
Lay Wm.

p. 49. ho
- 117. - 1948
249.
337. 2057.

Morice C. C. D. p. 1. ho.
Macaulay W. S. B. 9.
Murray C. 141
Oransfield H. A. 383.
Oradel F. 391.

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

odell A.

p. 41.

N^o 1919.

hew A.T. W.

p. 395.

N^o 2088

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Pearson A. E.	p. 29.	no -
Parnell A.	37.	.. 1915
Philipp Captani.	169	
Pluto	209.	
Pollock W. D. P.	379.	
Parque W. H. C.	435.	2104

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Rose W. F.	p. 53.	no
Rodgers J.	125-	
Rose H. F.	149-	
Roberts J.	237-	
Rymee A.	313.	
Raggsford H.	341-	
Roberts W. F. G.	375.	
Ronley R. H. R.	431.	

Sprague C. T.	p. 17.	no 1907.
Schultz G.	p. 65.	no 1926.
Spear A. J.	93	? 1936.
Simonds T. S.	146	1962
Salmony F.	166	
Simpson R. W.	185	1981
Sell	193	
Sammons H. P.	205.	1991
Shenton T. G.	213-	
Short R. A.	225.	
Shae R. L. de L.	297.	
Say A. H.	329.	2052.
Stace A. W.	345-	2061.
Spencer W. G.	371.	2078.
Sewell F.	423.	
Senior E.	427. 429.	2102 (4237)

B
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Toulinson. H. T.	page 153.	No 1965
Thomas. S. F.	197	
Dolle maché a W	189	
Thomas T. V. H.	259.	
Thompson A.	309.	
Tory C. J.	325.	205B.
Thomson T. S.	367.	

Daile L. W.	p. 109.	
Vaughan C.	129.	No 1955B

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

	p.	no.
Wane H. C.	73	
Weir C. H.	85	1980.
Willis A. K.	89	
Ward. H. F.	101	
Wolton S. H.	273	
Wade R. F.	295.	
Wilson C.	317.	
Wheaton H. T.	403.	
Westlake A.	415.	2095.

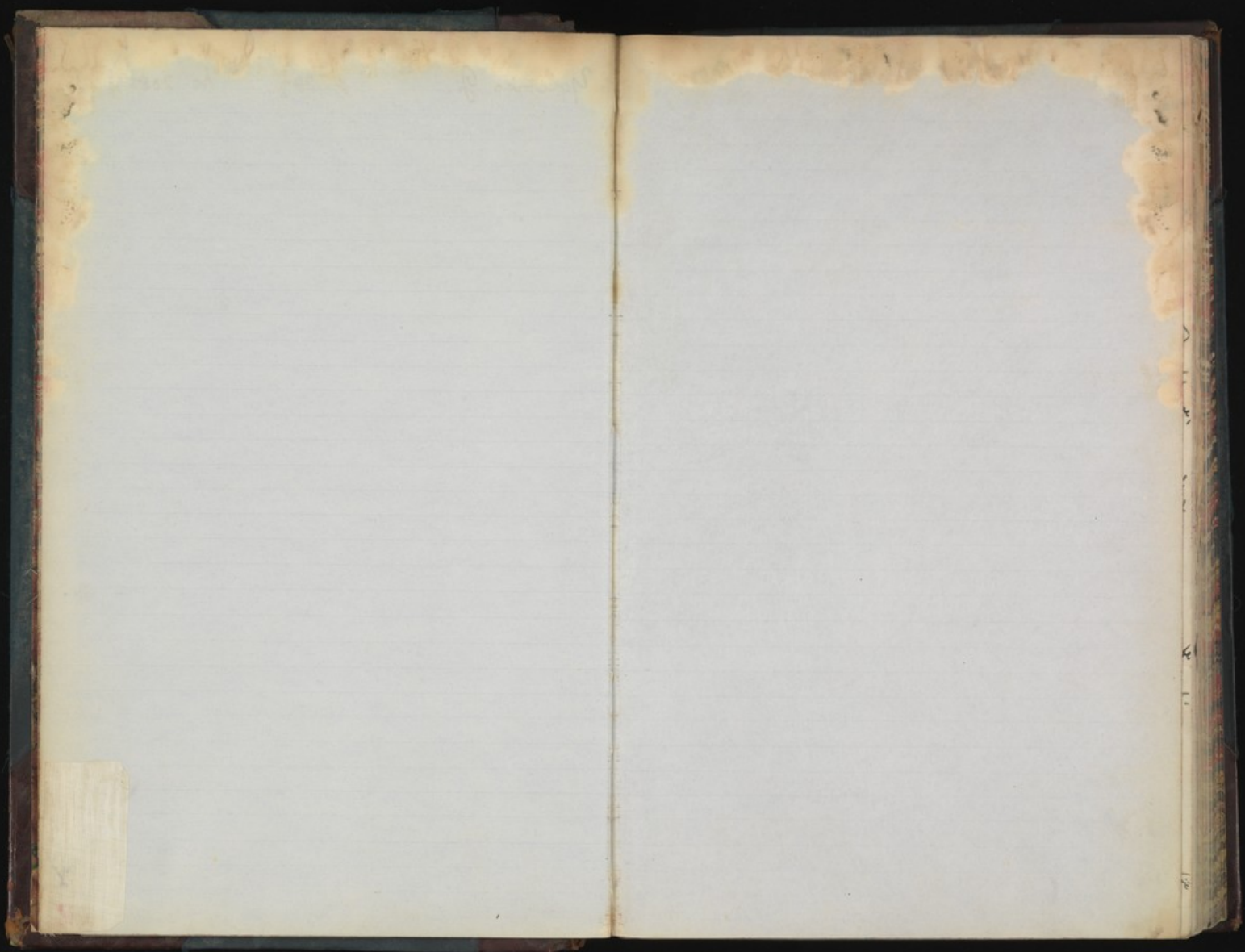
W
X
Y
Z

Yglesias J.

p. 387.

no 2085-

Y
Z



1
75
admit Feb 17. 98.
R.O. Feb 16. 98
Cin L. Feb 18. 98

Cuthbert Charles Dequid Prince

30 yrs. married. Capt. Royal Engin. ch. of Eng.
1st attack - age or 2nd attack 20 yrs. Suffered
Cause Hereditary & overwork. Not Epileptic,
suicidal or dangerous.

fam. Hist.
History.

mother - brother & sister insane.
Was in India in March 1890. Had malaria - then
been temperate. Returned to England March 1897, when
he was very weak & depressed. In Dec/97 suffered from
Delusions, excitement & insomnia - Medical Board on
Dec 21. 97. 6 month leave. Went to Woking on Feb 10. 98.
When he started better.

1st Certif.

"Has delusions that there is a plot against him & that
people are watching him & scheming to do him harm"
Thomas Crawley Sagar.

2nd Certif.

"Rambles in his talk - restless in his manner. He
imagined he has to do with a trial & wants to call witnesses
by an a witness - Thinks that he has been assaulted & a
that his attendants want to kill him"
RMS Brimnie R. D.

And in admn.

Is a tall fair man, body well nourished, numerous
acne spots on chest & back. Heart & lungs normal.
Bowels constipated. Pupils widely dilated equal &
react readily to light. Vision normal.

mental.

He is depressed & restless, he cannot concentrate his attention,
he resents being spoken to & declines to be friendly with
any of the officials. He is suspicious of those around him &
has delusions of suspicion, thinking everyone is against him.
He takes his food badly & at with much perspiration - He
sleeps badly.

Feb 27.

This morning at 8 o'clock he became
violently excited, he smashed a glass
window with his fist, he struck
a fellow patient in the face and

had an attack on the others standing
near him. He was removed to the
hospital.

March 6. 98.

Is quite more amenable to reason, eating his food
sleeping well, but is depressed & suspicious,
hypochondriacal, fancying he has various imaginary ailments
discontented & inclined to find fault with his attendants.

March 14. 98.

More sullen & morose - hypochondriacal & discontented
He is very suspicious & thinks we are all against
him, but he is fairly quiet & willing to do what he
is asked. Inquires that another patient (Mr Macaulay)
is his brother & called me a liar when I said it was
not so. Sleeping & eating well.

March 21. 98.

Much the
hypochondriac
nights that
says he has
a hoarse cough
he has
had not -
going down
stuporous
speaks or takes interest in anything but at times excited
& given to using disgusting language. Continues to write
abundant incoherent letters to all kinds of people e.g.
The Queen etc etc



same, sullen, morose,
discontented. Still
his brother is here.
a strict one (I passed
with great care) & called
when I told him he
was not
ill, generally
& disinclined to
speak or take interest in anything but at times excited
& given to using disgusting language. Continues to write
abundant incoherent letters to all kinds of people e.g.
The Queen etc etc

May 17. 98.

mentally worse, yesterday very excited and using
filthy language, today is again stuporous
An Army Med. board arrived yesterday and
enquired into his case and examined him -
He is still in a stuporous condition with
occasional outbursts of excitement

June 8th

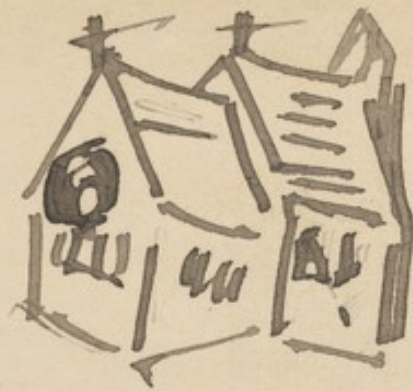
still suffers with auditory hallucinations, recently
I heard in his delirium, conversationally.

June 17th

July 10th 98

2
P.S.S.

D^r Phillips,



A damned bloody
Young soor with face
Something like this
a subordinate in this
bloody establishment
of yours which you ought to
have been damned for
carrying on as you do you
bloody old bitch has stolen
my papers - See them returned
to me.



Wm Lloyd Garrison
3/3/98
C D Moice
Capt. R.

2196

O, H. M. S

D. Phillips



C. C. M.
Capt. R. E.

30/3/98

Permanent address of Mrs. Coe to

Private & Confidential

c/o Rev. F. D. Morice
M.A.

Brunswick
Woking

Wed. 16 February 1898

Dear Mr. Leadam,

I wish you had kept your promise to me that evening and gone down to see my son at once and let me know next morning.

I am told ^{by my wife} you are likely to see me this afternoon today — to see about some papers — with Eager and a J.P. — about my leaving here.

Day is a man whom I desire

to make a test case of (because it is my duty) as to whether violent and dangerous assaults by nurses upon patients without any excuse are permitted by the law.

Here on the 9th, about 8 a.m. (as subsequently stated by Friar - whom I checked at breakfast by suddenly asking him in my wife's presence whether he had seen the assault, which he then denied, ^{& which he has again denied to me} tho he had been within 6 feet of it at the time) Day, who had been 'drawing me' ever since he came here by telling me I had 'killed a nurse', had 'got em' and abusing my family especially F., when so close to me I couldn't help hearing ^{this God knows I tried hard} continued to draw me as I sat on the little iron bed by the fire warming myself.

I looked up & called him a 'sot'. He flew at my throat with both hands flung me down violently on the bed striking my neck & (considering my low condition) my left side for rupture and even my right (as to which Arthur Denham said years after the operation that I might rupture my left but it was unlikely I should - rupture my right).

On another ^{morning} evening between the 9 & 13. I was in bed about breakfast time. Day - evidently wishing to draw me again till I did assault him & so save his skin - came round the corner of the bed nearest the window saying 'Your wife looks a little fool'. I slipped out of bed gave him lots of tinn & squand up to him. He came on like a tiger. Just as I fell back on the bed I shot out with my right & scratched his chin (my nails having been uncut). If either of us

had kicked the other in the privates it
might have been a fine in her but I want
^{he half strangled me & my wife hearing his shouts saw us both}
taught to fight that way; & that he
^{to finish}
was frequently threatened, me since — I
don't think he dare. Friar has conferred
to me that men in that class of work have
to stand by each other, — which I take to mean
his game for perjury. { I don't care a fig for them now
the it did shake me at first
& Easy wouldn't get the justice.

I know my father would have come
down as a crime of this sort. I have no
personal wishes in the matter and only wish
in the interests of the weak that an example
should be made of Day. I can get
plenty of money interest and legal
assistance (without your interference) to see
this business through. I saw enough of
cruelty to patients at Root's Moorcroft
to know something ought to be done

C C & Morice

I believe if my father had lived we should
have had a very different history.

- Aug. 6th Walks aimlessly about in a solitary manner seldom speaking to anyone; his head bent, and his arms generally folded. (EED.)
- Aug 14th In a state of Semi-stupor in a stuporous condition, with his head bent and eyes shut. Takes his food fairly well. (EED.)
- Sept 6. 98. Still stuporous but improved. Takes his food when fed. Being treated with massage. ST.
- Dec 6. 98. In a state of Semi-stupor - puts himself into grotesque attitudes which he maintains for a lengthened period. Never converses or takes any interest in his surroundings. ST.
- March 25. 99. Semi-stuporous - stands for considerable periods in grotesque attitudes. Never answers coherently or makes a rational remark.
- June 27. 99. Walking about up somewhat but never converses rationally or takes any interest in his surroundings. Given to striking grotesque attitudes. He is demented. ST.
- Sept 23. 99. Demented & Semi-stuporous - never speaks or stands about in fixed attitudes for considerable periods. Health fair. ST.
- Nov 25. 99. To day transferred to Orroscott.
" but improved"
Dr. Cham before leaving had to trim a wigwag. ST.

5 1899
admit Feb 17. 98.
P. O. Jan 6. 98.
Cin L. Feb 15. 98.

Herbert Harlockenden Gilchrist. 40 yrs -
Small - artist: Ch: of Eng: 2nd atch. age 21
1st 39 yrs. duration of present attack 2 days.
Supposed cause not known - but Epileptic,
Suicidal or dangerous.
Fam: Hist: Aunt insane.
History: Has been with Dr Henderson at Richmond since Jan 4th

1st certif:

"He is suffering from del. and mania. He sees visions & mistakes people. He believes the Duchon of Marlborough wrote to marry him & that Rothschild is willing to assist. He believes himself to be a very great free mason, this not being a fact"

Geo. H. Savage.

2nd certif:

Corroborates

A. S. Briddell.

Cond on adm:

Is a short man with dark hair & somewhat, untidy unkempt appearance. Body fairly well covered - rt side of chest flattened no adventitious sounds, breath sounds not very strong. Breathing on lt side increased - Heart normal. Pupils equal & react to light. Knee joints normal. Tongue furrowed. Bowels regular.

Mental.

He is restless & uneasy, he takes no interest in his surroundings & when spoken to takes some seconds to comprehend what is said to him. He has various delusions about Freemasonry & thinks he is under the control of Freemasons. His memory for recent events is defective

Feb 26. 98.

No improvement. Restless, uneasy - wanders about in an aimless manner, has various delusions viz. that he gets very excited at times (e.g. when visited by Dr Savage & Henderson)

March 6. 98.

Restless & uneasy, wanders about in an aimless manner & takes no interest in his surroundings. In fair health -

March 14. 98.

Does a little paddling but only in a desultory fashion. Is unsocial & uninterested. Somewhat reticent as to his delusions altho he has probably told others from his attitude & general behaviour.

March 21. 98.

Much the same - takes little interest in his surroundings & from his attitude & general behaviour he in all probability has as strong delusions as love & probably also auditory hallucinations but he is very reticent & while not denying that he has these ideas will not own to them.

April 20th 98.

Though silent, reserved and evidently suspicious, the ideas of persecution mainly relate to persons outside the hospital and to events which occurred prior to his admission. He states that at the Niagara Skating rink, which he was in the habit of frequenting, the spectators and skaters seemed to resent his presence - he attributes this to the fact that they must all have been aware that he had Syphilis. When asked what proof he has that he had Syphilis, he acknowledges that he had not been examined by a doctor but that "he knew it by the fearful smell which came from him and which could be detected at a distance". He also states that recently, at Niagara, he offered his hand to a lady - she did not take his hand but she whispered "not yet" and seemed "terribly overcome" as she bent against a pillar and trembled violently. and that thereupon about 200 people left the rink in disgust, muttering as they went that he had not been advised that he was not a gentleman and that he was a fortune hunter (it was about the usual closing hour when this occurred). He accuses his brother of taking away his good name in that he made it impossible for him to sign cheques and that, in consequence, he was compelled to apply

for protection to the Russians and to the Freemasons.
To the former, he states, he applied by advertisement
and to the latter by signs.

He is not a Freemason but he states that he was convinced
that it was a spiritual body and that the signs were
brought in upon him by the pressure of his mental state.
that the first sign was - the index finger of the left hand
held upright before the face - the second sign - two fingers
of the left hand placed across the forehead, and the third
sign - one hand in front and the other behind his head,
with the palms upward. He states that he has tried
these signs on several occasions and that they
always made an impression. *etc.*

July 10. 98.

The Patient is apparently better, but I
think that the improvement is more apparent
than real & that he has the same
ideas but has more control over himself.
He is very reluctant & guarded in discussing
his own case & seems unwilling to
admit, for the sake of getting away that
he may have been mistaken. He employs
himself every day, painting, & is in good
bodily health. *Ykt.*

Aug 2 98.
Nov 2. 98.

Today went in trial. *Ykt.*
Today discharged "Recovered" *Et.*

9 1901 ^{urgency}

Wm Ed^d Babington Macaulay. 28 yrs

adm^d Feb 19. 98 Single - no profession - ch: of inq: 1st attack.
R. O. Feb 26. 98 duration one year - supposed cause unknown. not
Civ. L. Feb 25. 98 Epileptic but possibly suicidal & dangerous -
Fam: Hist: nil -
History.

1st certif: "He is incoherent. repeats himself frequently on full of
ideas about being an Indian. Tortoise & other creatures &
regards his feelings & character; also without giving
the smallest satisfactory evidence says people
have tried to hammer him & murder him"
Robert Mulhall

2nd certif: Corroborates
T. O. Peterson Wood. A.D.

Condⁿ on adm^t: Is a man of medium height, brown hair & red beard &
whiskers - Body poorly nourished - no lung or
Heart disease - Digestive system fair. Pupils equal
& react to L&L. Vision good & increased.

Mental. He is in a condition of sub. acute mania. He does not
appear to understand when spoken to or if he does
his answers are incoherent & irrelevant & often he
will not answer at all. He puts himself in
grotesque attitudes, he talks to imaginary persons
& hears voices talking to him.

Feb 26. 98. Has periodic attacks of violent excitement. Quite incoherent &
incoherent - constantly hearing "voices".

March 6. 98. In a condition of sub. acute mania. Quite incoherent. Has
attacks of excitement. Given to making ridiculous & absurd
letters. Has hallucinations of hearing.

March 14. 98. Irrational, uninterested & unemployed. Continually

instable, often being convulsed with laughter with no
apparent cause. Hears voices & answers them. Is
in good health. W.T.

March 21. 98. Eccentric &
grotesque attitudes &
at nothing
Is at times



grotesque in
himself with strange
laughing, incoherent
in particular.
Violent. W.T.

June 28th He has to be watched as he is apt to be
violent. Today tried to strike Dr. Harper
for no apparent reason. He has been
masturbating lately - blistered today

July 20th Talks in a silly way and has periodical
attacks of excitement (E.E.)

August 16th Is at present in one of his obstinately silent
moods, and will neither answer or look
at me (E.E.)

August 25th Today relieved screamed before
leaving and found all right (E.E.)

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in two columns on both pages, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the pages.]

of breath sounds. Respiration 20 per minute. In displacement of heart apex. Bronchophony & Pectoriloquy could not be obtained as he will not speak. He is being fed per rectum & poultices applied to the rt lung - M.T.

Sept 29. 98.

Area of absent breath sounds increasing - Skin hot & dry - breathing more rapid - Temp: remains over 103 - Is certainly in a critical condition. Brandy is added to the rectal feeds. He will take nothing by the mouth - M.T.

Oct 1. 98.

Temp: very high. Pulse 140. Respiration 52. Dulness & loss of breath sounds over whole of rt lower lobe. Is very weak & emaciated. Can only be given per rectum as he will take nothing by the mouth. His friends have been to see him - M.T.

Oct 2. 98.

Died to day. M.T.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital, Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

By order of Reception Order, the 6th day of March 1898 hereby give you Notice, That Harry Constable Barnes Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 6th day of March 1898 died therein on the second day of October 1898

Signed W. D. Moore M.D. Medical Officer

Dated the third day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety eight To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Harry Constable Barnes and age - male 26 years married, single, or widowed - single profession or occupation - Engineer

Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - Alexandra Villas Brighton

Probable cause of death - Pneumonia

Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - no

Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 6.15 p.m.

Duration of disease of which patient died - a few days names and description of persons present at the death - Messrs Marshall & Co. Wm Welch

Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - no

Signed W. D. Moore M.D. Medical Officer

Handwritten notes in the right margin, including the letters 'h', 'u', 'e', 'u', 'h', 'r', 'a', 'h', 'h', 'y', 'e'.

Faint, illegible handwritten text on the left page.

Faint, illegible handwritten text on the right page, with a vertical red line separating it from the left page.

17/1907.

adm. March 6. 98.
R.O. March 6. 98.
Cin. March 7. 98.

Charles Thomas Sprague. 33. named -
Analytical Chemist. Agnostic. 1st attack.
duration uncertain - supposed cause occurred
in connection with a lawsuit -
not epileptic or dangerous - has talked of
suicide -

Fam. Hist:
History
1st certif.

Elder brother insane.
See Boarder Book II - p. 50.
"He is in a state of sub. acute mania - He is
excited & very talkative at times, incoherent.
He is self-satisfied. There is diminished
power of self-control. He believes he has been
badly treated by the Germans against whom
he rails using forcible language freely -
I do not consider him fit to take care of himself"
Wm Madham House.

2nd certif.

"He is restless, excited, rambles from subject
to subject, talks most indecently of his Father
& mother - says he has just had delusions that
if invited, he wants to murder people. He is
emotional, weak, & divided"

Robert Muthall -

Cond. or adm.:

He is tall dark man with dark hair & beard - Body
well covered - No Thoracic disease. Digestive
organs fair - Pupils equal & react readily
to light but only slightly to accommodation.
He is hypermetropic - three joints present.
He is restless, excited & garrulous, although
will answer a question rationally enough if
allowed to go on without interruption his
conversation becomes incoherent & disconnected -
He rambles on in an aimless way about
religion - Altho generally self-satisfied, at times
he says he does not want to live a word not

Present

mind talking his life - He is emotional, and
hypochondriacal - He is a masturbator.

March 14. 98. Is more excited & elated. Continually talking
says Pope Leo XIII has made him Archbishop of Canterbury.
that he is a duke etc. He writes absurd letters - is fond
of making a great noise under the impression he is singing.
March 21. 98. Still very restless & excited, elated in his ideas with
grandiose delusions - Appetite good. Sleeps fairly.
March 30. 98. Much the same, restless, very elated, excited with
grandiose delusions -

April 3. 98. He is becoming more restless, &
excitable & is angry with patients
& under the influence of auditory
hallucination fancies they talk about
himself & his relations. Last night he
angry Major Proctor who gave him a
slight blow on the head, then enquired
into the disturbance & it appears to have been
a proper fault. Major Proctor has apologized
but Mr Sprague still harbored resentment
towards him -

April 4. 98. This morning he was very restless &
excitable, being abusive, foul & threatening
language; his conduct quite unfitting him
for No 5 Gallery. He was removed to No 7
Gallery.

June 20th

He is much
less excitable
He is now in
power of
behaved well
to be almost



better and
talks rationally
No 5 Gallery
have more
self-control,
and appears
well mentally
(E.C.)

July 30th

Aug. 16th Cheerful in talk and manner, plays Tennis. Has been for some time in No 4 gallery
 Sept 6. 98. Gone on leave to day. 187. (EED)
 Oct 11. 98. To day returned from leave, he returned to his own work as he had not been sleeping well. 187.
 Jan 11. 99. Much improved. Fairly cheerful & working well. 187.
 March 3. 99. To day discharged - Recovered. 18
 Remains in V.B. See Board's Book II p. 46. 187.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 20]

21 1909

adm. 12.98.
R.O. 11.98.
Cin. L. 14.98.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Joseph Holden 28. Single. Surveyor-
cl. of Eng: 1st attack, duration 4 days - supposed
Cause worry. not epileptic but suicidal and
dangerous.

1st certif:

"Delusions of persecution - thinks his food is
poisoned - he is watched unable to leave the house
safely - hears voices"
Rings B. Pass.

2nd certif:

"acute maniacal excitement, raving, smacking
things - Hallucinations of hearing & seeing. Delusion
that his food is poisoned"

Cond. or adm:

L.S. Forbes. Window -
Is a tall fair man, with fair hair & mustache.
Body visibly emaciated - Heart acting irritably
& feebly, no murmurs - Lungs normal -
Tongue coated. Bowels constipated - Pupils
dilated, equal & react to light. Knee jerk increased.

Mental.

Is in a state of acute mania, his mania is
very excited, he is at times violent, his
conversation is rambling, incoherent & disconnected.
He has various delusions e.g. that he is dead,
that he is someone else, these delusions undergo
rapid variation but he has the fixed delusion
that his food is poisoned. He has hallucinations
of sight & hearing, says he can hear a Mr. Thomas who
was in the office talking to him -

14. 98.

Yesterday refused food & was ill with the bile being given
maltine & 2. morrhua. Sulphonal gr 30 & a dose of home
opium. He slept well, had the use of his bowels &
this morning took his breakfast -

March 21.98.

Is considerably
his food well
still hears
to him that
his food is



22
better, talking
& sleeping fairly
people, talking
delusions that
tampered with. He
had a syncopal
was never unconscious
2 oz of Valerian
with observation
bottle to his feet.

March 25.98.

Last night
attack but
He was given
a put hold
had not

April 3. 98.

He seems somewhat better this morning.
Is quite better in health talking his food but
still hear 'voices' & has delusions that he has been
poisoned etc.

April 11. 98.

Not so well again. Very depressed, constantly hearing
'voices' has hallucinations of sight & delusions about
his food & himself being affected by electricity.

April 29.98.

To day discharged - "Relieved"
(transferred to Claybury)

C 074

Previous History.

St. Ann's Heath

MAR 15 1898

Virginia Water

Seabank,

Southshore,

Blackpool.

March 10th, 1898.

Dr. Forbes Winslow.

Dear Sir,

I understand that a Mr. Jos. Holden is under your care with maniacal symptoms, and it has occurred to me that it can do no harm to send you a few particulars of his case. He came under my care, Nov. 10th, /97. The history as follows - acute tonsillitis a fortnight before followed by a rheumatic affection of the joints, a curious enough history. He complained of pains in various joints, and these ached and were tender, and slightly swelled. The pains were similar to what you see in acute rheumatism, and changed about as is usual in this complaint, but the temperature, pulse, appetite, and digestion were unaffected, and there were lithatis in the urine on only two days of

the two months he was under my treatment. The urine was usually abundant and perfectly ~~normal~~ ^{normal}. Sweating (excepting ^{just} ~~with~~ ^{wa} ~~asans~~ caused by treatment) was almost absent. The temperature was always taken with a very sensitive thermometer in the mouth., and afternoon observations were made as well as morning. The heart was quite unaffected, all through, and though his pale complexion might suggest aneamia, I am satisfied this was not a factor. The administration of iron on one occasion, contrary to my judgment, was immediately followed by an ^{acc} ~~ex~~acerbation of all the symptoms. The symptoms were always controlled by salicylate of soda, but enormous doses had to be given, and his tolerance of this drug was extraordinary. During the whole of the period he was under my care the omission or reduction of the drug was followed by relapse.

I am, Sir,

Truly yours,

(Signed) W. Hardman.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

25 1911

ad. 16. 95.
R. O. 18. 95.
C in L. 19. 95.
From Hist.
History from

Herbert Enrico Ajello 22. Sicily.
Pianoforte manufacturer. Ch. of Eng. 2nd class.
duration of present attack 2 months. supposed cause
accident of previous attack - but Sympathetic but
Suicidal & dangerous.
hil -

1st certif. "He is restless & unsettled, rambling in talk, has
a great idea of his own ability, says he is the
cleverest man in the world, he is a great
lover & a deadly shot"

2nd certif. "Says he is the son of the King of Italy & goes
to write the Kingdoms of Italy & England.
Bets in millions - going to box Peter
Jackson. Always moving about. Says he
often fights duels & that he can communicate
energy to any third person"

3rd certif. Thomas Fleming -
Is a dark thick set young man, clean
shaven. Body fairly well covered - no disease
of Thoracic organs - Tongue coated, bowels
constipated. Pupils equal & react to L.A.
knee joints present.

Mental. Is in a state of acute mania, restless, excited,
& violent, smashed a plate soon after admission
& wanted to fight. Conversation incoherent &
rambling, has numerous & rapidly changing
delusions e.g. he is the strongest man living,
is by his own efforts going to suppress Popery,
etc etc. all his delusions are of an exalted
nature.

March 21. 95. Has been put on Suicidal Ticket by D Harper -

26

Tried to strangle himself. Is violent to the
attendant, but pulls himself together & is quiet when spoken
to by the medical officers. 187.

March 24. 95. Last night made two determined attempts to strangle
himself with the sheet but was promptly stopped on each
occasion. Instruction has been given to him to only have strong
drugs in future. He is quiet this morning. 187.

March 29. 95. This morning the patient made a
statement that an attendant had
struck him a week ago. An investigation
was made at once made and
the attendant (Dax) referred to confessed
that under great provocation he had
struck him back with his open
hand, the attendant was at
once dismissed - The patient who is
now slightly better is
nursed by his 5th father, but stated
these last two days has been since
admission been frequently violent -
and at times has made suicidal
attempts. 187.

April 7. 95. Continues to make groundless accusations against the attendants,
& when in his I was quarrelsome & violent so was moved
back to the Retreat where he is fairly quiet. 187.

April 16. 95. Is quieter &
talks rationally
reason. 187.

June 20th Practically
July 15th Discharged
"Recovered" 187.



[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 27]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 28]

29 inglucy.
 1912
 adm. incl. 17. 98.
 R. O. Ind. 23. 98.
 Cin. L. Ind. 23. 98.
 Fam. Hist.
 History.

Alexander Edwin Pearson 58. married.
 government official - cl. of Eng. not 1st alt.
 age on 1st attack 55. duration of attack 3 yrs -
 supposed cause unknown. not Epileptic -
 suicidal or dangerous to others -
 nil.

1st Certif.

"He is quite demented. has no knowledge of his surroundings - does not know his name - cannot answer or understand the simplest question - gives a mouthful when his attention can (with difficulty) be engaged."

Robert Inghall.

2nd Certif.

Cont. on adm.

is a feeble old man with white beard & mustache. Bald on the top of his head with a few straggling white locks at back & sides. Chest covered with dark hair. no distend of lungs - Heart's action somewhat feeble - no murmur. Digestive system fair - Pupils contracted, equal & react only sluggishly to light. knee jerks diminished.

Preval.

He is demented & mildly depressed. is constantly muttering to himself - does not seem to realize his surroundings or understand what is said to him, is willing to do just as he is told, apparently has the will power of his own. Memory almost lost - There is a general

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
 Virginia Water

Copy

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 22nd day of March 1898
 I hereby give you Notice, That Alexander Edwin Pearson
 a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 17th day of
 March 1898 died therein on the 24th day of June 1898

Signed W.D.M.
 Medical Officer

Dated the 24th day of June One Thousand
 Eight Hundred and Ninety eight
 To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Alexander Edwin Pearson
 Sex and age - male 58
 Married, single, or widowed - married
 Profession or occupation - Government official
 Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - Mount Park Crescent Ealing
 Apparent cause of death - Suicide
 Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - No.
 Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 7.20 p.m.
 Duration of disease of which patient died -
 Names and description of persons present at the death - Alexander Thomas S. Hunt
 Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - No.

Signed W.D.M.
 Medical Officer

- muscular tremor, he cannot walk along a straight line. His gait is very unsteady. Keeps bed.
- March 24. 98. Is very feeble, is in the Infirmary & does not take his food very well. He is demented & depressed. N.T.
- March 27. 98. To day was noticed a bruise on left temple which Capt. Selton who is special on patient cannot account for. Patient is suffering from Bronchitis with some Congestion of the Lungs. He is in a very feeble & weak state & being constantly poked with liquid nourishment & stimulants. N.T.
- April 3. 98. Is still in a very weak & critical state. Pulse rapid & feeble. Breathing rapid. Taking a fair amount of nourishment, entirely unchanged. N.T.
- April 11. 98. Remains in bed in a very weak condition. Talking somewhat faintly well. N.T.
- April 16. 98. Not much change. Temp alternates between 96 & 100. Is very weak & feeble & quite demented. Taking a fair amount of nourishment. N.T.
- June 1st Getting worse, temperature straight varying between 102 and 104. pulse very rapid and feeble his respirations simulate Cheyne-Stokes breathing.
- June 8th Died today @.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the pages. The text is mirrored across the gutter of the notebook.]

33 urgency
1914

Samuel Cecil Cookson 25 yrs. Single.

admt Dec 19. 98.
R. O Dec 22. 98
C in L Dec 23. 98

Electrical Engineer. Ch. of Eng: 1st class -
duration 6 months - supposed cause Typhoid
fever, not Epileptic or Dementia but has
attacked his attendants & expressed a desire to
hit someone.

From Hist:
History.

Paternal aunt & her son insane -
Had Syph 7 yrs ago - 4 yrs ago at Brazil had guano. Last
April had Typhoid at Colganah. when he was violent & delirious -
Present attack began with insomnia & depression.

1st certif:

"He is suffering from Delusional Insanity, he
heard voices saying he was not this person or that.
He said he was not David's son. He also said he was
told various things by the voices."

Geo H. Savage

2nd certif:

Cond on adm:

Is a young man of medium height, dark hair &
moustache. Body well covered & marked by
numerous acne & scratch marks. Heart's
lungs normal. Tongue furred. Bowel & chest
Pupils not dilated, equal & react to L.A. Vision
fields normal -

Mental.

He is restless & uneasy, cannot stand still or
keep his hands still, cannot concentrate his
attention on what is said to him, takes some time
to answer a simple question & is evidently constantly
listening, he says he hears people talking about
himself & his family & that they generally said
unpleasant things, the nature of which however

he would not tell me. He slept well & takes his
food -

March 24. 98.

but is well, is in an almost stuporous condition, will
stand in one place for a long time, does not answer
when spoken to or seem to know where he is - B.T.

March 25. 98.

Yesterday while out with an attendant, he struck the att:
& tried to escape but was promptly brought back. He has
been transferred from hut to hut - B.T.

April 3. 98.

Is silent & morose, uninterested & solitary - he hears
voices saying unpleasant things of himself & his family - B.T.

April 7. 98.

To-day became violent, while Att. Brown was
attending to another patient he came up & gave him a
violent blow causing a black eye. He was rendered to
his knee & on the way luffed up att. Church & cut
his knee - He has been given 60 Cotton nit. B.T.

April 16. 98.

Is taciturn & sullen, he hears 'voices' constantly telling
him unpleasant things & calling him names. He is not
violent if not carefully watched. B.T.

June 17th

Was violent to-day and attacked Mr Kendrick
trying to get at his throat and succeeded
in scratching his face before stopped; there was
practically no provocation. (E.E.)

July 11

He remains, sullen, morose, and solitary;
with, occasionally a violent attack
of excitement; he is a dangerous patient
and has to be carefully watched. (E.E.)

August 10th

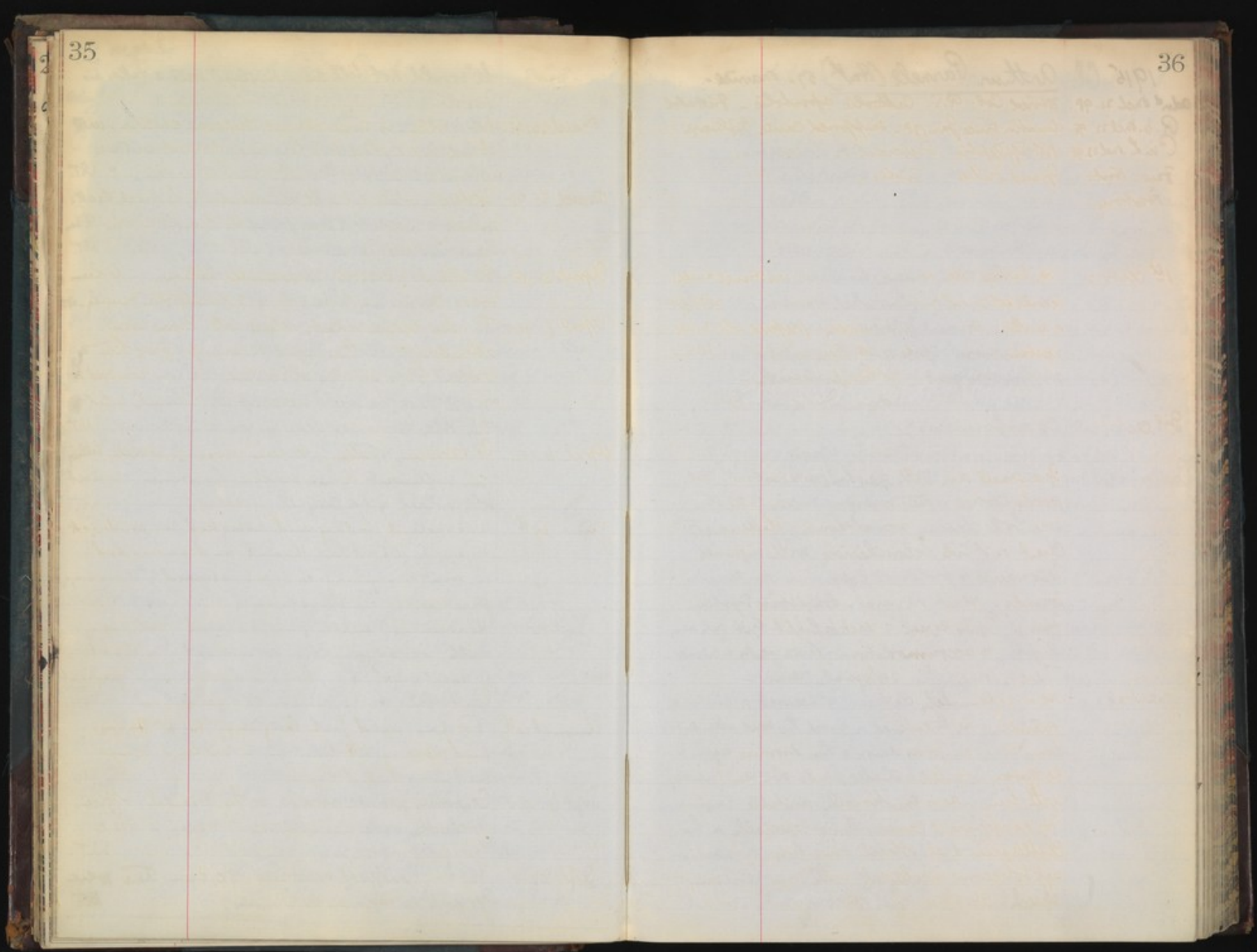
To-day used foul language to Dr Harper
and sprang at him in a violent rage
but was held back. (E.E.)

Sept 6. 98.

Continues to make attacks on the Medical Officer,
evidently under the influence of voices - He is
sullen & morose. B.T.

Sept 20.

To-day transferred to Store. On exam there were
found no injuries or bruises. B.T.



37 1915 Cl.

Arthur Parnell (Hon^{ble}) 57 - married -
Retired Col. R.S. Catholic apostolic - Frigidated
dementia since Jan 1908. Suffered Cause Influenza -
Wt. Epileptic. Suicidal or dangerous.
Grandfather - Sister -

adm^d Dec 22. 98.
R. b. Dec 22. 98
C in L. Dec 23. 98
Fam: Hist:
History -

1st cent^y:

* He talked utter nonsense, his manner was strange & wild.
He could not control his ideas which wandered from one subject
to another. He was at first friendly - preferred to be carried
upstairs & down. Spoke of all things as one who had been
over him was great - He laughs wildly -
Edgar Duke R. D. -

2nd cent^y:

Corroborates - Fred^d. Bagshaw, M.D. -

Condⁿ on admⁿ:

Is a small man with grey hair & mustache. Body
poorly covered. There is pigment^{ed} t^{an} of the skin
over both clavicles, on abdomen. Rattling of
chest on it side below clavicle with r^{es}pirated
resonance & prolonged expiration on moist
sounds. Heart normal. Digestive system
fair - Pupils equal & react to light but only very
slightly to accommodation. Three jets increased.
There is some labial & glossal tremor -

mental.

He is alternately depressed & reserved or elated &
friendly. He threatened to smash the head attendant
down yesterday for no reason & this morning, again for
no reason, wanted to shake hands & be very friendly
with him. He is emotionally unstable, laughing
for no apparent cause, this is especially in his
elated period at which time his conversation
apt to become incoherent with some hesitancy of
speech. At other times his conversation is rational

but he is disinclined to conversation & much prefers
being spoken to.

March 25. 98.

Last night became acutely manic, shouting,
fighting & smashing furniture & he was transferred to
the Retreat & put in a padded room where he passed a
restless night. This morning he is quiet, but seems
somewhat stuporous, he will not answer, but sits with
corner gesticulating & mumbling incoherent nonsense. He
has some discoloration of the eye.

March 30. 98.

This afternoon made his escape from the lock of his
well sawing across the line. Search parties were sent out immediately
on the report of his escape & he was soon found near Virgin's hole. He
was examined on his return & was a scabed on one finger found to be
uninjured by his escapade. He is very restless, excited & incoherent.

April 7. 98.

He sits or lies about talking interest in nothing & refusing
to speak or answer questions & in fact does not seem to understand
what is said to him. This is his usual state but he has occasional
periods of excitement when he talks wildly in a rambling
incoherent manner; he also has rare intervals when he is quiet
& talks fairly rationally.

April 16. 98.

Is now somewhat
calm. Tried to kiss a
Lady who was
going round the building
with Ed. Harper &
this morning told me she
only he did not know
her name. His
conversation is generally
incoherent.
Practically
no change in his
condition



May 20th

He talks nonsensically, greets me
effusively, and goes in for gestures which
are ~~effusively~~ grotesque; he seems happy
and contented and is never violent.

June 30th

Has been suffering from an excrementous condition
of the back of the hands which is improving under
treatment. Mentally, the same

July 20th

He talks nonsensically, greets me
effusively, and goes in for gestures which
are ~~effusively~~ grotesque; he seems happy
and contented and is never violent.

39 Aug 2. 98. Suffering from slight haem atoma
 & abrasion left ear caused by a
 blow from Col. Martin.

Sept 6. 98. In a very feeble state. Been coughing &
 spitting but exam shows no disease of the
 lungs. He is weak, minded & childlike, daily
 in his habits & has at times outbreaks of excitement. R.T.

Nov 18. 98. From a small scratch on the elbow which
 he repeatedly tore the dressings from, he has
 developed Cellulitis of the rt arm. Dr
 Day made a deep incision about 4 inches
 long, let out a lot of pus & applied a
 blue wool fomentation. R.T.

Nov 21. 98. The wound is doing well, there is no bagging
 very little discharge. R.T.

Dec 6. 98. Wound healing well, there is now no discharge.
 Mentally, restless, dirty, unhygienic &
 demented. R.T.

Feb 16. 99. He is demented & eccentric. His conversation is
 absolutely incoherent. He is unhygienic in
 person, quite uninterested & unemployed. R.T.

June 24. 99. Restless, excitable & at times violent.
 Unhygienic in person, in manner eccentric
 & grotesque. Quite unable to converse
 rationally or coherently. In fair
 health. R.T.

Sept 23. 99. Quite weak, minded - restless & unhygienic.
 Eccentric in behaviour. In fair health. R.T.

Dec 28. 99. Very noisy & excited at times, restless and
 weak, minded - eccentric in behaviour. In
 good health. R.T.

March 16. 00. Is in a state of chronic mania. Unhygienic.
 eccentric - often excited. R.T.

June 21. 00. Weak, minded & silly - at times excited and

40
 R.T.

Violent. In fair health.

Oct 22. 00. Frequently noisy & violent - now
 deluded & unable to sustain a sensible
 conversation. R.T.

Jan. 1901. The patient is full of strange delusions,
 believes that he holds communication
 with the Almighty, & that several
 of the patients have been carried &c.
 He is incoherent in conversation & is
 excitable & apt to be violent at times.
 His bodily health is good. R.T.

April 1901. There is no change or improvement
 of any kind to be noted. R.T.

July 1901. The patient is a chronic deluded maniac,
 he is incoherent in conversation, uncertain
 tempered & violent upon occasion. His
 bodily health is good. R.T.

Oct. 1901. There is no change or improvement
 of any kind to be noted. R.T.

Jan: 1902. The patient is as deluded &
 uncertain tempered as ever. His
 bodily health is good. R.T.

Apr 02. Patient's condition just the same. R.T.

July 02. Patient very deluded. There is
 no improvement mentally. R.T.

Sept 02. Bodily health good. Very deluded
 and incoherent in his conversation.
 Patient is looking rather better
 and he seems to have
 improved somewhat mentally. R.T.

Nov 02. He remembers he was so excited
 & violent that he was sent to the
 Retreat but has been back in the I for
 last 2 months. He is much quieter & D
 to p. 47.

39 Aug 2. 98. Suffering from slight haem atoma
& abrasion left ear caused by a
blow from Col. Martin.

Sept 6. 98. Is in a very feeble state. Been coughing &
spitting but exam shows no disease of the
lungs. He is weak, minded & childish, due
to his habit of having at times outbreaks of excitement
from a small scratch on the elbow which
he repeatedly tore the dressings from, he has
developed Cellulitis of the rt arm. I
day made a deep incision about 4 inch
long, let out a lot of pus & applied
blue wool fomentation.

Nov 18. 98. The wound is doing well, there is no dischi-
arge. Very little discharge.

Nov 21. 98. Wound healing well, there is now no dischi-
mentally, restless, dirty, unkind &
demented.

Feb 16. 99. He is demented & eccentric. His conversation
absolutely incoherent. He is unkind in
person, quite uninterested & unemployed.

June 24. 99. Restless, excitable & at times violent.
Unkind in person, in manners eccentric
& grotesque. Quite unable to converse
rationally or coherently. In fair
health.

Sept 23. 99. Quite weak, minded - restless & un-
eccentric in behaviour. In fair health.

Dec 28. 99. Very noisy & excited at times, restless and
weak, minded. Eccentric in behaviour. In
good health.

March 16. 00. Is in a state of Chronic Mania. Unkind.
eccentric - often excited.

June 21. 00. Weak, minded & silly - at times excited and

40

Violent. In fair health.

Oct 22. 00. Feigning noisy & violent - low.
Deluded & unable to sustain a sensible
conversation.

15th Jan. 1901. The patient is full of strange delusions,
believes that he holds communication
with the Almighty, & that several
of the patients have been carried &c.
He is incoherent in conversation & is
excitable & apt to be violent at times.
His bodily health is good.

15th April 1901. There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted.

15th July 1901. The patient is a chronic deluded maniac,
he is incoherent in conversation, uncertain
temper & violent upon occasion. His
bodily health is good.

15th Oct. 1901. There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted.

15th Jan. 1902. The patient is as deluded &
uncertain temper as ever. His
bodily health is good.

April 02. Patient's condition just the same.

July 02. Patient very deluded. There is
no improvement mentally.

Oct. 02. Bodily health good. Very deluded
and incoherent in his conversation.

Jan. 03. Patient is looking rather better
and he seems to have
improved somewhat mentally.

He remembers he was so excited
and violent that he was sent to the
Retreat but has been back in his I for
last 2 months. He is much quieter.

to p. 47.

41
1919

Transfer

Arthur Odell 39 yrs. Single. Downer.
Chr. of Ins. 1st attack duration one month. Supposed
Cause not known - Not Epileptic & dangerous but
Cin L. Ind. 31. 98. Supposed to be suicidal.
Fam Hist: Nil.
History: Has been in St Andrew - Northampton since
Augth 1897.

admt oncl 30. 98.
A.O. Aug 11. 97.
Cin L. Ind. 31. 98.
Fam Hist:
History.

1st Cert. F:

"Sleepless, restless, wandering about the house. Has
immense delusions e.g. thinks he is the victim of a wide
spread conspiracy, thinks he hears voices telling him he has
committed all sorts of crimes for which he will be brought to
punishment. Thinks he has got typh. & is to die all over. Has an
umbilical drain opened at St Paul's some years ago & thinks that
some villain was perpetrated on him then & something introduced
into him from which he has suffered ever since. Thinks the
voices accuse him of rape on various girls, at times is quite
incoherent, threatens to make away with himself."
Charles Terry.

2nd cert. F:

Corroboration
Melville Macpherson Harley.

Condⁿ on admⁿ:

Is a man of medium height with grey hair & sandy grey
beard. Body fairly covered. no disease of Thoracic organs.
Sanguiferous system good. Bowels regular. Pupils equal &
react to L.A. Knee joints normal.

Mental.

He is suffering from delusional insanity, he imagines that
he has been injured by instruments, that people come at
night & pull out his veins, & that he has various (or
quite imaginary) ailments. He hears voices telling
him he is a great sinner & has committed various crimes.
His conversation is generally incoherent & incoherent
his memory for recent events is defective. He takes no
interest in his surroundings.

42

April 7. 98. There is much mental confusion & violence. His manner
is eccentric - He has various delusions about his bodily
condition. He has hallucinations of hearing. 1897.

April 16. 98. Confused incoherent. Ecceh^{is} in manner with delusion
& hallucinations. In fair health. 1897.

April 22. 98. He is demented incoherent. Has delusion of music
agency & hears 'voices' 1897.

June 9th. Has an incomplete left oblique inguinal hernia;
was ordered a truss which he is now wearing.
His delusions are dominant as ever, he wanted
me to examine his abdomen saying he had
a dead body inside and would like to be
cut open. (E.P.P.)

July 11th. Deluded as ever, and shows great mental
confusion, his talk about his own
delusions ending in a low, incoherent
monotone. (E.P.P.)

August 16th. He is exactly the same mentally, when
^{alone} ~~by himself~~ can be seen muttering to
himself and answering and listening for voices
his delusions are fixed. He is quiet. (E.P.P.)

Dec 6. 98. Has numerous delusions about his own anatomy -
Constantly hearing 'voices' & answering them -
quite irrational incoherent. 1897.

On admt 25. 99. Full of delusions - has hallucination of
hearing - weak-minded & irrational at times
excited. In fair health. 1897.

June 27. 99. Delusions & hallucinations present.
Weak-minded & unable to sustain a
conversation. Health good. 1897.

Sept 5. 99. Was this morning attacked by Mr Mansfield
who struck him on the head with a chamber.
which broke & cut his head badly making
several ugly gashes over the frontal region.

- the edges were brought together with 4 sutures but could not be brought into good apposition & a scar will probably result. The wound was dressed antiseptically. H.T.
- Sept 23. 99. The wound where the edges could be brought together ^{in the center} but in the center of the star there is a large hole which is slowly granulating up. Mentally unchanged. H.T.
- Dec 28. 99. Wound quite sealed. Has many delusions of his body being affected by electricity & his voice being quite abnormal, delusion of persecution & auditory hallucination. H.T.
- March 17. 00. Hears "voices" has delusions of persecution & says people try to kill him & turn electric currents on to him. In good health. H.T.
- June 21. 00. No improvement. Hears voices & has delusions of persecution & impending injury. H.T.
- 10th Jan. 1901. The patient is full of delusions & hallucinations: he believes that he is "worked on" by electricity by some people, but by whom he is unable to say, & also that these people visit him nearly all every night & take him about all over the country. H.T.
- 10th April. 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind, he is full of delusions, he believes people try to kill him during the night &c. His bodily health is good. H.T.
- 10th July. 1901. There is no change of any kind to be noted in his mental condition. H.T.

- 10th Oct. 1901. The patient is extremely deluded & his delusions are quite fixed. His bodily health is good. H.T.
- 10th Jan. 1902. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. H.T.
- July 10. 02. No change. ^{only} transferred to Bank Coy. H.T.

1920
admit April 1st 98.
R.O. incl 25. 98
C. in L. Op 2. 98
Fam. History
History
1st Certif.

Benjamin Nicholson Jones. 45 yrs. married.
Clerk. Cl. of Eng. not 1st actual. age n. 1st actual 43 yrs.
duration of present attack 7 days. Supposed cause unknown.
not Spasmodic but? Suicidal & certain delusions.

See Case Book III p. 311.
"He raved & talked incoherently - cursed & swore at his
soul, then said he had no soul - said God had condemned him
to Hell - prayed & cursed alternately, but then became
violent & excited without any apparent cause (suffering from
Religious mania)

Albert Townsend (nephew).

1st Certif.

Corroboration

Meredith Milton Townsend.

Child or adm.

Do a man of medium height with dark sandy hair
& stubble beard - muscular. Hbly. Lungs normal.
Heart beating feebly, irregularly & quickly. no murmurs.
Breath foul. tongue coated & indented - Bowels
constipated. He had small bruises on both elbow
gaps on left elbow lower part of Sacrum - small
bruises on both knees & feet. He had on a shirt
jacket on admission (which was at once removed)
this had caused a papular eruption on chest &
back.

mental.

Restless excited - recognizes no one - speaks
coherently, refuses to do any thing for himself &
struggles as much as possible considering his weak
state when anything is done for him - Takes no food
has to be fed with the tube - Restless & sleepless
at night.

April 7. 98.

Still very restless with chaotic movements of the limbs. Little
movement & apparently unconscious of his surroundings - Has no
food is being fed with the tube which process he resents in a
futile way. His pulse is better than it is somewhat stronger. W.T.

April 11. 98.

Decidedly better - now taking his food well & behaving
quietly - there is however a good deal of mental
confusion she has ideas of poisoning - W.T.

April 18. 98.

Improvement
quiet & takes
rationality at
last his power
is feeble the



maintains - Is
his food well - answer
find when spoken to
of mental concentration
soon becomes incoherent
improves. Cheerful
altho still very
& sleeping well. W.T.
maintained. Diet
rational if
W.T.

April 25. 98.

Continues to
& more coherent
confused. Taking

April 30. 98.

Improvement
cheerful &

May 10. 98.

Somewhat mentally conquered -
The Patient is making great improvement -
he talks cheerfully & is grateful. He
will soon be fit to leave - W.T.

Jan. 16. 98.

He has read an uninteresting history
since last note to day was
Discharged he comes.

47

1903

15 Oct.

from p. 40.

Parnell, Arthur (Honk).

Returned from leave in good health. The mental improvement maintained. See p.

18 Nov.

Left on leave of absence on trial for three months. See p.

1904. 6 Feb.

Discharged, recovered; on the authority of the Petitioner. See p.

48

449 ingenu
1922

adm of: 4. 98.
R. O. of 10. 98
Cin L. of 11. 98

Fam: Hist:
History.

1st cent: 7:

2nd cent:

Cont on adm:

Arrestal.

Herbert Courthope Lloyd. 63. married.
merchant. cl. of Eng: act on 1st attach 55 yrs.
duration of present attach not known. Proposed
cause not known - w/o Epileptic or dangerous
but suicidal during last attach -

"He was excited & loquacious - at first saying he would not have to
see then grasping my hand & saying he liked me. He walked
proudly about several times. He said he was going back to
Lancashire to work as a jobber (an income taxman). He said he could
save all my female patients. He showed me a Budget
of the United Kingdom which he had arranged & he
showed me long & consequent letters to the Treasury papers.
He was very decided & extravagant in his ideas &
acts."

Corroborates
Geo. H. Savage
Robert Inghall.

Is a tall man with greyish white hair &
whiskers. Body well covered. Lungs
normal. Heart somewhat enlarged - no
murmurs. Digestive system fair. Pupils
equal react only slightly to light. Three teeth
lost - Tremor of tongue & lips.

He is restless, talkative & excitable - His
conversation is generally incoherent and
inconsequential, he repeatedly within a few
seconds contradicts himself. He says his wife is
not his wife, that he is in love with other women,
all his ideas are deluded, he is immensely
strong, could draw up a better budget

than Goshen, in fact could do anything better than
anyone else. He at first refused to speak to me & then
was suddenly effusively friendly & wished me to go
into partnership with him in some gigantic insurance
scheme.

April 11. 98. He is restless & elated. He writes rubbishy & incoherent
poetry. He says he is related to all kinds of exalted
personages. He eats & sleeps & drinks well.

April 16. 98. This morning handed me a letter in an unaddressed envelope,
said he could not address it as he did not know to whom it was to
go but would I do so & send it for him.

April 22. 98. He is continually writing absurd letters, drawing
up ridiculous plans for quite impossible projects.
He talks in an exaggerated & inflated manner, says
he is enormously wealthy, strong, clever etc.
He is restless & unable to concentrate his attention.

April 30. 98. Remains in the same restless, elated state & continues
to write these similar ridiculous letters plans etc. p.p.
the one attached & dated April 25. 98.

May 13th In the last few days ^{has} shown symptoms of gout.
with physical ⁱⁿ his big toe, has been treated with
salicylates but refuses to be dieted; he
has become more irritable and worse
mentally. This morning he was praying
and swearing alternately on the cricket
ground - removed to no 2 Gallery and
dieted in no 2 dining hall.

June 9th He notes increased, when he first came here he
said he hated Trevelyan and could say nothing
too bad about it. He never speaks when
spoken to ^{by the good staff} but occasionally drops on his knees and
prays for them.

July 11th

Complains bitterly of his treatment; with intervals of obstinate silence; continues to write extraordinary and nonsensical letters. Worked himself into a rage ^(ESP) about his glasses which he said had been taken from him, as a matter of fact, they had been broken, and were being repaired for him ^(ESP).

July 19th

Said he had a bad throat - on examination he has enlarged glands in neck (submaxillary) on both sides probably due to the condition of his teeth which are very bad - he absolutely refuses to see the dentist ^(ESP).

Aug 24. 98.

Escaped this morning by unscrewing the boards of his window. Went to his friends at Westbridge & was brought back the same day & for greater security moved to No 6 Gallery ^(ESP) essentially unharmed.

Oct 10. 98.

To day transported to Laverstock House - On exam before leaving there were no injuries or bruises on him. ^(ESP)

453 Uruguay
1924

adms of. 4. 98.
R. O. of 10. 98
Cin L. of 11. 98

William Francis Rose. 56 yrs. married.
Clerk in Holy Orders ^{Ch. of Eng.} Ch. of Eng.
1st attach duration 1 month. Suffered cause
Influenza. not Epileptic or suicidal but
Suffered to be suicidal.
Wife insane.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st cent. 7:

"He is acutely depressed, states that he has committed
hideous sins against the Holy Spirit & that all his family
are ruined through him, which is not the case. He is
restless, agitated & requires careful supervision as
conceals him suicidal. He says he is not fit to live. is
very gloomy & despondent."

Robert Puthall.

2nd cent. 7:

Corroborates

W. H. Nicholls.

Cond'n on adm't:

Is a tall man with scanty dark hair & head
turning grey in place. Body fairly muscular
muscles flabby. Chest back covered with
Acne & scratch marks. No lungs or heart
disease. Pupils equal & react to L.H. Knee
joints normal. Bowels constipated. Tongue
furred - urine - sp: 98:

Oriental.

He is suffering from Melancholia, says he
has committed an unforgivable sin for which
he can never be forgiven & that he has ruined
all his friends & relations. His aspect is one
of complete misery, his mental ideas are much
confused.

April 11. 98.

He is still very depressed - he is restless & ill at ease & cannot
think of anything but his miserable condition. He takes his food
fairly well but sleeps badly.

April 18. 98.

Is somewhat improved altho very depressed & full of
ideas of having committed unpardonable sins. He takes his
food well & is sleeping better.

April 26th

He says that he has much trouble with piles
which protrude after standing and walking
no pain and no haemorrhage -

On examination there is a small external
haemorrhoid and some hypertrophied
folds of skin - no inflammatory changes -
With the finger one can feel one or two small
modules - Treated with laxatives and
Ung. gallicae & sp's locally

May 2. 98.

There is very slight improvement, he is still very
depressed, says he has committed unpardonable
sins & shall never get better. He is eating and
sleeping fairly well.

June 19th

There is considerable improvement in his
mental condition. he takes a greater
interest in his surroundings and is not nearly
so depressed; he is being treated with
uranium nitrate for his diabetes

June 30. 98.

Has been of late quite cheerful &
happy & taking great interest in
his surroundings & going in the amusement
of the place. He was today
discharged recovered.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the pages.]

1923

adm'd ap. 9. 98.
R.O. ap 7. 98.
C in L. ap 11. 98.
Fam. History.
History.

Alfred Plummer Billson 55 yrs. married -
Retired Post Office Clerk. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack -
duration 1 yr. not Epileptic - immediately suicidal
or dangerous -
Father & other members of family -

1st certif.

"He was walking round his room lamenting the second of
being alive - he said he must end his life. He is sure
one that he was in dire need of money whereas I know that
he has sufficient income"

J. Ford Anderson

2nd certif.

Corroborates

Charles Hollingsworth Clouston -

Cont'd on adm'tt.

Is a tall well made man with grey hair & sandy
moustache. Chest well covered. No lung disease -
Heart somewhat enlarged. Epigastric pulsation - Distinct
murmur over lower end of sternum - Pulse full & bounding.
Pupils equal & react to light. Knee jerks lost - Digestive
system fair. bowels constipated -

mental.

He is depressed & melancholic - he says he has nothing
to live for - that he wishes he were dead - that he would
not eat if he were not compelled to - He says he can
take interest in nothing - that he does not care for
his wife altho they have lived happily for many years -
He says he knows he shall never get well - He says he
realises this is all due to diseased mental condition but
that his history is so bad he is sure he will never recover -
Says when he hears a train he thinks he is not fit to live
because he has never made any great discovery or done any
great deed for mankind in general. He is restless & sleepless
cannot forget excited at times.

April 18. 98.

Says he is very depressed & melancholic & does not wish to live -

April 25. 98.

that he takes interest in nothing at all; at the same time
he eats & sleeps well, plays croquet & ~~does~~ has not the
appearance of acute melancholia.
Is somewhat better; but still depressed but taking interest
in the amusements of the place - Complains of throbbing in
his head.

~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~

Remains only the same, depressed & restless but certainly
taking interest himself in his surroundings.
No apparent difference in his condition -
does not appear so melancholic as first talker
would make me think

April 27th

Today discharged 'Recovered' (CR)

Faint, illegible handwriting on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in several lines across the page.

Faint, illegible handwriting on the right page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in several lines across the page.

1924

Arthur John Jarvis Barker. 48. name - Formerly accountant. Catholic - 27th actual - age on 1st 48. duration of present attack 3 weeks - supposed cause General Paralysis. 1st Splenhi. Suicidal or dangerous - nil.

admit ap 10. 98.
R. O. Ap 10. 98
C in L. Ap 11. 98

Fam. Hist: History.

1st Cent. 7:

"He is suffering from G.P. mania, he is an East coast very wealthy - writes checks for large amounts which he is utterly incapable of meeting. & tries to cash them etc."

Henry Cecil Beasley

2nd cent. 7:

Corroborates

Herbert Wm Denton

Cond. or adm.:

Is a man of medium height with dark hair & sunken cheeks - very emaciated. Infection of heart disease - Digestive system fair - Pupils unequal & rigid. Robertson reaction - knee jerks lost - Cannot stand with his feet together & eyes shut or walk along a straight line - Gait ataxic - Glomerular labial tumours

Intel.:

He is very elated & grandiose in ideas, says he is the Marquis of Wakeford - the strongest man on earth (he is very feeble) played Cricket & Football & rowed in the light for Cambridge (all delusions) says he has made 2000 checks of millions etc etc. He is restless & his conversation is incoherent. His speech is very blurred & hesitating - he is generally in a weak & feeble condition.

April 18. 98.

Is generally elated, always incoherent - but at times depressed - Is emotionally unstable - laughing or crying without a cause, constantly masturbating & has been

April 25. 98.

Blistered. Much the same. Generally very elated but at times deeply depressed. Speech thick & indistinct. Restless incoherent emotionally unstable.

May 2. 98.

Is considerably worse. much more feeble now in the Infirmary. Speech hardly intelligible & quite incoherent.

May 9. 98.

Remains much the same. Feeble. untidy, demented & elated.

June 2. 1st

There are three superficial and indolent looking patches of ulceration on his right leg; the largest being over the shin just below the middle, another in front of the ankle joint and one over the tendo achillis above the heel; his other leg shows scars of similar sores which have healed more or less perfectly. The origin of these ulcers is probably trophic.

July 11th

He pulled all his pubic hair off today; and when asked why, said he thought he was shaving. The ulcers are healing.

July 14th

Today was transferred to Wandsworth. Examination - very feeble, can walk a short way with difficulty. The trophic ulcers on his right leg mentioned above are healing (still dressed). Body emaciated. There is a scar between his buttocks, also scars and scabs of healed ulcers on his left leg.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1926

George Schultz 30 - Single

Admitted April 17/98 No profession or occupation - Protestant
R.O. Feb. 9th /98 2nd attack, age on 1st attack 20
C. int. April 17/98 Not epileptic, or dangerous to others, but
has suicidal tendencies - Supposed
cause overstudy
nil.

Fam. History
History

1st Certificate "On his hands cuts and scratches - on
his neck a scar of recent date over the
carotid artery - A wild expression on
his face and a peculiar restless look
in his eyes - Refused to converse -
Does not seem to understand questions
Some time before I have seen him in
a most excited mental condition
crying out and rocking himself backward
and forward in his bed saying he
was drawing a friend at a distance
before him"

W. Barrett Burns

M.D., Lond.

2nd Certif. "He is strange in manner
incoherent in conversation - Talks in a
rambling fashion of good and evil spirits
and of the visions he saw when he
attempted to commit suicide - He is
depressed and says he will die in a
week

Thomas Evans M.B., CM.

Condition on admission A tall fair-haired man who wears glasses,
body well covered

Respiratory System - breath sounds normal
no adventitious sounds

Circulatory System - Heart sounds clear
apex normal - pulse regular

Digestive S. app. good - ts - regular
Tongue clear

Pupils active to light and equal
Knee-jerks - slightly exaggerated
He is suffering from delirious mania - he has delusions
of persecution, says boys follow him about & hoot at him
that he once said something agst Mr Malcolm Morris
who being a Freemason set # all on work agst him
that these people caused Cabs to be driven up & down
outside his room to keep him awake & caused various
other noises for the same purpose & also raised lamps
in his bed. Has hallucinations of hearing & of sight.
Sees visions of evil spirits & heard voices, telling him
to commit suicide. He is somewhat restless & his
conversation if long sustained is apt to get incoherent.
He is rather depressed but takes an interest in what is
going on especially billiards & cricket. He is now
sleeping fairly well.

mental.

April 27. 98. Delusions persist - Asked me yesterday to warn his
mother that she was threatened by the Freemasons.
Other delusions & hallucinations remain much the
same.

May 6. 98. He is quiet & takes interest in his surroundings
but his delusions & hallucinations persist.

May 13. 98. Remains the same, quiet & takes interest in what is
going on but on being questioned he is found
to still have the same delusions -

May 20. 98. There is not much improvement. He is somewhat
more & sullen but plays Croquet cards etc & seems
fairly happy. His delusions persist -

June 16 He is more cheerful, his delusions of ~~grandeur~~
~~affairs~~ ~~to be~~ ~~concerned~~ are not evident
June 17th Discharged recovered (E.D.)

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 68, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1925
 adm^d ap 19. 98.
 R.O. ap 6. 98.
 Cin L. ap 14. 98.
 Fam: Hnd.
 His boy,
 1st. certib:
 2nd. certib:
 Condⁿ on adm^t:
 Mental.
 April 27. 98.
 May 6. 98.
 May 13. 98.
 May 20. 98.

Alfred Allott 74. Oranied - accounted.
 congregationalist. Suffered Cause Business
 worry - age on 1st about 63 yrs. but Sp. Affli.
 Incidental or dangerous
 Brother insane.
 His mental powers have been getting weaker in past
 10 or 12 yrs but has never been in an institution. Has been
 sleeping badly -
 "His conversation is absolutely incoherent. He
 took up a piece of bread on his fork & declared
 it to be a Dr Williams - asked a Smith & sent;
 he rambles off into an incoherent monologue."
 Frances John Buckell
 Harold L. Barnard.
 A feeble old man with white hair & beard.
 Body fairly covered. Muscles flabby. Marked
 Respiratory murmurs over chest. Heart acting
 feebly. No murmurs. Arteries atheromatous -
 Digestive system fair - marked acidosis
 Urinary equal & good to last. Three joints
 decreasid -
 He is suffering from Senile Dementia - Conversation
 rambling & incoherent. Does not know where
 he is or understand what is said to him. Memory
 completely lost. He is very restless, quite
 uninterested. Takes his food well. Sleeps badly -
 in change. Quite demented without memory. LT.
 Restless & demented. Does not know where he is,
 quite without memory. Sleeping somewhat better. LT.
 A restless feeble old demented quite without
 memory. LT.
 Gradually same. Demented & feeble but apparently
 quite happy. LT.

June 5th
 July 11th
 July 29th
 Sept 6. 98.
 Dec 6. 98.
 March 25. 99.
 June 27. 99.
 Aug 20. 99.
 Aug 27. 99.
 Sept 23. 99.
 Dec 28. 99.
 March 17. 00.
 June 21. 00.
 Oct 16. 00

Complains of pain in stomach - on passing
 a catheter his bladder was found to be full;
 he struggled and resisted the passage of
 the instrument shouting murder! (EB)
 Talks in a mumbling manner in a low
 voice and lapses into incoherence, quite
 demented. He is quite childish and
 is sometimes found crying bitterly to himself (EB)
 Has a severe bruise on the back as the
 result of a push from Mr Kothel who accused
 him of absconding with his money (EB)
 Demented & childish. Health fair. LT.
 Absolutely demented without memory.
 Thinks that people here are his old friends & addresses
 them (on the rare occasions on which he speaks to
 anyone) as such. In feeble health. LT.
 A feeble Senile dement - LT.
 Very feeble. quite demented without memory. LT.
 does not even know his own name. LT.
 Fell down to day in no 3 Arising Court &
 cut his head in 2 places. It has been
 dressed antiseptically & he has been
 sent to bed. LT.
 Wound doing well, he shows no
 signs that he is any the worse for
 his injury. LT.
 A feeble ~~the~~ Senile dement - Getting
 considerably weaker physically. LT.
 Very feeble, wet & dirty. Quite demented &
 without memory. LT.
 Quite demented & without memory. Wet & dirty. LT.
 A poor feeble old dement - wet & dirty. LT.
 Demented, & helpless frequently in
 evening at night. LT.

71
Dec 21. 00.

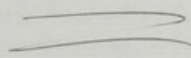
Fell down in the ~~front~~ infirmary
with a cut over N. orbit
about 1 inch in length, stitches
& dressed. *W.M.*

Feb 4. 01

He is confined to bed ~~and~~
with a slight attack of bronchitis;
he is ~~rather~~ very feeble & extra
stimulants are ordered. *W.M.*

Feb. 6. 01.

The patient became progressively
weaker & eventually died at 3.50 a.m.
6th February 1901. *W.M.*



72

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 19th day of April 1898
I hereby give you Notice, That Alfred Allott
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 19th day of
April 1898 died therein on the 6th
day of February 189 1901

Signed *W. D. Moore M.D.*
Medical Officer

Dated the 6th day of February 1901 One Thousand-
Eight Hundred and Ninety.
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - - - - - Alfred Allott
Sex and age - - - - - male 77
Married, single, or widowed - - - - - married
Profession or occupation - - - - - formerly Accountant.
Place of abode immediately before }
being placed under care and } 40 Helain Road,
treatment (if known) - - - } Highbury St.
Apparent cause of death - - - - - Senile Decay
Whether or not ascertained by post }
mortem examination - - - } no.
Time and any unusual circumstances }
attending the death; also a } 3.50 a.m.
description of any injuries known }
to exist at time of death or found }
subsequently on body of deceased }
Duration of disease of which patient }
died - - - - - }
Names and description of persons }
present at the death - - - } Attendant George Harrison
Whether or not mechanical restraint }
was applied to deceased within }
seven days previously to death, }
with its character and duration, }
if so applied - - - - - } no

Signed *W. D. Moore*
Medical Officer

9. 71

Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

1927

adm^d ap 19. 95. Hugh Clement Ware 30. Single.
 R. O. ap 24. 95. Supervisor. Roman Catholic. 4001st ab.
 C in L. ap 25. 95. Age on 1st attack 26 yrs. Duration of present
attack 5 weeks. Supposed cause love
affair - not epileptic or dangerous but
suicidal.

Fam. Hist:
 History.

1st Conf: "he is incoherent in his conversation -
 Suffers from delusions stating that dogs
 were trying to bite him when no dogs were
 present - That he was trying to win
 a horse race and calling to his horse
 when in his own room - He also stated
 that someone had a hold on his mind
 and "ed make'm bad" whenever he
 wished"

Hugh Steven M.D. M.S. C.M.

2nd Conf.

Condⁿ on admⁿ: "Is a small thin man with lightish hair & thin
 beard. Body very emaciated - no heart or
 lung disease - Digestive system poor. Paps
 equal & react to L.H. Knee jerks increased.
 The hair of the middle finger of his left hand
 is nearly off. He has a scar on left wrist.
 He is suffering from delusional insanity -
 Thought his late landlady was Lee the Ballconck
 murderer & was going to injure him. Was told

Diagnosed.

by voice. Such was the case & he came out of the
 back of the house. He still persists in this belief -
 His conversation is frequently incoherent. He is
 restless & agitated.

April 27. 95. Much the same. Conversation often incoherent.
 Has various delusions e.g. that he is being hunted
 down by Lee the Ballconck murderer. Has delusion
 of hearing - asked an att: who was firing off
 guns in the gallery. M.T.

May 6. 95. Has been very excited & noisy - sits on the floor
 shouting out oddments from various songs at the top
 of his voice. His delusions of persecution remain
 unaltered - He ~~has~~ has hallucination of hearing. M.T.

May 13. 95. There is not much change. He has delusion of
 persecution & hallucinations of hearing - He is at
 times excited noisy. Sleeping fairly well. M.T.

May 20. 95. Is suffering from a papular eruption on arms legs
 chiefly over elbow spaces where the rash is coarsest
 but there are numerous diffused papules over forearm
 & legs with a few on body. The rash is probably
 Lichen lenticularis & Arsenic & aperients are being
 given - He is mentally somewhat improved. M.T.

May 29 An acute inflammatory condition of his throat
 has supervened, probably in relation with
 his dermatitis - soft palate and tonsils
 red and swollen - swallowing painful. M.T.

June 2 Two incisions made today in his tongue
 and swollen palate with much relief. M.T.

June 5th Has left the infirmary to-day, much better. M.T.

June 16th Dermatitis cured - he is in a much healthier
 mental condition.

See vols.



June 20th

July 11th He is cheerful and well-behaved, plays cricket and tennis and is practically convalescent.

(C.P.)

July 23rd Discharged 'Recovered' Has gone on leave today

(E.S.)

Jan 11. 99. To-day discharged 'Recovered' H.T.

77 Worcester
1928

Thomas William Edwards 23. Single.

admit ap 20. 98. Home Farmville. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack. duration
one month. supposed cause 'Religious excitement'
Q. O. Apr 24. 98. organ explosion - not Epileptic or suicidal
C. in L. Apr 25. 98. but possibly dangerous -
fatal.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st certif.

"He is suffering from great mental excitement -
He told me he had been fighting the Devil all night.
That he thought his mother was poisoned about
the Devil must be cast out. He said he could
suppositively see & catch me to sit opposite to him
for that purpose"

Cpo. H. Savage.

2nd certif.

Cond'n or admitt.
mentre

"He is very restless & excited. His conversation is
incoherent & inconsequent. He has various delusions
of unseen agency. e.g. that he is acted on by
magnetism. That he has been attacked indirectly,
etc. He says they do so to get information out of him
but cannot say what information they require. He
has auditory hallucinations. Sometimes indistinct
voices sometimes 'voices' asking him questions but
he does not know what about. He says he has convinced
many people to the "True Faith", He sleeps badly. He
is a short man with brown hair and thin
brown beard.

Body fairly well covered

Physical

Respiratory System normal
Circulatory system; position of apex least
normal, no murmurs
Digestion good - B. regular. Tongue
fairly clean
Pupils equal - react to light
Knee jerks brisk

April 27. 98. Much the same - Conversation incoherent & irrelevant.
Has the same delusions & hallucinations. N.T.

May 6. 98. There is no improvement - He is very restless - His
Conversation is inconsequent & generally incoherent.
He has various delusions, e.g. about magnetism. He
hears 'voices', sleeping better. N.T.

May 13. 98. Restless & deluded with hallucination of hearing.
Conversation incoherent. Un tidy in his person. N.T.

May 20. 98. Much the same - restless & deluded. hears 'voices', very
untidy & quite unable to concentrate his attention. N.T.

June 20. 98. The patient shows improvement, he is
more tidy in his habits, is employed in the
gardens. He recognizes that he has been
ill & is anxious to get better. He appears
to be less troubled by the auditory hallucinations. N.T.

July 20. 98. The patient is better but has still
peculiar religious ideas. Says that it is not
right to play dance music & is excited
in his ways. The auditory hallucinations
appear to be gone. He is employed N.T.

Nov 4. 98. To day went on leave to Home with d. N.T.
Dec 22. 98. To day discharged "Recovered" N.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the pages. The text is arranged in several columns across both pages.]

1929
adm^d ap. 21. 98.
A. O. ap 21. 98.
C in L. ap 22. 98.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Jonadab Duffield 56 yrs. Single. From Mass.
Ch. of Eng. 1st attach. duration 10 days. Suffered
Cause Paralysis of Spine or Brain. Not Epileptic.
Suicidal but violent if thwarted.

Had a loose eye. Had some "Stroke" 20 yrs ago.
Takes Dorsalis diagnosed 3 yrs ago. Been very excited
& restless for past 10 days. Had 5 fits? Epileptic in
last 2 days. Had Epiph. 13 yrs ago.
"Constantly talking - sent by invitation for dinner
usually by telegraph ordered a special train to
London for the purpose"

Robert Stephen Charley.

"His appearance - Tremor of lips & tongue with all
Symptoms of Tales Dorsalis. Exaggerated ideas of
wealth. He tells me he bought his brother out of his
business giving him more than \$100,000 - Has asked
me to dine with 50 others at the "Proceder's" to night?"

G. E. Moore.

Is a small man with scanty hair slight build.
Body emaciated. No lung or heart disease.
Anxiety - Robertson pupil. Anæsthesia (paries)
of lower extremities - Lost knee joints - Cannot
stand with his feet together or walk at all
without stumbling. Complete inco-ordination of
muscles of lower extremities - He is dirty.

He is noisy, restless & excited - Constantly talking.
Conversation or rather his flow of language is
Senseless, incoherent & rambling. He does not
seem to know where he is has delusions of identity
with talking people here for other he has formerly
known. He takes his food & sleep fairly well.

Noisy, excited, restless & incoherent. Very excited
says he is very strong. There is much of grand & belated

15th cent. 7:

2nd cent. 7:

Condⁿ on adm^d:

mental.

April 27. 98.

April 25. 98.
May 6. 98.
May 17. 98.
June 19th

tumor.
Was struck by Mr Anderson & has a black eye on
the left side. It has been painted with Collodion. 187
No vision, restless & incoherent with much elation of
ideas, says he is very strong, very wealthy etc. etc.
Speech very blurred & indistinct. Talking his food &
sleeping fairly well. 187

Not much change. Noisy & restless, incoherent
Conversation - very feeble - unable to stand alone. 187
Going down hill, getting very weak and feeble
over to the Infirmary yesterday;
dressed eye from a cowardly blow
Macmaster



right knee was found to be swollen
& painless (Charcot's joint). This
is due to any injury. He is mentally
his ideas are clearer
mentally sane now, and is a
survived physically, being able
to see a short distance without
aid, though with a markedly
"gait" 187

187
was struck to day by his sister, he got very excited,
said that he had been put on here through a deep
laid plot to injure him & that if he saw ~~the~~
husband of either of his sisters he would ~~kill~~ kill him.
He is unduly elated & has much exaggerated
ideas of his physical power, whereas he is almost
helpless - at night he is dirty & requires the
constant attendance of an attendant. His
memory for recent events is impaired. 187
Is physically weak with marked signs of
Tales Dorsalis. He is wet & dirty at night.
requires much attention. He is mentally clear

Dec 6. 98.

1929

Gonadal Duffield 56 yrs. Single. From mass.

admit ap. 21. 98.

Ch. of Eng. 1st attack. duration 10 days. Suffered

R. O. ap 21. 98.

Cause Paralysis of spine or Brain - not Epileptic

C in L. ap 22. 98

Suicidal but violent if thwarted

From hist.

had

History.

Had led a loose life. Had some "Stroke" 20 yrs ago.

Takes Dorsalis diagnosed 3 yrs ago. Been very excited

& restless for past 10 days. Had 5 fits? Epileptic in

Last 2 days. Had Epilepsy 13 yrs ago.

"Constantly talking - sent 60 invitations for dinner

weekly by telegraph & ordered a special

London for the purpose"

Robert Stephen

1st cert. 7.

2nd cert. 7.

"His appearance - Tremor of lips &

Symptoms of Tuber. sclerosis. Ragged

wealthy. He tells me he has bought his

business giving him more than \$1000

he to drive with 50 others at the "Iron

G. S.

Cond'n on adm.

is a small man with scanty hair

Body emaciated. No hair on

Arms - Robertson pupils. At

of lower extremities - Feet knee-jerk - cannot

stand with his feet together or walk at all

without stumbling. Complete inco-ordination of

muscles of lower extremities - He is dirty.

mental.

He is noisy, restless & excited - constantly talking.

Conversation or rather his flow of language is

Senseless, incoherent & rambling. He does not

seem to know where he is or has delusion of identity

mistaking people here for other, he has former

known. He takes his food & sleep fairly well.

April 27. 98.

Noisy, excited, restless & incontinent. Very excited

says he is very strong. There is much of grand & delirial

tumor.

April 25. 98.

Was struck by Mr Anderson & has a black eye on

the left side. It has been painted with Collodion. 187

May 6. 98.

is noisy, restless & incontinent with much elation of

ideas, says he is very strong, very wealthy etc. etc.

Speech very blurred & indistinct. Talking his food &

sleeping fairly well. 187

May 17. 98.

Not much change. Noisy & restless, incontinent

Conversation - very feeble - unable to stand alone. 187

June 19th

Going down hill, getting very weak and feeble

carried over to the Infirmary yesterday;

has a contused eye from a cowardly blow

from Mr Macmaster 187

June 25th

Today his right knee was found to be swollen

distended with fluid & almost painless (Charcot's joint). This

is not traceable to any injury. He is mentally

better and his ideas are clearer 187

July 20th

He is apparently same now, and is a

little improved physically, being able

to walk a short distance without

assistance, though with a markedly

'locomotor' gait 187

Sept 5. 98.

Was visited today by his sister, he got very excited,

said that he had been put on here through a deep

laid plot to injure him & that if he saw ~~the~~ ^{his}

husband of either of his sisters he would ~~kill~~ ^{kill} him.

He is unduly elated & has much exaggerated

ideas of his physical power, whereas he is almost

helpless. At night he is dirty & requires the

constant attendance of an attendant. His

memory of recent events is impaired. 187

Dec 6. 98.

is physically weak with marked signs of

Tuber. sclerosis. He is wet & dirty at night.

requires much attention. He is mentally clear

& talks rationally, but shows much resentment against the medical men who certified him & will not recognise that he has been ill.

B.T.

Jan 9. 99.

To-day discharged "Relieved"

M.T.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 84]

1930

Charles Herbert Weir - 25. Single. Drimmer

Adm. ap: 22.98.
R.O. ap: 21.98.
Cm. L. ap: 22.98.
Fam: Hist;
History.

Clerk. Cl. of Inq. Had slight delirium at age 25.
Anakin of alcohol & coca. Suffered cause overwrought.
No Epilepsy - Suicidal or dangerous -
Elder brother insane (from Sunstroke).

1st certif:

"Has various delusions mostly of an obscene sexual nature - thinks also that he has been turned into a pig & that detectives are watching him on acct of his father's affairs; is vague, hesitating, & irrelevant giving incoherent replies to questions put to him"
J. S. Shaw.

2nd certif.

Corroborates

Henry Cook. M.D. Q.M.

Contd on adm. r.

Pt is a rather tall man with dark hair and moustache - Body sparsely covered
Respiratory system: prolonged expiration on left side - percuss note normal no adventitious sounds
Circulatory system: Heart sounds clear - apex not displaced - pulse regular
App. good - Bowels regular - Tongue clear
Pupils equal - react to light and accommodation.
Knee jerks normal

Mental.

There is depression with mental dulness & vagueness of ideas. He has delusions that he has been chosen by God as a special agent to do good to others

& also that he has dreamed agst his father who is now turned agst him. He has hallucinations of sight - has seen various lights & faces - hallucinations of hearing - has heard strange birds in the night - Says he fancied he was in the Garden of Eden - Takes no interest in the amusements of the place. Takes his food well & sleeps fairly. H.T.

April 30. 98.

There is not much improvement. He has the same delusions & is often depressed altho he is evidently trying to rouse himself & take an interest in what is going on around him. H.T.

May 6. 98.

Not much change. He has the same delusions & continues to hear voices but is more cheerful - eating well & sleeping fairly. H.T.

May 13. 98.

Somewhat improved. more cheerful also affected by his delusions but is very hypochondriacal & disinclined to enjoy himself. H.T.

May 20. 98.

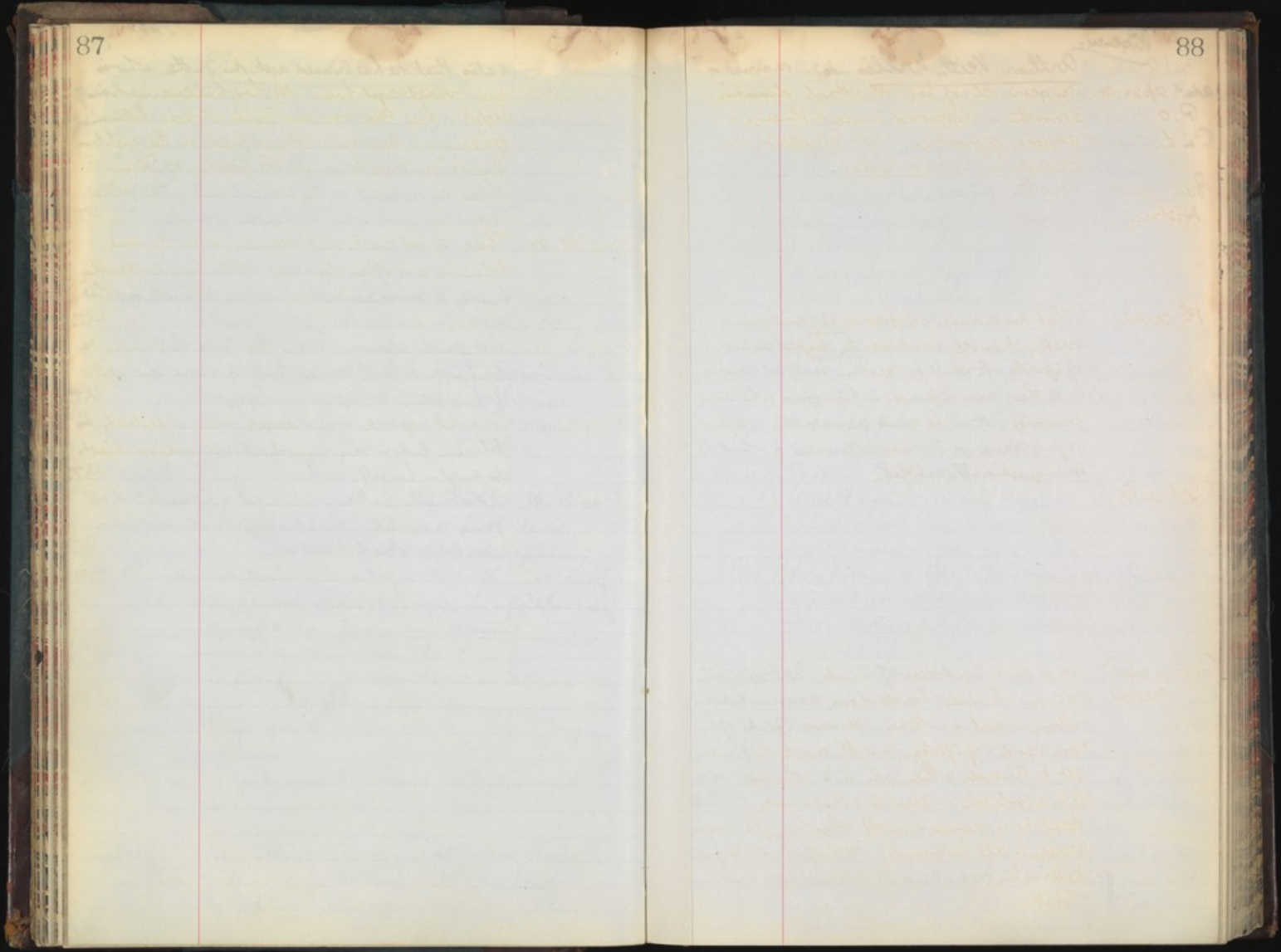
Is distinctly better - cheerful & interested in all going on around - much less hypochondriacal now never talks of his delusions. H.T.

June 20th

He is cheerful and almost convalescent (C.R.)

June 29th 98

to day discharged recovered. H.T.



89 1935

admt Apr 29. 98.
R. O. May 6. 98
Cin L. May 9. 98

Arthur Keith Willis 27. married -
Surgeon. Ch. of Eng. 1st class duration
2 months - supposed cause influenza &
anxiety of practice. but Epileptic &
Dangerous but suicidal -
Brother insane.

Fam. Hist.
History.

1st certif:

"That his manner & expression of countenance are greatly changed & indicate the deepest depression of spirits, that he is taciturn & will not converse on or show any interest in his affairs or his usual pursuits; that he quite unreasonably refuses to sign a claim for sickness allowance & which he is unquestionably entitled."

2nd certif:

Credt on admn
Dental.

He is in a condition of Acute Melancholia. He sits with head bowed down & anxious expression talking interest in nothing. He never speaks of his own accord & if spoken to with much difficulty got to answer & then only in a whisper. He says he is absolutely miserable & shall never be better that he is ruined himself & has brought disease & ruin on all his family. He sleeps badly but is taking his food. He is on a Suicidal Caution Ticket.

BT.

90

Physical

He is a man of average height, with greyish white hair and black beard -
Body fairly well covered
Respiratory system - percussions note resonant - breath sounds normal - no adventitious sounds
Circulatory system - ~~no~~ no murmurs pulse normal
Digest. Syst. app. good - Tongue fairly clean - B. regular
Pupils equal - act to light -
Kneejerk exaggerated.

May 6. 98.

He is certainly improved - not so acutely depressed & will speak when spoken to but still says he is very miserable & has ruined his family. He is sleeping better & taking his food well.

May 13. 98.

Is taking 7r Opium on 20 3 times a day. Is not nearly so well again - acutely depressed, says he is quite ruined & shall never be well. His aspect is one of acute misery he takes no interest in his surroundings.

May 20. 98.

Now taking 7r Opium on 30 3 times a day, but with no apparent good effect. He is still in a state of acute Melancholia & takes no interest in anything. Taking his food fairly well.

May 29. 98.

Acutely depressed. never speaks unless spoken to & is quite uninterested in his surroundings. Still on the Opium treatment. Takes his food fairly well.

June 6th

Complains of pain in his abdomen; on making an examination, nothing is found to account for it. He is in a very depressed condition and is disinclined to take his food

June 8th

Refused his food - fed today with tube

June 12th

Stomach has been washed out several times with alkaline solution - Is now taking his food well He is unexcited and still very depressed

June 19th
July 18th 1891

Continues to take his meals of his own accord. The melancholia persists, he does not answer when spoken to, he sits about in a dejected way & appears quite indifferent. Had brought around him. He periodically refuses his food that he has. (E.E.P.)

July 20th

Transferred to Bethlem Hospital —
Slight bruise on right thigh, swollen vein on right leg, body emaciated (E.E.P.)

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 92, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1936

Alfred John Spear 22 yrs. Single - Tenant

admit May 3. 98.
R.O. Apr 6. 98.
Cin. L. May 4. 98.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Farmer - Wesleyan, 1st attack - duration 9 weeks.
Supposed Cause Influenza & strain of adaptability.
not Epileptic - suicidal or dangerous -
nil.

1st centry.

"Inability to form sentences to answer simple questions - Thinking that he had 2 heads - Thinking that he heard people moving about the house - Holding his water 24 hours - Refusing to go back to bed - walking about in shirt - Refusal to eat food"

C. H. Prance

Handed over
P. in the name
of the
and had better
advise of it

2nd centry.

Concomitant

Norman Devereux

Cont: on adm.

Is a small dark man with receding forehead & chin - Body well covered - no disease of Thoracic organs - Tongue coated. Bowels constipated - Pupils equal & react to L.A. - Knee jerks diminished. Coldness & blueness of extremities - Several small white scars over Sacrum.

Oriented.

He is dull & stuporous - he does not speak or answer questions - he stands in one attitude for considerable periods - He takes no interest whatever in his surroundings nor does he seem to realize where he is - All his movements are slow & awkward to sit down or stand up it takes an appreciable time for him to realize what is required of him -

May 6. 98.

Has been put on Thyroid extract & his temp. & pulse rate taken daily -

May 15. 98.

Is as yet making very little progress under the Thyroid treatment - Quite stuporous - never speaks or hears

1936

May 20. 98.

interest in anything -
No improvement. dull & stuporous - Still on Thyroid treatment but temp. normal - pulse rapid & no apparent mental improvement from taking the drug.

May 29. 98.

No change. Dull & stuporous - Is now being given a dose of Baking every other day but with no good effects yet.

June 16th

He is better, and can sometimes be got to answer a question, and is not in such a markedly stuporous condition



June 20th

July 10. 98.

Is making great improvement, is happy in the grounds, he answers when questioned & takes interest in his surroundings, but is still dull & cerebration slow.

July 20. 98

Is now Convalescent - & it is apparent that he has now attained to about his normal mental condition, which is not very brilliant. Takes interest in his surroundings, works in the garden & is grateful to us for his recovery.

Aug 1. 98

To day discharged recovered.



[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely a historical record or account, spanning both pages. The text is mostly obscured by fading and bleed-through.]

1937

adm^d May 6. 98.
R.O. May 15. 98.
C in L May 16. 98.
Fam: Hist:
History.

James William Barnham 43 yrs. -
Salesman (Fruit) Ch. of Eng. 1st attack
duration 4 weeks. Supposed cause unknown -
Not Epileptic or suicidal but dangerous -
Aunt (on mother's side) insane -
No history of alcohol or over work. Had fall
from trap 2 years ago. Has been sleepless but
taking his food well.

1st Cert. 7.

"He is suffering from Acute Mania - He says he is
a detective, that he has many names. He threatens
to punch the heads of all the other people in the
Asylum - He has hallucinations of sight and
hearing -

G. H. Savage -

2nd Cert. 7.

Coordinates.

Condⁿ on adm^t:

Is a tall man with grey hair brown
moustache. Muscular & well developed -
no lung or heart disease - Tongue furred.
Bowels constipated. Pupils unequal the left
being the larger - react to light. Vision
diminished. There is want of muscular
Co-ordination - cannot walk in a straight
line or stand with his feet together & his
eyes shut nor can he turn round sharply -
There is slight gloom & labial tremor -

mental.

He is extremely excited, restless & violent.
He is continually showing & talking saying he
can beat anyone in the world, that he is the
strongest man in the world (he is fairly strong) the
richest man in London, that he made £1000 in
a week (which is not so), He has delusions of identity

mistakes people he has never seen before for old
friends of his. He is violent at times & has struck
several patients.

May 13. 98.

No improvement. Excited, noisy & impulsive -
quite incoherent & very elated.

May 20. 98.

He is excited, violent & quite incoherent. always
wanting to fight people - never now answers a question
clearly - Talks his food well but is restless at night.

May 29. 98.

Frequently excited, noisy & violent. Quite irritable
& incoherent. Delusion of identity with elated ideas
as to his own powers.

June 8th

Has been noisy and excited - quieter this
morning - has a bruise on his left buttock
the result of a kick by Mr. Gregg

June 19th

Excited and violent, attacked Mr. Longman
and knocked him down



June 20th

July 11th

Not much difference, is liable to attacks
of excitement, and is then apt to be violent.
Dirty and untidy in his dress.

Aug. 14th

Apparently thinks he is the policeman of
No. 7, Ainslie Court and assumes a sort of
good-natured authority; but his good
temper is unreliable. He is restless and
talkative

Sept 6. 98.

Tears up all his clothes & has torn up a strong
suit sent him. This morning still very excited & on
the jaded man.

99
Nov 14. 96.

To-day transferred to Claiborne Hall.
Exam on leaving. Bruise over lumbar region.
Tumors on both sides gone just above
the patella. No other injuries. H.T.

100

1738

Hamilton Francis Ward, Clerk, married

aged 41. Church of England.

1st attack duration 3 months. Not Epileptic

Suicidal or dangerous to others

Negative

Unknown (Probably by self)

He is emotional, excited, and exalted;

he told me he had recently acquired a

share in a large business which paid him

10000 £ a year and that he had handsomely

pensioned the employees (a delusion)

He says he is going to take orders in the Church

this summer and a few minutes after

says he will practice at the bar in the

autumn; talks in a rambling manner

saying at no moment that he will go round

the world and then says he will take his wife

to Switzerland James Chambers M.D.

P: a man of average height with dark hair and

clean shaven. Body well covered -

No disease of lungs - Heart sounds clear,

apex not displaced, pulse normal

A pp. good; Tongue fairly clear. Bowels

regular

Knee jerks not increased

Pupils unequal

The gait is shuffling and there are signs

of general muscular incoordination with

remor of tongue and lips; long words are

clipped in speaking

He shows an altogether elated condition

Thinks he is a first class cricket and says he

"bowed Grace the Mer day with an offshotter"

He talks about "going back to the silk and being

Admitt. May 7th 1798
R.O. 5th May 1798
Cin. Am. 9th May 1798
Fam. History
Supposed Cause
18th Cent.

2nd C. corroborates
Condition on Admission
Physical

Mental.

"made a judge with 6000 a year" says he got a woman off in a murder case just before he came here, before Justice Hawkins. He is altogether happy and delighted with everything

May 11th Today he said he had proposed to one of the nurses in the corridor and wished to settle 10000 £ a year on her

May 18th Says he is going up to London tonight in a drag with a lot of friends, going to take the royal box at the theatre and sup at the savory hotel - He is mentally in the same elated state as when admitted

May 25th Talks in a similar extravagant manner; his gait is markedly weak

June 2nd Continues in same condition - on engaging him in conversation he soon brings up some impossible project, or tells some improbable story about himself.

June 24th Was to-day struck on the head as the result of a scuffle with Doewenstien; there is a circular swelling on his right temple. In all probability both were equally to blame

July 20th All his ideas concerning himself remain very elated and false, and, his talking of other people often makes absurd and exaggerated statements, he is weak but in fairly good bodily health

Sept 6. 95. Elated, still in 2nd Street of G.P. but apparently not progressing at present.

Dec 5. 95. He is somewhat weaker physically - he is restless & elated, altho his elation is not so prominent. He is more weak-minded. The other day addressed one of the periodicals belonging

to the place to his wife -

Jan 9. 99. To day went on leave -

Feb 27. 99. To day returned from leave -

March 25. 99. He is quiet - well behaved & fairly rational -
 There is general abstinence here & some
 misleadings of faith -

May 16. 99. To day went on leave -

July 25. 99. To day discharged from leave
 not improved

AST.

AST.

AST.

AST.

AST.

AST.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on page 104]

1940

William Edwin Gregg. 34. Single -
Corn merchant. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack 3 yrs
ago. duration of present attack 7 months.

admit May 8. 98.
R. O May 7. 98
C in L May 9. 98

Supposed cause excitement of business & 12 months
in America. Not Epileptic or Suicidal but dangerous
kill.

Fam. Hist.:

History:

There is history of a severe fall on
his head about 1 year ago in America
before the time of his first attack.

1st cert.:

"He is suffering from Acute Mania. He was undertaking
threatening. He said he was making a good income and
doing business whereas I hear his business is closed. He
was restless & excited during his father's ~~death~~ blaming
him for his mental breakdown."

Geo. H. Savant M. D.

2nd cert.:

Coordinates

H. F. Browne -

Cond. on adm.:

Is a dark thick set clean shaven man of
medium height. Muscular system well
developed - no disease of Thoracic organs.
Digestive system fair - Pupils equal &
react to light. Knee jerks diminished.
His left side leg & thigh are larger in circumference
than his right & are covered with numerous
enlarged & varicose veins -

Observat.:

He is suffering from Sub-acute mania. He is
restless & excited - he is annoying to other
patients, wanders about the gallery in a
half dressed state - he is at times obstreperous
He is unduly self-satisfied & though he says he
is quite well in every way does not seem
to think it out of place he should be detained
here - He however is at times quite quiet &

can talk rationally. He takes his food & cleans
family well -

May 12. 98. Was this morning noisy & excited & interfering
with other patients so was moved to No VIII - M.T.

May 18. 98. Very elated & self-satisfied. excitable & continually
talking - in the cricket field to-day but was shouting
out directions to everyone on the ground. constantly
throwing the ball off & behaving generally in a
silly & irrational manner. M.T.

May 26. 98. Noisy, excited & troublesome, constantly
annoying other patients, shouting & talking,
he is at times violent, always elated - he will
not do what he is asked. insists going to bed & is
generally a nuisance to everyone round him. M.T.

May 30. 98. Is in a state of acute mania - violent, noisy
never still for a minute. does not sleep or
take any rest whatever. He is in the padded room
has torn up 3 strong sheets. Has been given
60 grs (in 2 doses) of sulphonal to-day. M.T.

June 6th. Very excited and restless, swearing at the attendants
and raging about the gallery - removed to
padded room. (E.E.)

June 16th. Is considerably quieter and better - is now
in no 6. (E.E.)

June 27th. Removed to No 5 (E.E.)

June 30th. Violent and excitable jumped into the bath with
all his clothes on, again sent over to the kitchen
He is extremely mischievous, and his chief
amusement seems to consist in making a
collection of things belonging to other patients (E.E.)

July 16th. Better behaved, quieter and altogether
improved is now in No I. (E.E.)

July 23. 98 The Patient has been sent back
to no 6 as he is well & will

he has a habit of appropriating
other people's property; a returning
Bourne complained of his taking a
silver pencil case & after emphatically
denying it, it was found on him,
several other small articles have been
lost lately & can be traced in that
direction.

Aug 1. 98. His behavior has been better & since last
week he has not helped himself to other
people's property - but an 100' for 25' was
found amongst his things, he has persuaded
a fellow patient to write it; removed this 5'
Jillery.

Aug. 16th Today goes to Exeter. Discharged ^{relieved} ~~recovered~~
on Examinations - no marks of bruises or other
injury. He has varicose veins on both legs
chiefly left, with oedema of the lower third
of left leg and ankle (E.E.)

1944

Lawrence William Dail 43 yrs. S.W.S.

Adm. May 11. 98.

his occupation - L. of Eng. dot 1st attach.

R.O. May 11. 98.

age on 1st attach 25 yrs - duration of attach 1 1/2 yrs.

Cin L. May 12. 98.

Supposed Cause unknown - Not Epileptic or Suicidal but dangerous.

Fam. Hist:

nil.

History:

See Case Book

Has also been at Chatham.

1st certif.:

He was sitting with his face covered with his hands - refusing to answer questions, occasionally giving way to a profuse outburst. Had a wild & unkempt appearance - I have noted his excited condition on other occasions during the last few days"

Thomas George Stegan R.D.

2nd certif.:

Corroboration

R. T. Bowden R.D.

Cond or adm.:

Is a thin dark man of medium height - dark thin hair & moustache - looks very emaciated - no lung or heart disease - Tongue furred. Bowel Constipated - Pupils equal & react to L.H. - Knee-jerks present. He has a sore on each buttock.

mental:

He is suffering from mania - he is restless & excited, his conversation is often incoherent, he is elated, when stripped for examination he did not want to put on his clothes again & wished to fight us all saying how strong he was, his expression is wild, he often talks to himself.

May 18. 98.

Somewhat quieter but still restless & elated, mildly incoherent.

May 26. 98.

Is very restless & elated, has been describing how he fought 6 men in a padded room before he came here, says he is marvellously strong (which he is not). Is constantly talking & his conversation is often rambling & incoherent.

June 3rd

Remains restless and readily excited. Laughing much on slight pretext. He exaggerates his proficiency in cricket and has an elated and false idea of his own powers

June 10th

Remains much the same, very talkative and restless

July 11th

Wakes in the grounds; cheerful and talkative, but fairly well-behaved. Mentally he has considerably improved showing less elation of ideas and apparently has no violent tendency

August 6th

Sarcastic, energetic, ridiculous; he is a well-known and laughable sight in the grounds. His dress is curious and wonderful, but he is never apparently idle

Dec 8. 98.

Eccentric, talkative & officious - somewhat elated & weak-minded. In good health.

Dec 9. 98.

To-day went on leave.

March 6. 99.

To-day discharged - 'Recovered'

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1947.

Adm'd May 14. 98.

P.O. May 15. 98

C. in L. May 16. 98.

Fans. Hist.

History.

1st centry.

(has not seen J.P. with name note down name for J.P.)

2nd centry.

Cost on adm't.

Oriented.

May 22. 98.

John Bottrell. 59. married. Builder - Baptist. 1st attack. duration 2 yrs. supposed cause overwork. not epileptic. suicidal or dangerous.

Had a 'Seizure' (formally a cerebral haemorrhage) 17 months ago - Since then been getting much worse - Has been a heavy drinker - habit of taking of Phos. or Syph. - He is suffering from Progressive Dementia - He has no memory for recent events - He does not know his age - the date - where his home is - He has also symptoms of Ataxia

Geo. H. Savage.

Contributes Arthur Crundell Mayor. Is a stout man of medium height with sandy grey hair & mustache. Body well covered - no lung or heart disease. Tongue dried. Bowels constipated. Pupils equal & react to L.H. - knee jerks absent.

He is suffering from Senile Dementia - He is absolutely without memory - says he was at home this morning - that it is 1867 this year - that he has been working hard up to yesterday (he gave up work over a year ago). Said he knew one year ago (which is not so). He is quiet & willing to do anything he is asked but has no power of initiative. There is tremor of tongue & lips with hesitancy of speech - He does not recognize where he is but thinks he is here to solicit orders, mistakes the people here for his old friends, has quite forgotten all the recent events of his life. He is apparently quite happy &

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital, Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 13th day of May 1898 I hereby give you Notice, That John Bottrell a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 14th day of May 1898 died therein on the 11th day of August 1898

Signed W.D. Moore Medical Officer

Dated the 12th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety eight To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - John Bottrell Sex and age - Male 59 Married, single, or widowed - Married Profession or occupation - Builder Contractor Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - Beaufort Lodge, Eldon Road, Reading Apparent cause of death - cerebral haemorrhage

Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - no Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 8.45 a.m. Duration of disease of which patient died - Uncertain 3 days Names and description of persons present at the death - James S. Stamp (Att.) Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - no

Signed W.D. Moore Medical Officer

- May 29. 98. ^{Eats & sleeps well.} Absolutely no chance. Demented & quite without memory. 187.
- June 5th Constantly making mistakes in the identity of those round him; declared to day that 'I was his son Tom' and wanted to kiss me. 187.
- June 12th Today he had forgotten that I was his 'son' and recognized me as 'Charley Smith his nephew - he does not in the least know where he is; and after meals often requests the attendants to 'put it down in the bill as he hasn't got his pence with him' (E22)
- July 11th Happy and contented, quite healthy and ignorant of the identity of his surroundings and associates. (E22)
- July 29th ~~Threw~~ Pushed old Mr. Abbott down and bruised his buttock severely, saying that he was a scoundrel and had bolted with his money. (E22)
- August 8th Was this evening taken with an attack of cerebral haemorrhage (?) being quite unconscious with stertorous breathing, flushed face, and fixed pupils - was treated with ice to head, hot bottles to feet and napp of castor oil. (E22)
- Aug 9th Today there is ~~with~~ twitching of arms hands and legs with great restlessness - no paralysis - Friends sent for. (E22)
- Aug 10th Face cyanosed, breathing difficult, pulse rapid and feeble, temp. 104 evidently dying.
- August 11th Died this morning at 9 o'clock

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely a ledger or account book entry. The text is mostly obscured by fading and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely a ledger or account book entry. The text is mostly obscured by fading and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1948.

Frederick Longman - 59 - married - Gentleman - Cl. of Eng. 1st attach. age on R.O. May 13. 98. 1st attach. 48. duration of attach. 3 months - in L. May 16. 98. Supposed cause not known - but epileptic & dangerous but not suicidal - not known.

Fam. Hist. History.

1st certifs

Frankish ideas on money; thinks he can beat Shakespeare at poetry, appears dangerously excitable with slight causes; loss of self control

Joseph Harry Roberts M.B. Ed.

2nd certif

corroborates -

Conds. on admission Physical

P: is a rather small man, considerably bald with grey hair and beard, body sparsely covered. No disease of heart or lungs. Tongue fairly clean. Bs. rather constipated. Speech is slurred, words and syllables not clearly finished. Tongue slightly tremulous. Pupils equal and active to light and accommodation. Kneejoints slight

Mental

P: is elated, says he is an engraver, and that the Prince of Wales used to come to his shop when a boy, and that all the foreign royalties were his customers; he thinks he is an athlete and says he belonged to five 'gymnasies' in London - He only weighs 9 st. 5 lbs.

May 21st

Shows elation of mind, and wanders from one subject into another. Says he is still a great athlete and shows signs of excitement on slight causes (EED)

May 28th

Speaks in a slurring manner and drops his syllables - Remains excitable (EED)

June 4th

Removed to the Retreat

June 11th

Talks in a long, rambling, ridiculous manner of his wife's virtue and beauty, and shouting to emphasize his words. He makes long complaints about trivial things (EED)



June 20th

July 10. 98

Is quiet again but still somewhat elated; he is careless, unemployed + listless than first. Braving for beer. (EED)

Aug. 8th

Remains quiet and fairly well behaved; is fond of sketching and has some skill at this. Is constantly begging to be allowed beer (EED)

Aug. 16th

Has been excited and very talkative the morning the other patients. Sent back from No 2 to the Retreat (EED)

Aug. 23

Had a fall cut nose and forehead. Two stitches put in cut on nose

Sept 6. 98.

Wound doing well. Still in the same restless elated state. Often very excited. (EED)

- Dec 8. 98. Now in No 2. He is untidy, elated & at times excited - Health good. M.T.
- March 25. 99. He is fairly quiet - but elated - untidy in person. Uninterested & unemployed. Has a great craving for beer. M.T.
- June 27. 99. Reserved, uninterested & not given to making friends. Dour & sullen when addressed but still shows signs of mental elation when persuaded to talk - Gets excited at times. His person & dress are untidy. M.T.
- Sept 23. 99. Much the same. Uninterested and unemployed - at times excited. M.T.
- Dec 28. 99. Solitary & uninterested. Has a strong craving for alcohol. Has been less excited of late. M.T.
- March 12. 00. To-day went on leave M.T.
- May 4. 00. To-day discharged "Recovered" M.T.

1957

Stanley Seymour Joshua Dowling. 1883-1957

adm'd May 22.96
R.O. May 29.96
Cin L. May 30.96

Married - no occupation. Ch. of Eng. not 1st attack - age or 1st attack 15 yrs. duration of present attack 3 weeks - supposed cause Heredity - not Epileptic or dangerous but suicidal tendency -

Fam. Hist: Uncle (paternal) insane - History -

1st certif.

"I found him locked bolted into the bath-room which had to be broken open (owing to his not answering when called after having been there in the week & two). He struggled with me thinking I was the man who was going to kiss him & do something else which was not usual in this country but in France - Complained of mental confusion - kept getting out of bed & then assuming attitudes of the ecstasy then falling on his knees as if in prayer but merely shouting thus now & drinking his chest"

Victor Albert Louis Edward Colborne
M.D. F.R.C.P. D.R.C.S.

2nd certif.

Contributors

P. Percival Whitcombe -

Cond'n on adm't.

He is a small Fair man with sandy hair & nose - Muscles flabby - chest not very well covered - no lung disease - Heart acting rapidly & somewhat irregularly - no murmur - Tongue furred. Bowels constipated - Pupils equal & react to light. Knee jerks much increased - marked ankle clonus - He has bruises on left arm - on chest & a small one

Oriental -

over it help - He is restless & excited & inclined to be violent. His conversation is generally incoherent but he at times talks rationally. He is nervous & suspicious of those around him thinking out all with a view to do him an injury - He is evidently ill at ease & constantly looking round as if expecting to see something behind him (when there is no apparent reason for doing so) - He says he is entirely to blame for some events that happened weeks ago but will not (nor does he seem able to) explain what leads he is alluding to -

May 29. 98.

He is somewhat quieter & sleeping better - is very confused & at times quite lost walking about with his head aloft & not answering or apparently hearing what is said to him - at other times he will talk quite rationally -

June 6th

He was today very excited, and made a feeble attempt on himself with a knife in the dining hall. was in a hysterical condition in the afternoon and had a fit, struggling violently, this was not repeated

June 15th

In the grounds today he broke away from his attendants and rushed to the wall crying out murder and police!

June 16th

While out today he struggled with, and tried to strike his attendants - Remains to no y.

June 19th

Has been taken off his suicidal habit

July 10. 98.

Certainly speaks in his way, he is reticent & suspicious & disinclined to converse or answer when spoken, he is solitary & unemployed & silent about for long periods apparently listening to his own voice. Still hears voices - imagines his wife in the village & asks her name.

Sept 6. 98.

Aug. 10th Silent, morose, and solitary, finds a difficulty in making up his mind to speak to anyone, practically the same as he was a month ago. (E.S.)

Dec 8. 96. Dull, uninterested & unemployed. (E.S.)
The same question (e.g. May 290 to the village) in an automatic manner every time I see him, apparently without any interest in the answer. He has strong hallucinations of hearing. (E.S.)

March 25. 99. In a state of semi-stupor - actions automatic - quite uninterested & unemployed. Fair health. (E.S.)

June 27. 99. Rarely speaks or answers when spoken to. Takes no interest in his surroundings. Continues to hear voices. Health good. (E.S.)

Sept 23. 99. Becoming stuporous & automatic - rarely speaks. Takes interest in nothing - talking his food & sleep. (E.S.)

Dec 25. 99. Uninterested & unemployed - in a semi-stuporous condition from which he can at times be roused for a few minutes only to relapse again directly his conversation is finished. (E.S.)

March 17. 00. In a semi-stuporous state - dull - uninterested rarely speaks or takes any notice of what is going on. Health fair. (E.S.)

June 21. 00. Dull & stuporous - uninterested. (E.S.)

Oct-16-00 Does not converse, has occasional delusions, due to auditory hallucinations, when informed of recent death of his wife, said it was not true. & has been just unconcerned about it since. (E.S.)

16th Jan. 1901. The patient is silent & self absorbed he suffers from hallucinations of hearing & at times mutters incoherently to himself. He will not employ himself in any way. His bodily health is good. (E.S.)

16th April. 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. (E.S.)

16th July. 1901. The patient remains in the same demented condition, & neither does any work or amuses himself in any way. His bodily health is good. (E.S.)

16th Oct. 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. (E.S.)

16th Jan. 1902. The patient is a silent self absorbed & he cannot be induced to occupy his time in any way: His bodily health is good. (E.S.)

April 17th or July 9th or Oct 8th or Jan 13th 03
1903 24 Aug. No change
No alteration
No change
He is demented and indifferent, silent and unoccupied. He is in good health. (E.S.)

29 Nov. He is demented, takes no interest whatever in his surroundings. Health good. (E.S.)

1904: 24 Feb. He is demented, silent & unoccupied. Health good. (E.S.)

30 May. Demented uninterested and silent. Health fair (E.S.)

27 Aug. No mental or physical change. (E.S.)

24 Nov. Demented, silent & absolutely indifferent. Health fair (E.S.)

1905: 20 Feb. No mental or physical change. (E.S.)

29 May. A silent idle dement habit good. Health fair (E.S.)



17 Feb 1902

1953

admt May 29. 98.
R.O. May 29. 98.
C in L. May 30. 98.
Fam. Hist.
History

John Rodgers 30 yrs. Single. Civil Engineer.
Ch. of Eng: not known whether first attack. Austin
& supposed cause not known. Whether suicidal or
Spells not known but believed to be dangerous -
nil.

Has been here as a Boarder since Jan 18th.
See Boarder Book II p - 42.

"That he is suffering from Auditory hallucinations
which he believes are brought about by the
hypnotic suggestion of one his late colleagues
at the Admiralty. he also avers, as that I know,
his medical att^d here, has been & is using hypnotic
suggestion in order to bring about his cure which is
(I am informed) a delusion"

S. Faulconer Wright M.D. Lond.

2nd certif.

Connotes

Wm Wadham Flower -

Condr or adm^t.

Is a short man with dark hair & exuberant fair
moustache - has lung & heart disease - pupil equal
reacts to L.H. Vision just diminished. Tongue dried -
Bowels regular.

Overhol.

He is restless, hypochondriacal & depressed - He has
hallucinations of hearing - believes that I move
is acting on him by hypnosis, & also that by the
same means he is being persecuted by his late
Yellow clerks, He writes various peculiar letters
& statements & q. the one attached. He takes his
food well, is interested in the amusements of
the place & sleeps fairly -

LET

June 5th

He is despondent and inclined to be sulky - he
reads a lot and plays cricket

CEL

June 12

Not much improvement, he has the same
ideas and delusions

June 19th

No noticeable difference; he takes his
meals well and his sleep is good

June 26th

He is quiet and never gets violent; he takes
plenty of exercise; but there is no apparent
difference in his mental condition

CEL

July 11th

Today escaped from the grounds by scaling
the wooden gate, caught the hen object
man to town & proceeded to his old
office where he was found and brought
back; removed from No 1 Hall to No 2

CEL

July 23rd

Leaves the sanatorium today, going
on a sea voyage to Australia. ~~Discharged~~ ~~Relieved~~

CEL

Dorling. Stanley Seymour Joshua.
from p. 124.

1905. 20 Aug.

Demented silent and indifferent. Eat and sleep
well and is in good health. S.D.

15 Nov.

No mental or physical change. S.D.

1906. 13 Feb.

Demented; incapable of conversation or occupation.
Eat & sleeps well & is clear and quiet.
Health good. S.D.

24 May.

No mental or physical change. S.D.

12 August

Suspicious and reserved. Will not enter into
conversation & will seldom even answer a question.
Quite weak minded. CEL

18 November

Dark minded and indifferent to his surroundings.
Dales briskly up and down when in the garden
always keeping to the same path. Cannot be
induced to enter into conversation. CEL

1907.

February 4

No mental or physical change. CEL

15 May

Demented, silent, and solitary. incapable of
conversation or occupation. Health & habits good. CEL

16 August

No mental or physical change. CEL

See Case Book A, p 293.

Transit

Charles Vaughan 55 yrs. married.
 Retired Hotel Proprietor. Ch. of Eng. age
 On 1st attack 41 yrs - supposed cause not
 known - not Epileptic but attempted suicide
 by cutting his throat 14 yrs ago - he is violent
 but known -
 Was at Hanworth Heath Asylum in 1886 -
 has been at Northampton Asylum & was at
 H. H. before being transferred here -
 "On my examining him he was very excitable &
 rambling in his talk, ordered me out of his room &
 called in a policeman - he. Charles Vaughan -
 produced a bible & asked if I knew the names of
 an oath & talked a lot of rubbish & was not
 fit to be at large."

Adm^d May 31. 98.
 R.O. May 13. 98.
 Cin. June 1. 98.
 Fam. Hist.
 History.
 1st cent.

2nd cent.

Condⁿ on admⁿ.

Oriented.

Richard Fitzmaurice -
 A. H. South M. D.
 Is a stout man of medium height with dark hair
 turning grey - Many distended veins on face -
 Body fairly well covered - Temp. normal.
 Heart impulse bounding. accentuated aortic
 2nd sound. Liver dulness extends 1 finger's
 breadth below costal margin but liver cannot
 be felt on palpation - Pupils unequal &
 react to light. Knee jerks exaggerated -
 He talks in a very rambling and disconnected
 manner, tells a long story about bringing
 up his family and his 'duties to humanity';
 here and there he speaks sensibly, gliding off into
 rambling nonsense. He mumbles in his speech
 not finishing many of his words

June 6th Not apparently available at present (EED)
 June 9th Is weak-minded and childish and is
 constantly writing nonsensical letters as
 enclosed (EED)
 June 16th Much the same, cannot talk sensibly for long
 and is very mentally confused
 June 20th Has had his ears syringed today and a
 large quantity of ceruminous concretions
 removed with considerable relief (EED)
 July 20th Has never had an attack of excitement since
 he was admitted, he remains weak-minded
 His hearing is much improved since his
 ears were syringed (EED)
 Sept 6. 98. Weak-minded with peculiar delusion regarding
 his wife & family & his duty towards them. (EED)
 Dec 8. 98. He is weak-minded with a much higher
 exaggerated idea of his own powers & abilities.
 He is employed, doing all the dance programme
 Ch. (EED)
 March 25. 99. He is egotistical - unduly self-satisfied &
 weak-minded - employed & cheerful. (EED)
 June 27. 99. Weak-minded & elated - Conversation
 childish & silly - Health good. (EED)
 Sept 23. 99. Remains in statu quo - weak-minded
 & mildly elated. Cheerful & apparently
 quite happy. (EED)
 Dec 28. 99. Just the same. weak-minded & elated but
 cheerful & interested - (EED)
 March 17. 00. weak-minded. Cheerful. Mildly elated.
 Health good. (EED)
 June 21. 00. Just the same - weak-minded & elated. (EED)
 Oct 16. 00. No change. (EED)
 Jan. 16th 1901 The patient's mental condition is unchanged. (EED)



July 86 Disposed of my fine business
at a great loss - ^{went to the point of it}
^(was going to sell it)
my deed of separation July 87

88 Threaten to shoot S. Bond over
^{carried a revolver.}

89 Smashed Dining room window
also threatened me Bond over
libel action by S. Pierce ^{(partner}
^{of Hartup)}
Bond over

89³ Threatening a Friend Bond over

Aug 95 Cruelly thrashing my son
I had to apply Court of Chancery
for control of son

98 Narrowly escaped libel action
within last few weeks -

Hardy of his wife

16th April: 1901.

The patient is full of ideas of ~~his~~ own importance, believes that he is the "Boss" of this institution &c.

He is very badtempered & spiteful towards his fellow patients, & there are frequent complaints, about his remarks & bad language, & from his fellow patients to the A.S.O.S. heard attend. His bodily health is good.

16th July: 1901.

There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted.

16th Dec: 1901.

The patient has been better tempered of late & has not had so much friction with his fellow patients: His bodily health is good.

16th Jan: 1902

The patient is behaving very well just now, but his mental condition is far from sound. His bodily health is good.

April 18 02

No change &H

July 02

No change

Oct 02

No material change

Jan 17 03

Bodily health good no change mentally.

1903. 24 Aug.

He is unduly pleased with himself, being deluded that he is various ways a man of great importance e.g. that he controls this institution. He is in good health. E.S.P.



1903

29 Nov.

Widely deluded and very self satisfied. Health good. E.S.P.

1904. 20 Feb.

Headminded and delib. Interests himself in

1904

common topics and speaks well about them. He is convinced that he manages his gallery and call himself G. Vaughan Gent. Health good. E.S.P.

30 May.

Deluded and self satisfied and deluded that he is concerned in the management of the institution. Health fair. E.S.P.

27 Aug.

No mental or physical change. E.S.P.

24 Nov.

A self satisfied deluded dement. Imagines he assists in the management of the institution. Health good. E.S.P.

1905. 20 Feb.

A pompous self-satisfied dement with delusion that he manages the Institution. Health good. E.S.P.

24 May

No mental or physical change. E.S.P.

20 June.

Patient accuses Mr. Ancombe (who enters the dormitory where patient sleeps, to attend to others) of assaulting him this morning. There is no truth in the accusation - the patient is habitually abusive to the attendants & this morning tried to push him out of the room. E.S.P.

20 Aug.

Elated & deluded - conversation incoherent. Health fair. E.S.P.

15 Nov.

No mental or physical change. E.S.P.

1906. 13 Feb.

Deluded: self satisfied & elated. Health fair. E.S.P.

24 May

No mental or physical change. E.S.P.

12 August

Continually making complaints against the attendants, quite unfounded. He is deluded, and self-satisfied. In good health. E.S.P.

16 November

Spiteful and at times aggressive, with a self-satisfied and pompous manner. In good bodily health. E.S.P.

1907.

4 February

No mental or physical change. E.S.P.

CHD

CHD

1957

Ad. June 4/98
Ro. 13th May
C. ind. June 4th

Fam. History
History
1st Certif.

Arthur Sydney Hill 39 married but separated from his wife - Formerly a schoolmaster. Church of England. This is his first attack began at 28 yrs - supposed cause alcohol - Not epileptic, but may be suicidal, and has threatened to kill people

None

He fancies that he is followed by persons employed by his wife or his wife's friends and that they purposely annoy him, talking in a covert manner; that wherever he goes it is the same, that he has applied for protection but that it is of no use, that he must take the law into his own hands

Daniel Mackay Forbes

2nd C.

Similar to above

Cond. on admission

Mental. He is full of delusions of persecutions chiefly concerning his wife's relatives who he says worried him greatly when he was on the continent, and also bullied him at her own house and while in here he has heard voices saying that they would 'do for him'. He is very suspicious of this place and thinks he is going to be killed and dissected

Physical P! is a tall corpulent man, with dark hair turning grey, and moustache. Body well covered - excess of adipose tissue. No disease of lungs. Heart sounds clear. appet. good. Tongue rather humulous

Pupils active to light, activity to accommodation doubtful. Kneejerk's brisk

572

June 9th

Among his companions by groundless complaints and suspicious of them - removed from No 1 to No 5

June 16th

His delusions remain the same, he is moody and silent, and suspicious of those around him

June 23rd

Today he abused some ladies in the front grounds, whom he said were calling his names - He is apt to be excitable and loose his temper - removed to No 6.

June 30th

He says he does not hear people talking to him so much as he used to; is very anxious to go back to No 2.

July 7th

Is still morose and sullen, and very suspicious of those around him, he asked to day what we were going to do with him, and whether he was going to be killed

July 14th

Today he declared that one of the attendants (Puffett) called him by a nickname which he got on the continent, he lost his temper, and went at the man's throat, but was secured before much mischief was done. He says his knee was hurt in the 'scrimmage' but on examination there is nothing apparent. He is evidently a dangerous pt when under the influence of his hallucinations and wants careful watching

August 26th

Received discharge not improved found alright on examination

AM

1907.

17 May

Brougham, Charles From P. 132.

Deceit-minded, unduly elated, & self-satisfied.
 Is deluded that he is a gentleman of high birth,
 and in various ways a cause of great importance.
 Health and habits good. *Chld.*

15 August

22 September

No mental or physical change. *Chld.*
 Patient made a complaint last week that he had
 been assaulted by one of the attendants. An inquiry
 was made and it was found that he himself
 had made an unprovoked attack upon the attendant.
 On examination of patient no signs of injury
 could be detected beyond slight bruising over the
 knuckles of right hand. *Chld.*

Cont. Case Book A, P. 297.

Admtd. 9th June
Ro. 12th June
Christm. 13th June
1898

Herbert Duberly 37 single, Brewers clerk
Ch. of England. This is his first attack and
began 2 yrs ago. Supposed cause unknown
Not epileptic, suicidal, or dangerous.
None

F. History

1st Certif.

He is suffering from delusional insanity, he
hears people every where accusing him of sexual
vices; he believes he is followed and persecuted.
He told me the Dean had forgiven him but could
not say for what.

J. H. Lane

State on admission



He is a tall stoutly built man with dark
moustache and beard and rather a florid
complexion - partly bald. Body well covered
disease of lungs. Apex beat normal
position, no murmurs - appetite not very
good; bowels fairly regular
respirates normal
Vid. active to light and accommodation

Mental

He acknowledges that he hears voices
talking to him, says he was packed off on
board a ship on a charge of sodomy and
that on the ship, he was incessantly
annoyed, because they talked about his
sexual misdemeanours, and that he was at last
delighted to speak to the Captain
Cannot be convinced that his absurd
delusions are not real; hears voices
constantly, solitary in his habits (E.D.)
He smiles when spoken to, and is not
sullen, his manner but says he is
constantly worried by the delusions mentioned
(E.D.)

June 18th

June 23rd

June 30th

anxious and well behaved; smiles when he
is told that his delusions are not facts (E.D.)

July 7th
July 24th

Absolutely no change
Delusions and hallucinations more pronounced
refused to-day to take his medicine, declaring
that he was being poisoned. Was very
excited - removed to No 5 (E.D.)

Aug 6th

Is quite quiet again apparently, but
on talking to him one finds his delusions
are just the same (E.D.)

Sept 6. 98.

Hears voices continually, has many delusions.
Fairly cheerful but will not employ himself (E.D.)

Dec 8. 98.

Constantly hearing voices & answering them
Has various delusions. He does not make
friends or interest himself in what is going
on around him. (E.D.)

March 25. 99.

Solitary & uninterested - quite under the
influence of auditory hallucination -
can frequently be seen listening to & answering
the 'voices'. In good health. (E.D.)

June 27. 99.

Delusions of poisoning & auditory hallucination
Solitary, takes no interest in his surroundings
or friends. Health good. (E.D.)

Sept. 23. 99.

Delusions & hallucination as above.
In good health. (E.D.)

Dec 25. 99.

Delusions of poisoning & voices persist.
He is sullen & solitary. In good health. (E.D.)

March 17. 00.

He hears voices & has delusions of poisoning.
He resents being spoken to - keeps entirely to
himself. is unemployed & takes no interest in
his surroundings. (E.D.)

June 21. 00.

Very sullen & solitary, will rarely answer when
spoken to. Has delusions of poisoning &
hallucinations of hearing. (E.D.)



Oct 16. 01. Action controlled by auditory hallucinations does not converse or associate with others.

Jan 16th 1901. The patient is silent & suspicious. He keeps himself very much to himself & makes friends with none. He suffers from delusions of persecution. His bodily health is good.

16th April. 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted.

16th July. 1901. The patient suffers from delusions of persecution & hallucinations of hearing, & he is consequently extremely suspicious of his fellow patients with whom he does not make friends. His bodily health is good.

16th Oct. 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted.

16th Jan. 1902. The patient is very deluded & he is extremely suspicious of every one about him. He is excitable & abusive at times. His bodily health is good.

May. 02. His condition is unaltered. Bodily health good.

Sept. Condition of patient much the same as in last note. Does not appear to improve.

24 Aug. He is suspicious and reserved, will not converse and does not employ his time. In good health.

29 Nov. Patient has become more amiable. He has hallucinations of hearing



13 21st 1902

1904 24 Feb. which he constantly answers. Health good.

30 May. He is constantly harassed by hallucinations of hearing which he answers loudly. He is otherwise orderly and good natured. Health good.

27 Aug. Hears voices continually and shouts loudly in reply. He is pleasant and well disposed when spoken to and appears on the whole in much better temper than formerly. Health good.

24 Nov. He mental or physical change.

1905. 20 Feb. He auditory hallucinations continue and he is often very noisy in consequence. Otherwise orderly and fairly amiable. Health good.

29 May. Constantly harassed by auditory hallucinations. He is very fat and in fair health.

20 Aug. Noisy & preoccupied with auditory hallucination. Health fair.

15 Nov. No mental or physical change.

1906. 13 Feb. The output of auditory hallucinations constantly talking to imaginary people. He is becoming more demented and is quite orderly and amiable in his conduct. Incapable of any occupation. Health good.

24 May. No mental or physical change.

12 August. Has auditory hallucinations with which he is constantly preoccupied. Health good.

19 October. He is suspicious and resents being asked questions. Subject to auditory hallucinations. Habits good.

1907. As a rule quiet and easily manageable, but at times abusive and disorderly. Appetite good. Keeps well. In good bodily health.

4 February. He mental or physical change.

19 May. Silent and reserved. Notions controlled by auditory hallucinations. Does not converse or associate with others.

15 August. No mental or physical change.

1961

Murray, Charles 42. Single - a
tea planter - Presbyterian. This is his first
R.O. June 30 98. attack and has lasted about 7 days.

C in L. July 1. 98. Supposed cause - alcohol

Neither epileptic suicidal or dangerous

Fam. History An uncle was insane

Previous - Four years ago had sunstroke in India

Certificate

He is very excited and reckless, he told me
he thought he was the second Christ and
that in his prison he would write the
Royal and the Divine. He is destructive
and untidy

Geo. H. Lanap M.D.

on admission

Physical

Pt is a small man with sallow complexion
light hair, blue eyes and small light
moustache. Body well covered.
Tungs apparently healthy. Heart sounds
clear and regular. Appetite good. bowels regular.
tongue fairly clear. no marked tremor
Pupils equal and active to light.

Knee-jerk brisk. no ankle clonus; he walks

well. There is a malformation occipital region probably congenital

Mental.

He is suffering from delusional insanity, he
says he is Christ and has other grandiose
ideas concerning his own power. He is very
reckless and excitable. Without any
provocation he talked at length, in a stammering
manner of his school chums saying that
of course I should know them

June 27th

Last night he tore up the floor of the padded
room, completely stripping the rubber from
the cork stuffing. He was placed there for
being extremely noisy and excitable in the
early morning, and disturbing the other
patients

July 4th

Complained to day that one of the attendants
had struck him violently; but on enquiry
it appears he was hit by another patient
(Burlow) and on being stripped, there was
no mark of injury

July 11th

His moods vary considerably; sometimes he
is restless, excitable, and complaining at
other times quieter and more cheerful

July 16th

He is constantly making false accusations of
theft of his own belongings by attendants and
patients and is very annoying to those around
him

July 23rd

He has been very destructive, breaking up his
belongings and damaging the furniture etc.
He is now placed in the padded room and taken
out for airing regularly

Aug. 6th

Determinedly destructive, impossible to keep
clothes on him - still in the padded room

Aug 14th

His behaviour is now absolutely different
he is perfectly quiet, sits by himself and
crys when spoken to. Has been removed
from padded room. Instead of sullenly
cursing anyone who comes near him, he
says everyone is very kind to him

Sept 6. 98.

Is now in N.T., quiet & convalesced but does
not realize how bad he has been.

Nov 21. 98.

To-day discharged "Recovered" N.T.

No. 1962

Adm. June 22nd / 98
R.O. July 17th 98
C. L. June 28th

Thomas Samuel Simonds 57; married; a sea dealer. Congregational. This is his first attack and has lasted about 4 months. He has been transferred from Bethlem House. Not Epileptic or dangerous but suicidal. Supposed cause - mental strain. Mother was insane.

Fam. History

1st Certif.

Restless manner, excitable talk, appearing that he had committed the unpardonable sin, that everybody was talking about him and that certain people were conspiring to spread malicious informations about him.

W. Clement & Daniel

2^d Certif.

corroborates

State on admission

Physical Pt is a small man, with scanty iron-grey hair, and grey moustache and beard; he walks with bent head and eyes on the ground. Body very sparsely covered: no disease of lungs: Heart sounds clear. Tongue steady slightly furred: disinclined to take his food. Reflexes present.

Pupils equal, and active to light

Mental He is suffering from delusional insanity, is very depressed and suspicious refused to go into a room to be examined saying that he was going to be killed: he says he is the devil himself and hears voices telling him so.

June 29th

Is silent, melancholic and very depressed persists in his delusion that he is satan and says he ought not to be allowed to live.

July 4th
July 11th

Has been put on a suicidal ticket. Today refused to take his food, saying 'cut my throat, but don't make me eat'. Has been fed twice with oesophageal tube.

July 16th

Stomach has been washed out with an alkaline solution, it was very dirty; since then, for the last 3 days has taken his food.

July 24th

Does about saying 'I want to be killed'; occasionally refuses his food and has to be fed.

August 14th

Acutely depressed, and melancholic often has to be fed with oesophageal tube.

Sept 6. 98.

Still very depressed, suicidal & often refuses his food.

Dec 8. 98.

Altho very depressed & quite uninterested there is some improvement, he is taking his food and sleeping better.

March 25. 99.

Continues very depressed - restless & quite uninterested in his surroundings - untidy & dirty in person. He however generally takes his food & sleeps fairly well.

April 25. 99.

Has some discolor at outer edge of rt eye. There is no history of any injury.

June 27. 99.

Restless, depressed, will not converse or speak above a whisper. - Refuses his food occasionally.

Sept 23. 99.

Restless, depressed, demented & untidy - Only takes his food with much persuasion.

Dec 26. 99.

No change whatever. Restless & very depressed. Demanded & solitary.

March 17. 00.

No improvement. Depressed & uninterested. Constantly muttering & grumbling & saying he is unfit to live. He is suicidal still.

June 21. 00.

No improvement whatever.

117 Nov 7.00.

Pltly my health + depressed, gained 3 lbs
in weight. Last month.

7th Feb: 1901.

The patient is silent, sullen, & depressed.
He has suicidal tendencies, & does not
employ himself in any way; he has a
hematoma over of L. ear: his bodily health
is good.

7th May: 1901.

There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted.

7th Aug: 1901.

The patient is depressed & self
absorbed he cannot be roused to take
an interest in anything: his bodily
health is good.

7th Nov: 1901.

There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted.

Feb 1902

Condition unaltered

May 7th

He takes no interest in what is
going on around him, his
bodily health is good.

Aug
Nov

Condition unaltered
"

Jan 13th 1903

Patient's condition has not improved
he is sullen and cannot be got
to talk and is very self absorbed.

1964

Harry Frank Rose 40 yrs. single
Church of England. Age on 1st attack 26
Transfer has been under treatment at
Peckham House - Existing affect of uncertain
duration - Cause unknown. He is not
epileptic but is suicidal and has
threatened people

Family H. No near relative means

Certificates Delusions that a conspiracy exists against
him, tells me whenever he goes he is persecuted
by voices speaking about his private affairs
These hallucinations of hearing follow him
from house to house and at times so
depress him as to cause him to attempt
self destruction J. S. Forbes Winslow

SA on Admission

Physical

A small clean shaven man with scanty
dark hair and restless eyes, body well
covered. No disease of Heart or lungs
Tongue clear. Pupils equal and active
to light and accommodation. Kneejoints
present

Mental

He has delusions he says that wherever he
goes he hears the people he meets talking
about him, and making uncomplimentary
remarks; he says he tries not to listen to
them, and gets exhausted in the attempt.
He also declares that his father has got him
'put away' for fear of some statements that
he might make if at liberty (E22)

June 20th Has a special attendant day and night; takes
exercise in the grounds daily; his delusions
are unaltered (E22)

July 7th Says he is getting mad in here, and complains
bitterly that this is the result which his father
hoped for and that the physician who certified
him was bribed

July 13th Has been threatening to kill himself. Today
put on a suicidal ticket (E22)

July 20th No change for the better in his mental
condition, his delusions of persecutions
continue to worry him (E22)

Aug 2. 98. He has frequent attacks of depression
& suffers with auditory hallucinations &
can be seen standing about listening &
answering when inquiring voices. He is
anxious to tell me, though the question
is not raised, that he is not how suicidal
& says that he is very depressed from being
here.

Sept 6. 98. Still depressed with hallucinations & delusions but has
some self-control & evidently keeps his ideas
to himself with the idea of getting away. (E22)

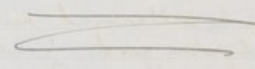
Sept 15. 98. His delusions & hallucinations are getting
the upper hand of him again. He told me
this morning that he heard his father talking
to him & that he was persecuted by his
father. He has also delusions of
telepathy that he is in some way
introduced by the fountain on the front
grounds (E22)

Dec 5. 98. There is not much change, has hallucinations
of hearing, delusions about his father & others.
He is at times depressed. (E22)



- March 25. 99. He has hallucinations of hearing & delusions that he is being persecuted by his father - He is at times depressed but he says that is because he is detained here - He does not make friends or take an interest in the amusements of the institution - except Lawn Tennis of which he is very fond altho even that he absolutely refuses to play with ladies - W.T.
- June 30. 99. His delusions & hallucinations remain unchanged - he is taking some interest in the Cricket & sometimes plays in the school game. He is in good health. W.T.
- Sept 23. 99. His auditory hallucinations are very strong - told me that he heard me calling him names while I was talking the other day & he was fielding - Says the medical officers are always talking about him at their table & that Dr Harper is the head of a plot to belittle him. W.T.
- Dec 28. 99. There is no improvement - he still has delusions of persecution & continues to hear voices. W.T.
- March 17. 00. Much the same - hears voices - says that we all talk about him & try to "belittle" him - plays tennis. In good health. W.T.
- June 21. 00. Frequently hearing voices & has delusions that people are against him & always laughing at him. In good health. W.T.
- Oct - 22. 00. Suspicion of rays on around him will not - Curious, controlled by auditory hallucinations W.T.

- Dec 28. 00. The auditory hallucinations persist & the patient appears to have been controlled over himself. W.T. During dinner came to the table at which I was sitting & threatened to "give me a good hiding" on interviewing him afterwards I was unable to point out to him that the voices were imaginary & he became very excited & abusive. W.T.
- Feb. 1901. To day the patient has been transferred to Flower House - not improved - he was examined over a day & had no bruises or injury of any kind. W.T.



- March 25. 99. He has hallucinations of hearing delusions that he is being persecuted by his father - He is at times depressed but he says that is because he is detained here - He does not make friends or take an interest in the amusements of the institution except Lawn Tennis of which he is very fond altho even that he absolutely refuses to play with ladies -
- June 30. 99. His delusions & hallucinations remain unchanged - he is taking some interest in the Cricket & sometimes plays in the school game He is in good health.
- Sept 23. 99. His auditory hallucinations are very strong - told me that he heard me calling him names while I was watching the other day & he was fielding - Says the medical officers are always talking about him at their table & that Dr Harper is the head of a plot to belittle him.
- Dec 28. 99. There is no improvement - he still has delusions of persecution & continues to hear voices.
- March 17. 00. Much the same. hears voices - says that we all talk about him & try to "belittle" him - plays tennis. In good health.
- June 21. 00. Frequently hearing voices & has delusions that people are against him & always laughing at him. In good health.
- Oct-22. 00. Suspicion of rays or arrows around the wall but - Curious, controlled by auditory hallucinations

- Dec 28. 00. The auditory hallucinations persist & the patient appears to have no control over himself. During dinner came to the table at which I was sitting & threatened to "give me a good hiding" on interviewing him afterwards I was unable to point out to him that the voices were imaginary, & he became very excited & abusive.
- 11th Feb. 1901. Today the patient has been transferred to Flower House - not improved - he was examined for 2 days & had no bruises or injury of any kind.

1965

Hugh Thompson Tomlinson 38 Single - Engineer

Ad. June 28th /98 - Protestant. This is his first attack and has lasted 4 weeks. Cause unknown.
Cred. June 29th Not epileptic suicidal or dangerous.

Fam. H. No near relatives afflicted with insanity
Previous H Transferred from Bethlem
1st Certif. 's standing in the hall of the hotel where he is looking about in a suspicious manner, on being spoken to makes no reply whatever - when formally introduced to him - took no notice but just stared in front of him'

Edward Collet Shopper

On admission

Physical. Pt is a short man with dark hair and brown moustache considerably bald - Body well covered. Heart and lungs sound digestion good
Knee jerks present

Pupils equal and reacts to light
Mental He stands about for long periods in one position, and fixes his eyes on an object with an intent, watching expression. When spoken to he answers shortly and evasively, bursting out into a laugh occasionally for no apparent reason and when asked why he laughs, he says he suppresses his hysteria (E22)

~~He behaves in the same eccentric manner seldom speaks unless spoken to, and then when pressed answers in monosyllables; he is quiet and well-behaved.~~ (E22)

July 5th

July 14th

Laughs occasionally apparently at nothing
Eats and sleeps fairly well (E22)

July 19. 99

To day made an attempt to fracture the back of his head with a fork being apparently prompted to do so by the voice. He now takes his food in his Dining Hall, he has food cut up & only uses a spoon. (E22)

July 26th

To day was walking about No. 5 Gallery taking absolutely no notice when spoken to, and tracing his finger along the walls & muttering; he is occasionally excited and to day threw a chair at another patient - (E22)

Aug 6. 98

Removed to the Retreat; where he has shown no signs of violence up to now (Aug 6th 1900)

Sept 6. 98

Hears 'voices' under the influence of which he gets excited & attacks people without provocation. Now in No. III - (E22)

Dec 8. 98

He is at times excited & violent under the influence of his auditory hallucinations. He is uninterested & unemployed. (E22)

March 25. 99

Demented & uninterested - Has hallucinations of hearing & is at times violent & excited. (E22)

June 30. 99

Quite uninterested & solitary - hears 'voices' & is at times excited & violent. (E22)

Sept 23. 99

Rather excited just now & hearing 'voices' badly. Health good. (E22)

Dec 28. 99

Frequently hearing 'voices' - very violent & excited at times. (E22)

March 17. 00

Often violent & excited chiefly under the influence of his Auditory hallucinations. (E22)

June 21. 00

Demented. Violent & excited at times constantly hearing 'voices' (E22)

Nov 7. 00

Madness & unipolar, does not answer (E22)

7th Feb. 1901

The patient is a chronic maniac & is not improved in any way. (E22)

7th May: 1901

The patient is not changed or improved in any way.

7th Aug: 1901

The patient is a chronic maniac & he is becoming demoralized & no improvement can be expected in his mental condition, his bodily health is good.

7th Dec: 1901

There is no change or improvement of any kind to be expected.

Jan 30. 02

Today transferred to cell of London asylum

Transferred.

No 1969
Admtd. June 30th
R.O. June 30th
Cm. & July 1st

George Thomas Colebrook 42, Single,
Army Captain - Church of England. This is
his first attack duration uncertain.
Supposed cause unknown. Not epileptic
suicidal or dangerous

Fam. History
Previous H.
Vide Boarder Book
1st Cently.

Uncle very eccentric
Was been a voluntary boarder at this building
for 5 months
He told me he had very great spiritual
experiences he says he has seen the son
of perdition - Judas, here, and then tall-
hatted querry shouting down with Israel.
He thinks that the fact that rabies has not
been entirely stamped out has a good deal
to do with his persecutions'

Arthur George Sulheim

2nd Cently.

He is suffering from hallucinations of sight
and hearing and has delusions, he sees visions
and hears voices, he believes he has a special
divine mission; he says he sees things
happening in distant parts; there is mental
uneasiness and uncertainty, and says his time
is entirely occupied by attending to his
hallucinations

William Wadham Floyer

On admission

Physical P: is a short stout man with a florid
complexion partly bald
lungs healthy. Heart - 1st sound booming
in character but no definite murmur 2nd sound
clear. App. and digestion good.
Pupils equal and reacts to light
kneejerks slight

mental

He is suffering from delusional insanity.
His delusions are chiefly of a religious
character, and are extremely confused in his
mind. He says he has visitations of Roman
catholic spirits which he resists, and has
desperate fights with, by the help of
protestant ones; and that sometimes he
is strong enough to overcome them. He says
he saw devils descending to the earth
in a thunder storm in Devonshire (E.S.)

July 7th

He is considerably troubled by his
delusions and hallucinations which he
talks about at length on the slightest
encouragement. (E.S.)

July 14th

Delusions dominant as ever, he is pleasant
to speak to and not sulky, but looks worried (E.S.)

July 21st

He is cheerful, except when by himself
is fond of chicken, no change mentally,
bodily health good (E.S.)

July 28th

To speak to, he is apparently rational, till
one touches on his delusions and hallucinations.
When by himself is constantly waving
his arms above his head, and muttering
evidently in response to some unseen and
unheard agencies (E.S.)

Sept 6. 95.

Hallucinations of hearing persist. He is
frequently noisy at night but quiet &
well behaved during the day. (M.T.)

Dec 8. 95.

Continually hearing voices' & uttering
them, frequently shouting & gesticulating;
evidently being very excited at times. (M.T.)

March 25. 99.

Continually hearing voices' which make
him very excited & walks up & down rapidly.
Talking & cursing in a low voice. When not

Thinking of his hallucinations he is
cheerful & pleasant. M.T.

June 30. 99.

Plays Cricket in the P.M., plays billiards
& whilst & while doing all these he is
interested & cheerful but directly he is
without occupation he is continually
hearing 'voices', answering them & at
times gets excited under their influence. M.T.

Aug 2. 99.

To day went on leave. M.T.

Aug 26. 99.

To day returned from leave, he is
not improved mentally. continues to
hear 'voices' which excite him &
which he carries on conversation with. M.T.

Sept 23. 99.

Auditory hallucinations as strong as
ever. Health good. M.T.

Dec 28. 99.

Very much affected by 'voices' at present,
which seem to annoy him greatly, he is
constantly arguing with them & often gets
very angry & excited. When interested or
talking of other subjects he is cheerful &
rational. M.T.

March 17. 00.

No change. 'voices' as loud as ever. M.T.

April 9. 00.

To day went on leave. M.T.

April 30. 00.

To day discharged "not improved" M.T.

No. 1971
July 4th / 98
R.O. 2nd / 98
C. 2. 5th July

William Winstanley, Hull 42, Widower -
Ch. of England - First attack, duration, a
few days. supposed cause - heredity
overwork masturbation.

Neither epileptic suicidal or dangerous
an and insane - rather very strange at times

Fam. History

1st Certif.

That he believes himself to be a medium
between this world and the next; believes himself
to be acted upon by invisible electric and
magnetic powers - sees visions

H. Percy Job.

2nd Certif.

He is restless and excitable states that I
experiment and practice on him and members
of his family by means of electricity and
magnetism and that he intends to put a
stop to the foolery. He is induced by these
secret means to hear voices and to have the
actions of his hands influenced with

Robert Mitchell

has not seen
G.P. right
of interview
notes sent
+ G.P.

On admission

Physical

P. is tall man with scanty dark hair and
dark moustache, body well covered,
abdomen tending to corpulence
stomach healthy. Heart sounds clear.
Eyes: - pupils equal and active to light
and accommodation

Knee-jacks brisk

Mental

He has some extraordinary delusions with regard
to electricity. Says "he is in a tense electrical
state; and that when he gets out into the
bright sunshine he feels a sudden rush of
new life owing to the influence of the
electricity which is in him. He talks
nonsense about canvas shoes and the

July 11th

circulation of blood in his feet
Says his delusions do not worry but
interest him; that he has made a study
of them, and in spite of what he has been
told believes they are absolute facts

July 18th

Mental condition unaltered. talks quite
rationally until you touch on his delusion

July 25th

Plays tennis and cricket, is cheerful
and in good health - no change mentally

August 6th

Absolutely no change eats and
sleeps ^{fairly} well

Sept 6. 98.

Has many delusions e.g. that he has a
new nervous system coming on, that he is
acted on by electricity, etc. otherwise he is
quiet & cheerful, pleasant & interested in
the sports of the place

Dec 8. 98.

Is getting more depressed & taking little
interest in his surroundings. Has the same
peculiar delusions with regard to his
nervous system.

March 25. 99.

Has many delusions - the other day said he
had an albino pillow which kept him awake
at night - has various delusions about his
anatomy e.g. that his legs are of unequal
length - that he is getting a new nervous
system etc. He is at times depressed but
whenever fairly cheerful & interested.

June 30. 99.

He continues to have many delusions & to be
apt to become depressed at times, altho on the
whole fairly cheerful. Taking an interest in
the place & playing Cricket. Tennis & Croquet. At

Sept 23. 99.

his improvement - has various delusions about
electricity & unseen agencies which affect
him & control his actions. Acute in his health.

Dec 28. 99

Dr. Sowell. Has extraordinary delusion of magnetism & being affected by ether in the air. In fact every occurrence he puts down to some hidden agency. He has hallucinations of hearing, sight & smell. No improvement. Has extraordinary delusion. e.g. that the room is full of poisonous gases - that he sees a "blue ball of stink" on Dr. Norden's nose. That it injures his feet to wear bootlaces, etc. He is fairly cheerful & enters into the amusements of the place. Is full of delusion, says people come to him at night disguised in my face - that he sees spirits on people's shoulders, in fact every occurrence he puts down to some occult reason. In good health.

March 17. 00

June 21. 00

Oct 16. 00

Jan. 16th 1901

16th April 1901

16th July 1901

16th Oct. 1901

Condition unaltered recently told me he saw my Col. "Voulters, Soule" - is always at night by a "talking pillow" He is a most weird description, & he suffers from hallucinations of sight & hearing. His conversation is rambling & full of quaint delusions & ideas upon all subjects. His bodily health is good. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. The patient is becoming more & more deluded, & his hallucinations are becoming more marked. He is unable to converse in a rational manner & he is becoming slowly demented. His bodily health is good. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted.

16th Nov. 1901

1903. 24 Aug.

29 Nov.

1904. 24 Feb.

30 May.

27 Aug.

3 Sept.

7 Oct.

20 Nov.

1905. 20 Feb.

29 May.

20 Aug.

20 Sept.

27 Oct.

15 Nov.

The patient is extremely deluded & he is unable to hold a rational conversation - i.e. His bodily health is good. He is the subject of hallucinations of sight, hearing and touch, and his conversation is quite incoherent. He works in the ward and is in good health. He is subject to many hallucinations of all his senses and his conversation is extraordinarily incoherent. He is very amiable and works well. Health good. He is constantly subject to hallucinations of sight, smell, touch & talks incoherently. He is excitable, orderly & cheerful and works regularly in the gallery. A cheerful kindly dement, extraordinarily incoherent. Has hallucinations of all the senses. Takes a great deal of exercise & is in good health. No mental or physical change. Went to Horse Villa, Brighton. Returned from Brighton. Demented and incoherent. Kindly and cheerful and well occupied. Health good. No mental or physical change. Demented & deluded and quite incoherent in conversation. Health good. No mental or physical change. Went to Horse Villa Brighton. Returned from Brighton in good health. Has hallucinations of all the senses and is very deluded & incoherent. Health good.



30 June 1903.

6 p. 167

No 1972
Ad July 5th
Ro. July 11th
Ad - 12 1898

Fritz Salmony 31 Single - Stocky black dark
Retiree, age 31; 1st attack 25; present attack
has lasted one week - supposed cause -
overexcitement. Neither epileptic
suicidal or dangerous

Fam. H.
1st Conf.

Two aunts and one cousin in same
He is obstinately silent and only smiles
when spoken to

Geo. H. Jangp.

2nd Conf.
admission
H. & J. P.
right of admission into
Lans + later
availability of 2nd

He is very restless and violent; begs
that he may be allowed a race of
a hundred yards to show his great
powers, and upon which he has staked,
he says, a hundred pounds to nothing;
this, he informs me is his great
ambition

William Thomas Drew

Physical

A man of average height with scanty black
hair and light mustache, body well covered
No disease of heart or lungs app. good
Tongue not very clean. Pupils equal, active
to light. Kneejerk present

Mental

He is suffering from acute mania, being
restless and very excitable; he objected to
being examined and laughed insultingly at
the process; soon after admission he assaulted
Turner (a patient). All he would say about
himself, was to ask repeatedly and in a
threatening manner how he could get out
of the place (E.S.)

July 12th

He has been very excitable & restless
and at times violent. Ever since admission
his conversation is generally incoherent -
his actions are apparently controlled by
auditory hallucinations, Lat. 2094.
In the observation ward at the hospital
he made a violent attack on an old
patient named Stone. This morning he has
been having a violent attack on the attendants
This fellow patient; He was struck in
the face by Ct. Martin & has two "black
eyes" - I examined him. Noted that he has
a bruise on the left elbow & upper arm,
bruise on the right elbow, bruise over
the ~~breast~~ ^{sternum} & dorsal regions & over
both hips but no sign of further injury

July 12th

Much quieter and better to day, but is ~~still~~
evidently in great mental confusion, suddenly
stopping in his talk, he will put his hand
to his brow, as if trying to collect his thoughts,
or to remember something (E.S.)

July 13th

Today had a suicidal attack, first he
beat his head with a flower pot in no. 6
airing court, then rushed at the wall and
tried to dash his head against it but was
soon stopped. He has a few small scalp
wounds and an abrasion on the back of his
hand. Has been put on a suicidal ticket (E.S.)

July 20th

In a state of great mental confusion, he
looks doubtfully at anyone who converses with him (E.S.)

July 28th as though trying hard to understand and being unable to, though sometimes one can get him to answer a question by restating it. He is better though still slow and confused mentally. He asks for work to occupy himself. Has shown no signs of suicidal tendency since. (C.C.D.)

Aug. 6th Takes exercise in the grounds with an attendant - has not been going parole - behaves well, but still has delusions of persecution. (C.C.D.)

Aug. 22. 98. To-day discharged "Recovered" W.T.

Hull. William Winstanley
from p. 164.

1906. 13 Feb. Demented and outspet & hallucinations of all the senses. Incoherent in conversation; well employed and in good health. W.T.
- 24 May. No mental or physical change. W.T.
- 16 June. Went to Hove Villa. Brighton. W.T.
- 31 July. Returned from Hove Villa, Brighton. C.C.D.
- 12 August. He talks incoherently and is under the influence of ever recurring delusions, but at times he will pull himself together & talk quite rationally. C.C.D.
- 19 November. Dark-minded, with hallucinations of smell and hearing. Utterly deluded, cheerful and contented with his surroundings. Health good. C.C.D.
1907. 2 February. No mental or physical change. C.C.D.
- 19 May. Demented, and incoherent in conversation. Ideas pass very rapidly through his head, and he talks on a variety of subjects at one time with apparently no connection between them. C.C.D.
- 15 August. No mental or physical change. C.C.D.

September Sent to Hove Villa, Brighton. C.C.D.

See Case Book A, P. 295.

- as though trying hard to understand and being unable to, though sometimes one caught him to answer a question by rectorating it. He is better though still slow and confused mentally, he asks for work to occupy himself. Has shown no signs of suicidal tendency since.
- July 28th
- Aug. 6th Takes exercise in the grounds with an attendant - has not been quite paralysed - behaves well, but still has delusions of persecution.
- Aug. 22. 98. To-day discharged "Recovered" W.T.

Hull, William Winstanley
from p. 144.

1906. 13 Feb. Demented and subject to hallucinations of the senses. Incoherent in conversation; well employed and in good health. W.T.
- 24 May. No mental or physical change. W.T.
- 16 June. Went to Hove Villa, Brighton. W.T.
- 31 July. Returned from Hove Villa, Brighton. Child
- 12 August. He talks incoherently and is under the influence of ever opposing delusions, but at times he will pull himself together & talk quite rationally. Child
- 19 November. Dumb-minded, with hallucinations of smell and hearing. Thinly deluded, cheerful and contented with his surroundings. Health good. Child
1907.
2 February. No mental or physical change. Child
- 19 May. Demented, and incoherent in conversation. Ideas pass very rapidly through his head, and he talks on a variety of subjects at one time with apparently no connection between them. Child
- 15 August. No mental or physical change. Child

5 September Sent to Hove Villa, Brighton.

See Case Book A. P. 295.

No 1976 Herbert det. Phillips 36 Married, Captain
Adm. July 13th R.A. Church of England. First attack, has lasted
R.O. 12 July 3 weeks. Suspected Cause - Typhoid & malaria
C.I.d. 14 July 78. Not epileptic suicidal but perhaps dangerous

Previous History He has never been strong & has been subject to
headaches since an attack of enteric in
July 197. He had numbness of the left
side three weeks ago

Fam. History Sont.
1st Certif. Delusions as to place he is in, viz. thinking he is in
India instead of London, hallucinations as to
serpents being in the bed and people in the
room, altho not so; violent attempts
to get out of bed to see to these supposed
persons

2nd Certif. Convalescent

F. William Galt M.D.

On Admission

Physical. A small man with brown hair and
lighter moustache and beard. body emaciated
No disease of lungs. Heart rapid, no
murmurs. Takes his food fairly well
Pupils equal & react to light and accommodation
kneejerk exaggerated, a slight temporary
ankle clonus may be obtained. He is in
a very weak and feeble condition and
cannot stand without support
Mental He has delusions of persecution and
is in dread of being poisoned. He has
hallucinations of sight, and said he saw
a dog in the room when I examined him.
His memory is evidently much impaired and
his conversation is non-sensical and incoherent. (E.S.)

July 20 He is stronger physically, and not
quite so incoherent in his conversation
but is still very restless (E.S.)
July 27th Continues to improve mentally and
physically - is not so restless, goes out
every day (E.S.)
August 6th Recovering steadily, quiet and well behaved
dines now in not dining hall (E.S.)
August 13th Apparently clear mentally, and gradually
recovering his bodily strength. Takes
exercise daily in the grounds (E.S.)
Quite a remarkable recovery
Aug 26. 98. Gone on leave to 22 Durbell at Bracknell. 197.
Sept 20. 98. To-day discharged - Recovered 197.

173

No. 1977

Admitted July 13

R.O. July 13th

C. 7 - 14th

George Amore 36 married, previous occupation - master butcher, Church of England. This is his first attack and has lasted 6 weeks. Supposed cause - syphilis. Not epileptic or suicidal but sometimes dangerous.

Fam. History

Pat. had syphilis 7 years ago

1st Certif.

In a very excited state, shouting and using bad language, and saying he would smash everybody. He had the delusions, (1) That a man is constantly watching him, who, by x rays sees through walls and ceilings and who records all he does, and acts, and says, to other people. (2) That people accuse his wife of immorality.

Solking, Bird Collect

2^d Certif.

Conducts

On admission

Physical. A tall thin man with dark hair, beard and moustache. No disease of heart or lungs; app. good. Tongue normal, slight tremor of lips. He stutters long words. Pupils apparently equal, rather dilated - sluggish reaction to light. Knee-jerks increased. Mental. He is suffering from delirious insanity and has hallucinations of ~~hearing~~ hearing. He says he was followed here in the hall by a man, and he declared that the droning of the wind was this man's voice; he answers these voices aloud and cries at what he hears. Said he heard people fighting and swearing all last night. He also hears people accusing his wife of unfaithfulness.

174

July 20th

Has been fairly quiet, but his auditory hallucinations are prominent, says he wants to go on the ladies side, and begs to be allowed to have his lady nurse ~~staid~~ with him as she understands all his symptoms. (E.E.)

July 27th

Is rather a healthier state of mind takes exercise daily, his hallucinations do not appear to be so prominent, but he is unduly self satisfied and elated. (E.E.)

Aug. 2. 98.

The auditory hallucinations persist but are apparently less troublesome, he shows signs of incipient General Paralysis, he is unduly self satisfied he talks in an elated way often will bring, wall 20. His pupils barely react, He has slight tremor of labial tremor & his words as the a fibrant sounds are often Clapped & shudd. His feet is not quite steady. (E.E.)

Aug 9th

Aug 26th

No change - eats and sleeps well. Discharged relieved. (E.E.)

no 1978
Adm July 13th
R.O. July 13th
Civ 2 - 14th 98
Fam. History
Previous H.
1st Centy.

Frederick A. Butt 22 Single Railway
Clerk Congregationalist, 1st Attack direction
uncertain (open to?) Supposed cause - masturbation
Not Epileptic suicidal or dangerous

Has been a voluntary boarder here for 4 months
He informs me his great enjoyment has
been exposing his person in the presence of
strangers, that he sees no harm in such
conduct, and that he hopes he may obtain
a change to the sea in order to repeat it
W. J. Drew

2nd Centy.

He is weakminded and foolish and thence
quite unreservedly his vice of masturbation, can
only understand the simplest questions, memory
most unreliable; has no idea how long he
has been at the Sanatorium, does not know
whether he wants to leave or no; smiles idiotically
and makes foolish quizzical when questioned
Robert Mitchell

On admission

P^r is a tall young man, with brown hair, moustache
and beard, body sparsely covered. No disease
of heart or lungs. Digestive system normal
Pupils equal and active
Kneejerk present

Mental. He is childish, silly, and weakminded,
and very slow in cerebration. Does not
apparently know where he is, or trouble about it
he directs most of his talk and his thoughts
to his vice of masturbation (E.E.)

July 20th

Does some work in the grounds
every day, has not been masturbating so
much lately (E.E.)

July 27th

No change - in good health -
does some work in the grounds daily (E.E.)

Aug 6th

Was rather excited yesterday, running
across the tennis ground in a most
eccentric manner, and not answering
when spoken to (E.E.)

Aug 15th

Takes his food and sleeps well. Remains
weak minded, with a silly expression on
his face when spoken to, his eyes are
slightly, and his gait weak (E.E.)

Sept 6. 98.

No improvement. Shameless & degraded,
cannot understand why he should not
masturbate publicly, if he wishes to. Does
some work. (E.E.)

Dec 8. 98.

Absolutely no change, demented & a
persistent masturbator. (E.E.)

Feb 7. 99.

Has on several occasions indecently exposed himself
in the front grounds so he has been moved to No 7. (E.E.)

June 30. 99.

He is demented, untidy & solitary, takes no
interest in his surroundings, persistently
masturbates & is frequently excited and
violent. (E.E.)

Sept 5. 99.

Was this morning at 6.30 attacked
by Mr Danfield with a chamber
sustaining a severe scalp wound
which was dressed antiseptically. (E.E.)

Sept 23. 99.

Wound quite healed. Demented and
uninterested. A persistent masturbator (E.E.)

Dec 8. 99.

To day transferred 'not improved' to
Stone Asylum. He has before learning done
no injuries or bruises. (E.E.)

no 1979
Adm. July 14th
R.O. June 27th
Ct. July 15th

Henry Belshaw 50 married, hairdresser
Protestant. 1st attack has lasted 18 months
supposed cause - Trying to head through fall
Not Epileptic, suicidal, but is sometimes
violent

Family H
Parrish H
1st July

Transferred from Bethnell House
P^t was very excited restless and irritable,
personal appearance neglected and dirty, full
of delusions of his wife's immorality, fancies
that whenever he goes people are following
and watching him

Arthur David Sweet

2nd July

Delusions of immorality on part of wife,
Conspiracy, neglect and want of food. Violence
to his wife

Arthur Hamilton Walker

On admission

Physical P^t is a dark haired man partly bald,
with a dark moustache, rather corpulent
No disease of heart or lungs. App. and digestion
fairly good, bowels constipated
Pupils equal and active to light
Reflexes: -

Mental P^t is suffering from delusional insanity
He has ideas of persecution, and says he is
being followed and worried; he also thinks
his wife is unfaithful to him. He told me
he could not sleep last night, because someone
sleeping near him, was constantly noisy, and
jumping up in bed with a sheet over his head
His ideas remain the same, eat and
sleeps well, begs to be allowed parole for the
grounds, but this has not been given him

July 21st

July 28th

Today complained that his forearm was
extremely painful, on examination there
was nothing to account for this - he is
evidently hypochondriacal

Aug 6th

He is quiet and well behaved but his
delusions are unaltered; health good

Aug 12th

Remains the same, gives no trouble,
occasionally asks for ground parole which
is not allowed him as yet

Sept 6. 98.

Has seen his wife recently met her a friendly
terms & is either free from his delusion or has
them under better control. Auditory hallucinations
not prominent.



Dec 27. 98. Get very excited
if Dr. Forbes. Winslow's name is
mentioned against whom he bears
considerable animosity. He is
somewhat childish. e.g. at Yms
got up a shilling & purchased a
lot of trinkets, presents with which
he was extremely delighted &
thought them very fine.

March 25. 99.

He is cheerful & interested but apt to get
excited if his wife or Dr Forbes. Winslow are
made the subject of conversation. He has had a
cold but is now better.

June 30. 99.

There is not much change in his condition - he is
cheerful & has outside parole which he makes
full use of - altho extremely reticent he
will not deny that he has the same ideas
about his wife. He is in good health.

Sept 23. 99.

Remains much the same - Has outside
parole & goes out on his bicycle. He is in
good health eating & sleeping well.

Hay



The Secretary of the War Office
The War Office
Whitehall
London



HENRY BELSHAU.

May. 10th. 1898

He suffers from mental depression, for the last 18 months, which never apparently, leaves him. This is variable in its nature, sometimes being greater than at other times. There is weakness. The memory is all right. He has had a considerable amount of worry during his life. About two years ago he had a severe fall from his Bicycle after which he got much worse.

PRESENT SYMPTOMS. He is very emotional at times, & has marked delusions. He suffers from the "mania of Persecution", & says he is always followed about in the street & watched. He also has Hallucinations of hearing, & states that people speak thro' the wall at him, & about his private affairs, & that strangers come into the house at various times, both during the day & night, & that he can see their foot prints left behind them in the passages. He is very restless, & has delusions that he is drugged. His tongue is tremulous, & pointed laterally from the median line. He states that various individuals are in league against him to poison him. He also states that persons look at him thro' trap doors in his house.

He has made several attacks upon his wife whilst suffering from these delusions, which are dangerous in their nature. He suffers from marked indications of a dangerous form of insanity requiring supervision. His daughter has testified to me as to the assaults committed upon her Mother.

Forbes Winslow

Dec 26. 99.

Is cheerful - has parole & goes out daily. Eating & sleeping well in good bodily health. M.T.

March 17. 00.

Remains cheerful & pleasant. Asks full use of his parole. Health good. M.T.

March 26. 00.

To-day discharged
"Recovered" M.T.

No 1981
Adm July 19th
R.O. held 16th March in 90. Present attack has lasted 2 or 3 months
Cm. 7. July 20th 98
Premises H.
Fam. History
1st Certif
2^d Certif
or admission
Physical
Mental

Reginald Wynne Simpson 40. Single,
Admiralty Clerk, Church of England. First attack
in 90. Present attack has lasted 2 or 3 months
Supposed cause - Overwork. Not epileptic but
may be suicidal and dangerous
was in the sanatorium in 1890, discharged
recovered a few weeks later

He was restless and excited, looking physically
weak and nervous. He told me he had reasons of
his own for calling himself 'George Smith'. He also
said his so-called parents were not his parents
I saw an advertisement in the 'Times' to that
effect

Geo. H. Savage

Corroborates

P. is a tall man with brown hair, moustache
and beard, thin in the face and a remarkable
pair of centimillating blue eyes. Body sparsely
covered. There is no disease of heart or lungs
App. good; Tongue coated. Bowels rather
constipated. Pupils equal and active
Knee jerks not increased

He is obviously nervous and slow in speech and
thought. He is suffering from delusional
insanity says he cannot believe that his
father is his father, calls him 'Mr. Simpson'
when speaking of him and his sister
'Miss Simpson'. He has also a fixed idea
that he is another individual altogether of the
name of 'George Smith'; he is evidently much
worried by his delusions and broods over
them. There is a curious hesitancy in his
speech.

- June 26th Says he is an illegitimate son of the
Queen, and firmly believes in his delusions.
Great difficulty in making him take any
exercise
- August 6th No change, appears moody and troubled
by his thoughts, will not go out unless
pressed to
- Aug. 13th His delusions appear persistent and
permanent; there is the same
extraordinary pause in his conversation
when he appears to be thinking deeply
on what he is going to say, or that he
cannot find the words he wants
- Sept 6. 98. Very restless, has delusion of mistaken
identity (see appended letter). Has many other
delusions & hears voices
- Sept 24. 98. This morning complained to me that his
food was being poisoned, also told me
not to call him 'Mr. Simpson' as he was
Prince Charles. He is generally restless &
ill at ease, cannot make up his mind
what to do, or say.
- Oct 16. 98. Not so well, restless & full of delusion. This
morning refused his food (which he has only
been persuaded with much difficulty for the
past few days) & was fed with the tube.
- Nov 14. 98. Continues to refuse all food & is being fed 3
times a day. Has the same delusion that
his food is poisoned & that he is the son of
the Queen. He is losing weight.
- Dec 27. 98. A few applications of the Bather seemed to have a
wonderful effect as he has now for some time taken his
food well, goes out & is much more cheerful altho
still taking little interest in his surroundings, being

very depressed at times. His delusions are quite unaltered. M.T.

Feb 26. 99.

Continues to take his food well but is otherwise not so well - now says he is King - has delusions of poisoning & torture. See enclosed letters - M.T.

March 27. 99.

Owes now that he was mistaken in saying he was King William but his behaviour is just the same - he has delusions that his food may be poisoned - He is reserved & evidently resents being called Mr Simpson - has much difficulty in forming his sentences & takes a long time in answering a question. M.T.

Apr: 15. 99.

To day transferred "Relieved" to The Prison, Rochester. M.T.
No inquiries or limits on learning.

1982. Arthur Wilbraham Tollemache 31. single
Adm: July 22.98 no occupation; Church of England. This is his
A.O. Aug 11.98 first attack and has been coming on for
C in L. Aug 11.98 several months. Suggested cause - Heredity
Not epileptic or suicidal but has had
threats

Fam. History Yes - near relatives afflicted with insanity

1st Certif. He told me Madame Melba and Caruso
both had him personified on the stage
and he believed they would either
marry him

Geo. H. Savage

2nd Certif

On admission
Physical

A dark-haired man of average height, body
fairly well covered. No disease of lungs.
Heart: - 1st sound loud and booming, no
murmurs. App and digestion good - Tongue
hemulous, fairly clean.
Pupils equal, and active to light to a slight
degree. Kneejerks brisk

Mental

He wants to know why he is sent in here; and
talks about going abroad, and settling down
and marrying in the same breath, but
indicating that he had only to choose between
two well-known operatic singers. He behaves
in an eccentric manner, and will turn away
while conversing, and talk in low, disjointed
sentences. Says he can improvise violin music
and wishes he could write this down

(E22)

Aug 2. 98. Today states fancifully that he is a
great musician & performs on the
violin & piano whereas he cannot play
or read a note of music, is prone
to self abuse -

August 10th Is very eccentric in his manner and
conversation. His violin music is extremely
painful to anyone in earshot (E22)

Aug. 13th Had a scuffle with some attendants
who he said were talking outside his
room and keeping him awake. There
is a 'scrag' over the lower part of his
stomach which he said they did with
their fists - this is improbable (E22)
from the nature of the abrasion

Aug 20. 98. There is little alteration in his
condition. He is still states +
of a certain temper. He appears to
have the same idea on the same case. He
weak minded & elated. A persistent
onasturbator -

Sept 6. 98. (E22)

Oct 24. 98. He remains much the same. Weak. Overdressed &
elated but generally quiet & interested in
what is going on. (E22)

Oct 25. 98. To-day discharged "Relieved" (E22)



July 24th

St Aunes'
Virginia Water
Surrey.

Your Royal Highness

I am most heartily sorry if
I have in any way offended; I
can indeed understand that my
apparently abrupt change of intention
should have made you take this
course & I had slight reason for
claiming sanctuary of your
Highness at the last moment
& if any feelings have been injured
seriously by me I consider

My treatment most lenient knowing
what my own are.

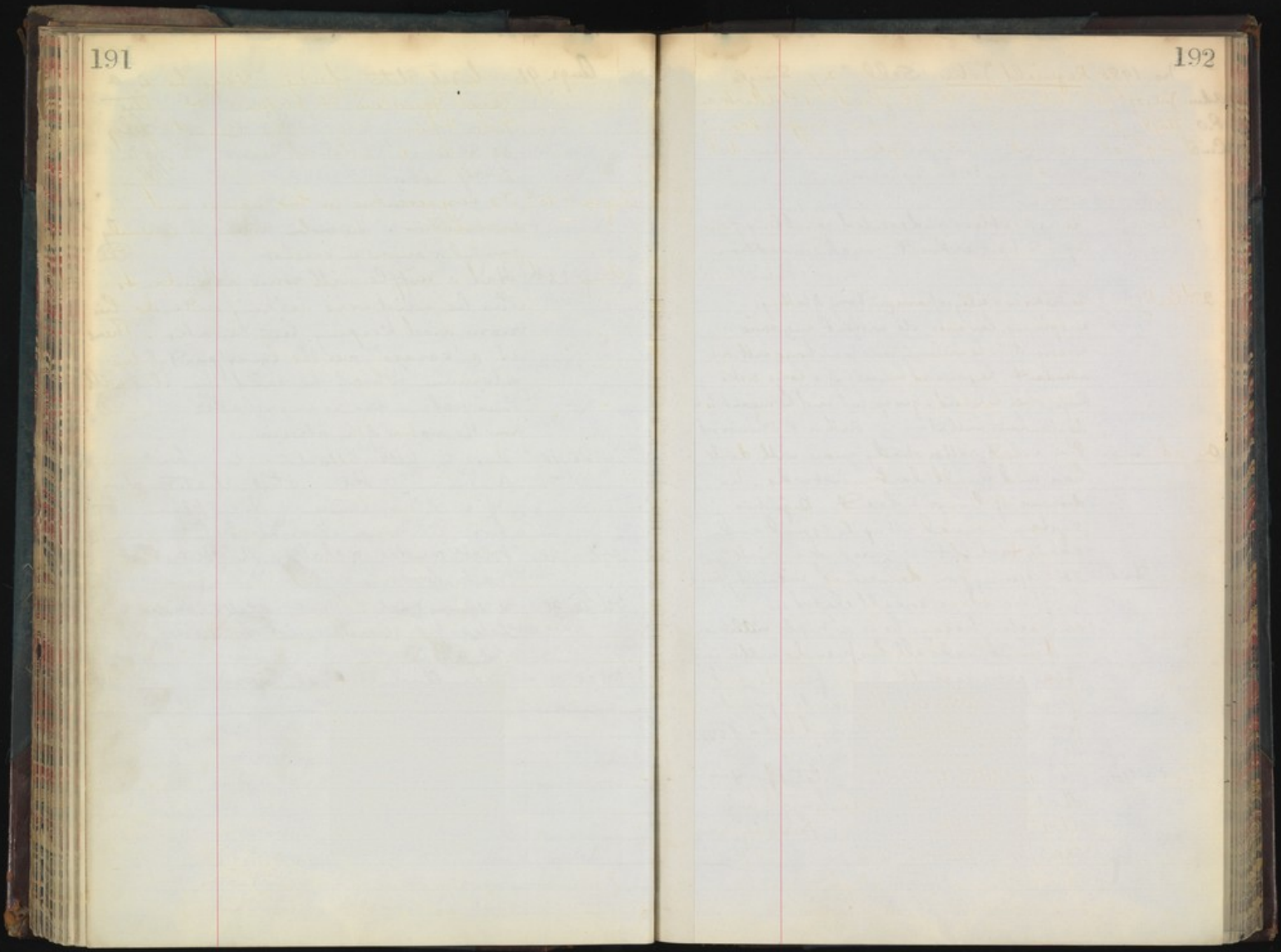
I only have to find fault with
that which interrupts my
career as a musician & I appeal
to you as a fellow Christian to
aid me. The one hope of my
existence is that I should be
happy in my marriage otherwise
my mental powers cannot hold.
I desire from the bottom of my
heart to marry Emma Lames
& to go abroad; this is my one
& only hope, if it is not
granted I shall fade away,

My very restless men will kill me, I
could endure nothing else, nothing
that can be done for me, will make
up for it, this is the whole of my
illness. I should never do for
Society in the ordinary way
I should be much too much
bound up in art. You must
allow this or you will destroy
me, this is my last request, I will
not & can never again trust my
relatives, let me go abroad with
the woman I love & the theatre,
I shall find others for their plays.

I am quite humble for all but
fix my hopes in the Muses.

Knowing that my confidances will
have your kindest considerations
& forgiveness, but if I am not
helped at once it will be all
over with me. My freedom is under
constraint & I am perfectly well in
body & spirits & do not wish to
be driven out of these. You may
have saved me from Wase & I thank
you. What I have said with regard
to Emma Lanes is unalterable
& I am sure you will not be unnatural
to deny my heart's blood its course.

Your loyal subject
Arthur W. Tollenache.



no. 1985 Reginald John Sell 27. Single bank clerk. Ch. of England. 1st attack and has lasted about 2 weeks. Supposed cause overwork. Not epileptic but is suicidal and may be dangerous

Adm. July 27/98
P.O. Aug 8/98
Civ. - 9/98

Fam. H.

1st Certif.

He is restless and excited rambling from topic to topic without much connection

Robert Mithall

2nd Certif.

He talks in a silly, extravagant way of betting, card playing, law suits etc. without any sense or reason. Altho he willingly came to my house with an attendant, he possessed himself of a large cork's knife, which he refused to give up, but said he meant to kill the attendant with it - Arthur P. Sherwood M.D.

On admission

Pis absent rather sturdy man with dark hair and small dark moustache. No disease of lungs or heart. Digestive system normal. Pupils equal and achroic to light. Reflexes brisk

Mental

Is suffering from delusional insanity and his false ideas are all related in character; he says he is a 'triple millionaire' and could make all his friends millionaires. Talks extravagantly of his friends and offered me seriously, thousands of pounds for a cigar and a brandy and soda (E.S.D.)

Aug 2. 98.

He is restless and excited. He is violently excited, talking & shouting incessantly, destroys his clothing, stripping himself, talks big empty words, hummed to us.

Aug 7th He is quieter, and not at all violent at present, elated in manner and speech. He sleeps without draughts now but takes 91320 of sulphonal in the evening (E.S.D.)

Aug 14 Removed to No. 2, as his behaviour seemed to justify; but today again has been rather excited and talkative, his conversation being silly with abrupt changes of subject. He asked me if he was going to be vivisected (E.S.D.)

Aug 18. 98. Not so well, restlessness & delirium better, incessantly has had to return to No 6. (E.S.D.)

Aug 29. 98. Excitable & elated - very restless - constantly talking & wandering from subject to subject, catches breathing with snatches of song. (E.S.D.)

Sept 31. 98. Is constantly making complaints agt the attendants often within a few hours forgetting who he made them agt & saying all the attendants are the best fellows in the world. Still on the same restless, elated condition. (E.S.D.)

Oct 24. 98. Has quieted down considerably, is now in No 1. He is still however restless, talkative & elated with a tendency to incoherence. Has had a slight attack of Synovitis of the knee which is now better. (E.S.D.)

Nov 9. 98. To day went on leave. (E.S.D.)

Nov 28. 98. To day discharged "Recovered" (E.S.D.)

for me. (2)

It is full of
Lords, Ladies &
Princes.

I have had a
Lieutenant in the
Army for a
night attendant,
& a Major in the
Army for a day
special — 20 yrs

see I am a bit
of a swell myself.
Why did you
write me

Virginia Water,
29th Aug. 1891.

Dear Aunt Mary, I am

staying here for ^{health}
the benefit of my
and am much
better than when I
came ~~home~~.

It reminds me
more of the Palace
of Versailles, than
anything else, &
it is far too aristocratic.

Private Virginia Water
Aug. 1891.

Dear Ash, How
is that I never
received that pipe
from the staff?

Did you get that
load of mine on
the August Bank
Monday?

If not you &
Martin & anyone
else you like can

next Sunday

If you show this
letter to Hart
of Subston, it will
be sufficient
authority

You had better go
there early, or
communicate with
my sister Mrs.
Thomas Mook,
Cranes Park Avenue,
Subston, a Grundy
of the A.D., or

both of whom I
have given permission
to use it.

How are dear
old Wm & the
rest of the Chap?

Please remember
me to all of
them.

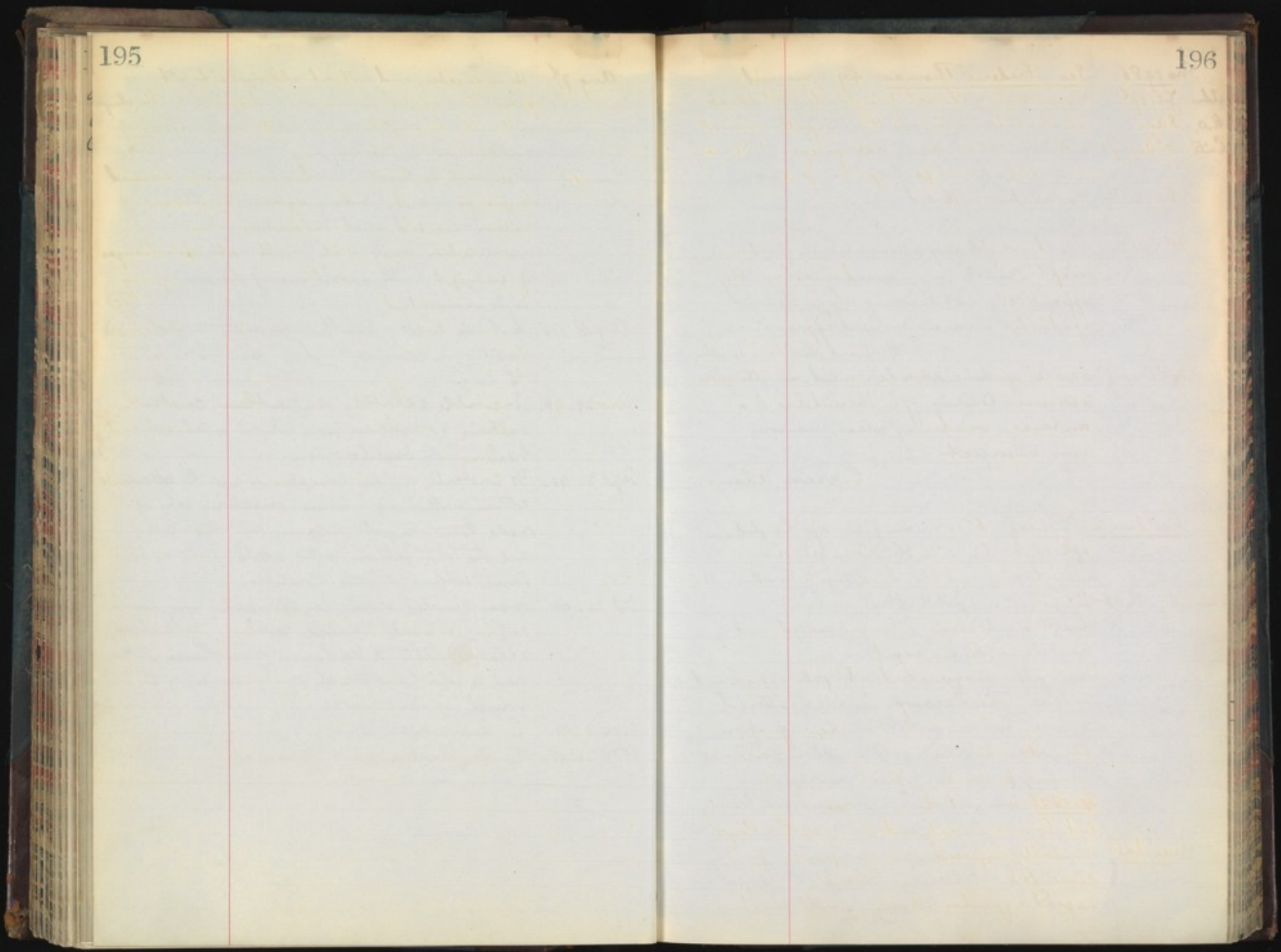
How is your
friend the Manager

of the Longwood
getting on?

I have several
articles I wish
to submit to him.

Yours sincerely
R. J. All!

H. V. Ask Coy.



No 1986

Adm. July 29th

R.O. 8 Aug

Cont. 9th Aug / 98

Fam. H.

Geo. Frederic Thomas 49, married. Nonconformist. Church of England. 1st attack has lasted about a month. Suffering C. overwork and mental study. Not epileptic but may be suicidal and perhaps dangerous

1st Certif

Could not get any answer to any question except 'no sir' murmured incoherently, apparently not knowing where he was apathetic in manner and appearance

Richard Shalters Miller

2nd Certif.

General apathetic attitude of mind, unwillingness to converse, leaving off in the middle of a sentence, wandering ideas, memory very imperfect

E. Weaver Adams

On Admission

Physical P^t is a man of average height sparely built with thin iron grey hair, moustache and beard. Trunks - Torsoless and bell-shaped

hands empty, not by still

Heart sounds clear. Tongue coated and tremulous. Pulse rapid.

Knee jerks exaggerated. Pupils equal and active. There are a few small scattered bruises over his buttocks. He suffers from haemorrhoids, there is a mulberry coloured mass of protruding piles on inspection

His gait shows no special peculiarity but he is very weak and shaky on his legs. Mentally confused. memory feeble partly demented. Talks incoherently. If you repeat a question clearly he will sometimes

Mental

answer rationally; does not know where he is, was excited and used foul language when undressed for bed, saying that he must get back to sleep that night

August 9th

Has hallucinations of hearing; and tried to smash a window today saying that he heard voices telling him to do so

Aug. 11th

Retains his incoherence of speech, and remains very weak; he gives utterance to vague complaints of which it is difficult to make head or tail. eats and sleeps fairly well

Aug. 14th

Was today rather excited and was talking to himself about 'barnacles' and 'soldiers' but in a rambling manner and without any coherence

Aug 16th

Today was violent, crept up behind a patient and struck him

Aug 23. 98.

De l'la Sans reaction Condition, his memory for recent events is quite lost - his conversation is wandering + incoherent - He has found a label bearing 'Leprosy' speech, find faint traces of pit - record have parts, evidence a s.p. not much change - restlessness - conversation rambling & incoherent. Talks incessantly to himself & hears voices

Aug 29. 98.

Has strong hallucinations of hearing, his conversation is rambling & incoherent, he takes no interest in his surroundings

Sept 30. 98.

He is distinctly better & now has no hallucinations. There is considerable labial & stomaic tremor, his pupils are unequal but react to light. His mental powers are weak.

Dec 27. 98.

He is distinctly better & now has no hallucinations. There is considerable labial & stomaic tremor, his pupils are unequal but react to light. His mental powers are weak.

Feb 11. 99. To day discharged "Relieved" M.T.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on page 200]

no 1988 Reginald Agnew Fedlow 36, - single.
Sugar merchant, - Church of England, - 1st
ad: Aug 8, 90 attack and has lasted 2 months. Not
no. Aug 11, 90 epileptic or suicidal but at times violent

Fam. H.
1st Certif.

Is garrulous and uncontrolled, his speech is clipped and his gait unsteady, has delusions as to money and other topics, e.g. that every other shop in Edinburgh is a confectioner's. Says that he knows he is off his head at times; talks about monks following him about in breeches, and so forth.

J. E. Shaw

2nd Certif.

Incoherence of thoughts, excitement of manner, stammering of speech, and uncertainty of gait. Exaltation of thoughts especially as to financial matters; difficulty in handling articles on the 31st of July, and every day up to today I have seen the patient at various places and on the 1st found him morose, obstinate and intrusive, whilst today he was jovial and excitable, the exaltation being pronounced.

J. Hanescke M.D. & Hon.

On admission

Physical: - Clean shaven, dark hair, bald in front of forehead, body well covered. No disease of heart or lungs. Tongue rather tremulous fairly clean. Pupils equal and active to light and accommodation. Reflexes slight. Gait staggering and uncertain.
Mental. He shows evidence of ideas in regard to money, and has various delusions; he says he went off his head owing to the bumping and jolting of the train when travelling to Bristol, said he would have been right in 1/2 hour if they had put him

History of syphilis (supplied by his brother)

to bed, and complained bitterly because they had not done so. He described curious symptoms which he said he had experienced i.e. numb sensations travelling up either arm and ending in his mouth and nose. His words are clipped in talking. He is very restless (E.E.) noisy and violent, and made attempts to bolt when out in the grounds with an attendant. Removed to Reheat. very noisy and violent at night removed first to chory room and then to padded room - slept fairly well after taking a paraldehyde draught (E.E.)

August 10th

Aug 17. 90

Stret my padlock noisy, violent - flung clothes, tearing up his clothes & in a constant condition of mental agitation - Is evidently suffering with several Paralysis.

Aug 20. 90

Subsided, restless noisy & making violent attacks on my dog around him has bruises on limbs chest & back, examined in med. & no further injury observed.

Aug 23. 90

Stret my notes noisy tearing up his clothes has black eye, blow on his nose

Aug 29. 90

Still restless, noisy & destructive to clothing. Conversation rambling incoherent.

Sept 5. 90

Somewhat quieter altho still restless & destructive to his clothing. There is much mental confusion & incoherence in conversation.

Oct 2. 90

Quieter but very restless with much mental confusion & incoherence together with general labile humor. He is physically weak.

- 203
Nov 14. 98. Very restless & excited. Tears all his clothes
up as far as they are given to him. Is at
present in the padded room. H.T.
- Dec 27. 98. Restless & destructive to clothing. converses
rambling incoherent & almost unintelligible
from the tremor of his tongue & lips. Gait unsteady
& catatic. He is at times very excited.
- April 28. 99. He is now much quieter & over in no 2 -
Coming into no 1 in the evening - he is however
very elated, unable to concentrate his
attention, his speech is thick - he is
undoubtedly a G.P. H.T.
- June 30. 99. He is now in no 1, fairly quiet & well
behaved but with very exalted ideas of
his own capabilities - thick speech and
unsteady gait. H.T.
- Aug 27. 99. Yesterday had a congestive attack of a
slight nature. He is in the Infirmary
being kept on liquid diet. H.T.
- Sept 23. 99. Weak, dimmed & without memory. The
congestive attack of Aug 26. has left him
much weaker. An undoubted G.P. in an
advanced stage. H.T.
- Dec 5. 99. To day discharged "not improved"
& order of Retention. H.T.

no. 1991

22nd Aug 16. 98.
11.0 Aug 21. 98.
1st Aug 22. 98.

Harold Smithers Sumner 30 yrs.
married - mental desecant. Baptist - 18 1/2
Attack duration 4 weeks, supposed cause
business worry. not epileptic - suicidal
or dangerous to others -
Convin (on father's side) insane.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st certif.

"He is excited, says that he is watched and
followed about by bad angels who have
induced men to commit indecencies with
him in public urinals. Becoming very
incoherent, no knowledge of his surroundings
but is opinion that the house is a "place of
God" that he is already safer here than outside"
Robert Mitchell

2nd certif.

Corroborates
T. D. Paradise.

on admission

Physic. - a dark well built man,
medium height, dark hair, prominent, no
sign of being diseased, traces of lips +
tongue reflex.
Facial expression with delusion of persecution
facial that he is to be poisoned the
his wife has attempted to poison him
that he has been sent here to be
killed.

Aug 19. 98.

Has the same delusion as on admission
is full of anxiety, & cut his hand
by making an impulsive attack on the
windows, two other incidents occurred
since admission

Aug 29. 98. The wound on thumb has healed by 1st intention
that on the hand has failed to do so & has been
stopped to bring the edges together - mental state
unaltered. D.T.
Sept 5. 98. Wound of hand is granulating up satisfactorily
He continues to spend his time reading the bible
& hymn books & has the same delusion altho
they have apparently not so strong a hold on him.
Sept 13. 98. He is employing himself in dusting etc & seems
more cheerful - does not now speak of his
delusions - His hand is doing well. D.T.
Sept 24. 98. The enclosed letters show his state of mind -
He is slightly elated, somewhat weak minded &
Continually reading the bible & quoting verse. D.T.
Nov 2. 98. To-day discharged "Recovered" D.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 207]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 208]

1892 Philip Gust Hermann Platen 51. Died
no occupation, Protestant, sm. by attack
3 weeks, first attack, supposed cause?
C. L. Aug 29. 98. is dangerous, not suicidal or epileptic.

Family History
History

Signs of insanity
For last few weeks been restless
irritable & sleepless, has taken too
much alcohol, bought a revolver
& threatened people with it.

17 Calif.

He was entering dream, constantly
talking incoherently, He told me he
had addressed a letter (which I saw)
to his mother, the Mayor of ~~Frankfurt~~ Frankfurt
Germany, that he was not properly
received on returning home & that he
was now stamping of less value than before.
Amberbach -

20 Calif.

Observation

Physical - He is a thin up man
look rather older than his years
he is thin, has no disease of
heart & lungs & has signs of old
fracture of ribs & collar bone on left
side of scapulation & scars on left
legs & varicose veins both legs
are swollen, tremor of lips &
tongue, sluggish reaction of pupils,
tense jerks ^{hydrocele}
diastol, he is restless & farrallon,
he walks about talking incessantly
& wandering from subject to subject
He is readily taken flight of his feet
strength & power, is ~~not~~ inclined to be ~~ill~~

noted: I instruct the attendant in
his face.

Aug 23. 98. Still very restless ~~but~~ is somewhat work
inward, He is sleepless at night. is some
times & careless in dress habits. in his
conduct looks after ^{the}

Aug 29. 98. Childish & shallow, restless & sleepless. M.T.

Sept 5. 98. Was bitten on the lip by a wasp, causing great
swelling. it was painted with 72 deni vis
this well. essentially the same. M.T.

Sept 13. 98. His lips is quite well. He is settling down &
Platen cheerful & contented. He is however
restless & weak minded. M.T.

Oct 2. 98. He is restless & somewhat weak minded
but withal a pleasant old gentleman. Is
an excellent whist player of which game
he is very fond. M.T.

Nov 14. 98. Fairly cheerful - a keen whist player. At times
he is somewhat restless. M.T.

Jan 9. 99. Fairly cheerful, talks rationally, if his
convention does at times get a little irascible
after a long sustained talk - He takes an
interest in his surroundings - is a keen whist
player in fair health. M.T.

Jan 27. 99. To day went on leave M.T.

Apr. 15. 99. To day discharged "Recovered" M.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 211]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 212]

1995

Thomas Godwin Sheraton 37 yrs. Single - no occupation. ch. of Eng; 1st attachment. 3 weeks - supposed cause not known - not Epileptic - not known to be suicidal or dangerous -

Fam. Hist. Sister who recovered History.

1st Certif.

"He is depressed & irritable. Lashes fret & worry him. His acts are quite unlike himself, his delusions are that there is a plot agst his life & health - he says they spy his footsteps & dump his food - prompted by such fancies he has been violent & dangerous"

W. Brown.

2nd Certif.

Corroborates

Geo A. S. Roberts.

Cond't on adm't.

Is a small man with dark hair & somewhat - shallow complexion. Body poorly nourished - no disease of Thoracic viscera. Pupils equal & react to Lgt. A. Knee joints increased - Tongue coated - bowels fair. He is extremely deaf.

Mental

He is restless & mildly depressed - His expression is furtive as if constantly on the look out for some possible danger - He says that his body is not right but he cannot explain in what way it is wrong - He has delusions of persecution & thinks that people have put poison into his food. He does not sleep very well but takes his food satisfactorily.

Sept 9. 95.

Quiet & well behaved. As he is so deaf it is difficult to converse with him but apparently his delusions

1895

remain the same.

Sept 16. 95.

There is not much change. He takes little interest in what is going on - Has the same furtive expression & his delusions persist.

Sept 23. 95.

He seems happy & comfortable - Is unable to concentrate his attention. When asked if he still has delusions of his food being poisoned but Cable or will say there is something wrong with it.

Oct 2. 95.

Remains much the same. Sats & sleeps well.



Nov 14. 95. There appears to be no alteration in his condition, he is apparently fairly cheerful - He is so deaf that it is difficult to ascertain if his delusions have such a strong hold of him as before but from his attitude & expression

it is probable that he still has delusions of suspicion.

Jan 9. 99.

Goes on as before - appears cheerful, does not understand what is said to him - His expression is furtive & suspicious. He is in good health.

Feb 20. 99.

To day discharged "Relieved"

a

(

C

f

Handwritten notes at the top of page 216, including the number 1999 and some illegible text.

Handwritten notes in the middle section of page 216, including the number 1900 and some illegible text.

Handwritten notes in the bottom section of page 216, including the number 1901 and some illegible text.

ad. Sept 3. 98.
P.O. Sept 11. 98.
C in L. Sept 3. 98.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Ernest George Frederick Flowers 23 yrs.
Smal. Home. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack. duration
3 days. supposed cause. Delirium Tremens -
Epilepsy, suicidal & apt to be violent -
nil.

1st certif:

"Dipsomania due to Delirium Tremens - The D.T.'s.
was brought on by an Epileptic fit occurring
whilst under the influence of drink - causing a
stone ball on to his face & a second Epileptic
fit - Delusion as to good night - good appetite -
hears noises & voices. constantly trying to
escape from attendants - Keeps running all
over the house"

Wm Ambrose Burgess

2nd certif:

Corrobates

Robert Duffell.

Cond on admitt:

Is a slim boy with fair hair, Face thin &
covered with scratches & abrasions - Body
not well covered. no Lung disease - Heart
acting rapidly & forcibly. no murmurs.
Tongue coated. bowels constipated. Pupils
equal & react to Light. knee jerk's increased.
Gait unsteady. marked muscular tremor -
He is restless, excited & dazed, says he is
very strong altho he is so weak he can hardly
stand, his conversation is incoherent and
inconsequent rambling from one subject to
another without any sequence of ideas -
He sleeps very badly but says that his nights

mental.

rest was perfect. There is much tremor of
Tongue & lips & muscular system generally. He
wanders about in an aimless manner -
marks & bruises on admission.

At eye black with abrasion over it - abrasions on
forehead - nose (2) at upper lip - at chest & at knee.
There are scars on back & front of rt hand due to
bullet wound 6 months ago.

Sept 6. 98.

Much quieter & better. Has been moved to No II. HST.

Sept 9. 98.

Improvement maintained. Is now in No I, quiet
& rational altho still somewhat restless.
Continued - B.T.

Sept 16. 98.

Now convalescent. Quiet, cheerful &
well behaved. Has been given ground parole. B.T.

Sept 23. 98.

Improvement maintained - B.T.

Oct 2. 98.

Continues to make good progress. Has now
ground parole. Is quiet, pleasant and
altogether much improved. B.T.



Nov 2. 98. Continues
improved, cheerful &
interested. B.T.

Nov 25. 98.

To-day discharged "Recovered". B.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 219]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 220]

221 1997.

adm^d Sept 3. 98.

R. o Sept 11. 98

C in L. Sept 3. 98.

John Kelsey. 69 widowed. Retired merchant. cl. of Ins: 1st attack 35 yrs ago. duration of present attack 1 month. supposed cause previous attack. not epileptic. suicidal or dangerous.

Fam. Hist: History.

Daughter insane

1st certif:

"He is in a state of sub-acute mania - He is very talkative & excited - his conversation running on in an incoherent manner - He is restless & confesses that his conduct has been erratic of late"

Wm Bradham Hooper.

2nd certif:

Cont^d on adm^t:

Is a man of medium height, stocky build with scanty white hair & whiskers. Body well nourished. Chest note hyper-resonant - expiration somewhat prolonged. Heart normal. Tongue furred. Bowels regular. Urine jets normal. Pupils show marked Argyus Pupilis - equal & react to L.A. Both feet are short & somewhat clubbed.

Intellect

He is restless, excitable & unduly elated, very talkative, his conversation being inconsequent & after a time becoming incoherent. His memory for recent events seems somewhat confused - He is unduly communicative about his private affairs to strangers. Often bursts into

222

Snatches of song & dance & altogether behaves in a manner inconsistent with his age & position.

Sept 9. 98.

Is noisy & elated. Constantly making absurd requests. Says we shall all be fined £20 a day for keeping him here. Does not sleep well & is being given Sulphonal 20 to 30 every night.

Sept 13. 98.

Was restless & noisy during the night & awoke on getting up & dressing himself. He was proved to be not observant.

Sept 20. 98.

Restless, talkative & elated. Constantly making unfounded complaints. Says we shall all be fined £20 a day for keeping him here. He is restless at night.

Sept 27. 98.

Does not quiet down at all. He is extremely elated making various ridiculous statements as to what he is going to do etc. Is very restless.

Oct 2. 98.

Very restless, noisy & excited. Has been moved to No 7. Continually talking & singing, very elated & self satisfied.



Nov 2. 98. Restless, noisy, elated & incoherent.

Has some good feelings of hands.

Nov 7. 98. Was struck by an object but on exam. there was found to be no injury done.

Jan 9. 99. Restless, excitable, very elated & self opinionated.

always talking a lot of incoherent nonsense, among other patients but not wilfully.

April 25. 99.

Restless, noisy, excited, always talking, chiefly incoherently - elated. very happy. Health good.

May 29. 99.

He is very restless & excited - He yesterday complained that one of the acts pulled in beard in order to excite him & that all the acts frequently did this all of which was found to be quite untrue - He frequently makes frivolous & unfounded charges. ^{W.T.}

June 30. 99.

Restless, elated, garrulous & excited. Says he is engaged to one of the Lady Mice (which is not so) - He has had Haemorrhoids for which he is using Ung. Gallae & Opii & taking Aperients. ^{W.T.}

Sept 23. 99.

A Senile Mania. Restless, elated, excitable & always talking. In good health. ^{W.T.}

Dec 26. 99.

At present very restless & excited. Constant shouting & talking & complaining that he ought to be in his I altho hardly fit for no 6. ^{W.T.}

March 17. 00.

A pleasant cheerful old gentleman but very elated & excitable - given to talking & shouting as in consequence somewhat annoying to other patients. Health good. ^{W.T.}

June 21. 00.

Weak, wrinkled - noisy & elated - very excitable but without pleasant or cheerful. ^{W.T.}

Oct 24. 00

Very restless & excited - talks very little but out of himself continually quarreling with other patients. ^{W.T.}

24th Jan. 1901

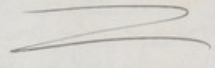
He is talkative & ~~is~~ easily excitable. he is fond of shouting out orders to the attendants & also at any one who has displeased him. ^{W.T.}

8th Feb. 1901.

This morning the patient has been excitable & noisy & has been, in consequence, sent to ward 7. ^{W.T.}

March 1901.

The patient was today transferred to Brook House - 3rd March 1901. He was examined prior to leaving & no bruises or injuries were to be found upon him: He has however a Mitral regurgitic sound & the heart's action is irregular. ^{W.T.}



- May 29. 99. He is very restless & excited - He yesterday complained that one of the acts pulled beard in order to excite him & that all the acts frequently did this all of which was found to be quite untrue - He frequently makes frivolous & unfounded charges.
- June 30. 99. Restless, elated, garrulous & excitable. Says he is engaged to one of the Lady Mice (which is not so) - He has had Haemorrhoid for which he is using Ung. Gallae & Opri & taking Opium. ¹⁸⁹⁷
- Sept 23. 99. A Simple Mania. Restless, elated, excitable & always talking. In good health. ¹⁸⁹⁷
- Dec 26. 99. At present very restless & excited. Constant shouting & talking & complaining that he ought to be in his cell altho hardly for his good. ¹⁸⁹⁷
- March 17. 00. A pleasant cheerful old gentleman but very elated & excitable - given to talking & shouting as in consequence somewhat annoying to other patients. Health good.
- June 21. 00. Weak minded - noisy & elated - very excitable but withal pleasant & cheerful.
- Oct 24. 00. Noisy, restless & excitable. Says my little Control over myself. Continues quarrelling with other patients. ¹⁸⁹⁷
- 24th Jan. 1901. He is talkative & ~~very~~ easily excited. He is fond of shouting out orders to attendants & also at any one who has displeased him.
- 8th Feb. 1901. This morning the patient has been excitable & noisy & has been, in consequence sent to ward 7.

8th March 1901.

The patient was today transferred to Brook House - 8th March 1901. He was examined prior to leaving & no bones or injuries were to be found upon him: He has however a Mitral regurgitic sound & the heart's action is irregular. ¹⁸⁹⁷

2082

Nash. Aubrey Short - 55 - Married

admit. Sept. 12. 98
R. O. Sept 9. 98
C in 2 Sept 13. 98

Army. Lieutenant Colonel - Chind of England
No previous attack. - Attack started. March. 98.
duration of present attack 6 months
Cause unknown - Not diphtheria or Sarcoid.
Not dangerous to others except when excited

Family History

Nie -
He has had to be washed & dressed & assisted in
taking his food for the past 8 months. He has
wet for that time -

1st Certificate

Does not respond intelligently to any question,
says YES or NO at random, and very little
else can be obtained from him in the way
of answers to questions

2nd Certificate

Has a vacant look; will not speak
Puts his back against the wall, and
will not move

Conf. on adm.

Brust Denton Medical
Is a short feeble old man with long
grey hair & reddish mustache & beard.
Slightly built - no disease of heart or
lungs. Bowels inclined to be constipated.
Pupils equal & react to L.H. Three teeth
present. His pulse is feeble & he is
generally in a weak condition.
There is a contracted cicatrice on right
arm. Scar over left scapula & back of left
thigh - bruises on it present. Left elbow -
at knee & at calf. Some scratch marks on
left wrist. Has no control over his bladder.

mental.

He is in a state of mania - restless,
violent & excited - struck another
patient without any cause & tried to
strike the attendant. Refused all food
had to be fed with the stomach tube. He
apparently does not know where he is,
he will not answer a question nor does he
appear to comprehend the purport of one.
Remains in the same condition - never speaks,
open his shell for hours & then makes a dash at an
attendant. Only takes his food with much
persuasion. He is wet -

Sept 19. 98.

Sept 23. 98.

Sept 30. 98.

Oct 7. 98.

Oct 11. 98.

This morning was semi-comatose with stertorous
breathing & slight twitching on it side probably
due to effusion of serum in cerebral cortex. Put to
bed with hot bottles to his feet.
Is somewhat better but quite lost & unable
to converse or appreciate what is said to him.
Demented & uninterested - Restless & feeble
but quieter & less trouble.
Demented. Perpetually moaning & saying
too & fro - will not answer questions or take
interest in anything that is going on -



most intelligible when spoken to.

Nov 14. 98. Somewhat
improved, he occasionally
makes a remark &
answers when spoken
to - he is however
demented, feeble, &
uninterested.
Jan 9. 99. Feeble, demented,
uninterested, never
speaks or only answers in
short.

April 25. 99. Is now very feeble indeed, quite demented
 unable to do anything for himself. ^{W.T.}

June 30. 99. Quite demented & very feeble. unable
 to do anything for himself - ^{W.T.}

Sept 7. 99. Demented. Feeble - wet & dirty at
 times. ^{W.T.}

Dec 28. 99. Very feeble. Quite demented. Wet & dirty. ^{W.T.}

March 17. 00. Getting more feeble. Demented. Wet & dirty. ^{W.T.}

April 9. 00. Yesterday had an Epileptiform
 Convulsion. Has been kept in bed &
 on liquid diet. ^{W.T.}

June 21. 00. Very feeble & helpless. Quite demented. ^{W.T.}

Nov 7. 00. Wet & dirty & helpless ^{W.T.}

7th Jan: 1901. The patient is stuporous & helpless. He
 is wet & dirty & presents many symptoms
 pointing to General Paralysis. ^{W.T.}

7th April 1901. There is no change or improvement
 of any kind to be noted. ^{W.T.}

7th July. 1901. The patient is becoming more demented
 & feeble. ^{W.T.}

7th Oct. 1901. The patient is a feeble minded & looking
 feeble advanced General Paralytic. ^{W.T.}

7th Jan: 1902. The patient is becoming more &
 more feeble. ^{W.T.}

April 7. 02. No change ^{W.T.}

July 02. Pt is very feeble and there is
 no improvement in mental state. ^{W.T.}

Oct. 02. No material change ^{W.T.}

Jan 25. 03. No change but anything
 patient is rather more feeble. ^{W.T.}

Jan 10. 03. To day had Convulsive seizure, is quite
 incontinent, helpless ^{W.T.}

Jan 20 03. Gradually became worse & died to day ^{W.T.}

9. 227

2007
adm. Sept 20. 95.
R.O. Sept 20. 95.
Chi L. Sept 21. 95.
Fam: Hist:
Hilborg.

Wm Henry Clark. 28 yrs. Single. Super-
ch. of Eng. 1st attach. duration same weeks -
Supposed cause not known. Not Spoleptic -
Suicidal or dangerous
See attached letter.

1st Certif:

"I found him moody, sullen with pre-occupied
expression. he told me that last Sunday he had
a revelation that by special grace he is made a
"human panther". he has other delusions &
hallucinations e.g.: that he can converse
with some man concealed in the garden, by
signs by snapping his fingers & did not
my presence & that he has made great
discoveries lately."

(C. Inlesworth Take -

2nd Certif:

Henry F. Elliott -
Is a short fair man with light hair &
reddish mustache. Body fairly well
covered - Heart & lungs normal. Tongue
furred. bowels open - Pupils unequal
but react sluggishly to light. Reflexes
diminished -

mental

He is restless & at times excited, his
behavior is grotesque. he throws
himself into various attitudes he says
he is a "Human Panther" & therefore
has to behave as he does. He hears 'voices'
& other imaginary noises & answers them. He
is at present refusing his food. H.T.

Sept 25. 95.

Has been very excited & moved over to no 7 -
Still persists that he is a "Panther" & says
D. Harper is also one. H.T.

Oct 2. 95.

Has been less excited but is more dazed &
confused & takes some time to comprehend what
is said to him. Has the same delusion that he is
a "Human Panther" & has hallucinations of
hearing. H.T.



Sept 24. 95.

Oct 11. 95. Sick about, rarely
speaks or takes any notice
but if questioned adheres
to his delusion that he is
a "Human Panther". H.T.

Oct 18. 95. Has lately been
given to leaving up his
bedclothes but will give
his reason for doing so. Will
obey with the same
delusion & hallucinations. H.T.

Oct 24. 95.

Has had an attack of vomiting (? cerebral)
he is very tremulous, there is paresis of the
left side with dilatation of the pupil - the
reflexes on left side are diminished. Examination
of the Retina shows congestion with large
outline & some dilated tortuous vessels.
He is mentally very dull & does not seem to
appreciate what is said to him & scarcely
speaks. H.T.

Nov 14. 95.

Getting weaker mentally & physically, rarely
speaks or answers a question. The paresis of
the left side is not so marked. H.T.

Nov 18.

There is now much more power on the left side
altho the muscular power on that side is still
weaker than the right side. The Reflexes are now

Somewhat increased on the left side whereas
 on the right of Oct 24 they were diminished -
 The Pupils are now equal & react much more
 readily to light than in last note.
 Ophthalmoscopic examination is much more
 difficult as he now accommodates much
 more a view of the discs is much more
 difficult to obtain - as far as could be
 seen however there were no signs of optic
 neuritis. There is apparently no impairment
 of sensation altho from his mental condition
 it is impossible to get accurate results. W.T.

Dec 5. 98.

Has been taking large doses of K.I. with
 a temporary improvement both mental &
 physical. The physical improvement is
 maintained but mentally he is restless,
 restless than numerous changing delusions
 e.g. last night he was Jesus Christ but not
 this morning. His memory for recent events
 is quite gone. W.T.

Jan 9. 99.

Going down hill again. He is demented &
 unable to answer a question coherently or
 sustain a conversation. Much tremor of tongue
 slips & thickening of speech. His gait is very
 unsteady & he can only stand or walk a few steps
 with difficulty. W.T.

Feb 9. 99.

To day had a series of convulsive attacks,
 commencing & chiefly confined to the
 left upper extremity but also affecting
 the left leg. He is in a semi-comatose
 condition & has been put to bed with
 an ice bag to his head & hot water bottles
 to his feet.

Feb 12. 99.

Has rallied somewhat but had several more

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
 Virginia Water

copy

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 20th day of September 1898
 I hereby give you Notice, That William Henry Bruce
 a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 20th day of
 September 1898 died therein on the 6th
 day of April 1899.

Signed *Thomas Harper*
 Acting Medical Officer

Dated the seventh day of April One Thousand
 Eight Hundred and Ninety nine
 To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - William Henry Bruce
 Sex and age - male 27
 Married, single, or widowed - single
 Profession or occupation - druggist
 Place of abode immediately before
 being placed under care and
 treatment (if known) - 3 Durlington Gardens
 Chiswick
 Apparent cause of death - 1 Phrenic Brain Disease
 2 Exhaustion
 Whether or not ascertained by post
 mortem examination - yes
 Time and any unusual circumstances
 attending the death; also a
 description of any injuries known
 to exist at time of death or found
 subsequently on body of deceased - 5.50 a.m.
 Duration of disease of which patient
 died - uncertain, about six mo
 Names and description of persons
 present at the death - Dr. Thomas Harper
 George Harrison
 Attendant Harcourt
 Whether or not mechanical restraint
 was applied to deceased within
 seven days previously to death,
 with its character and duration,
 if so applied - no

Signed *Thomas Harper*
 Medical Officer

convulsions. He is more conscious & speaks a word or two. Still in bed with similar treatment.

He is in a very critical condition.

March 15. 99. Has had a succession of fits during the last few days & is in a very feeble condition - very weak & quite unable to converse - is taking a fair amount of liquid nourishment.

March 21. 99. There is a large Trophic sore over the lower part of his spine which continues to increase in spite of all treatment. There is also an ulcer (Trophic) over great toe. He is very weak & continues to have fits at intervals. Is taking a fair amount of nourishment.

March 31. 99. Continues to get weaker & has frequent convulsions which affect the whole body.

April 6. 99. Had a succession of fits during the night & died this morning.

See Post Mortem Book.

2006. Henry Thomas Battcock - 56 yrs. Single.
 manager of various Companies. Ch. of Eng.
 adm. Sept 20. 98. 1st attack - duration 2 months - supposed
 P.O. Sept 25. 98. Cause depression severe from not being able
 in L. Sept 26. 98. to get employment during past 12 months -
 not Epileptic or dangerous - whether
 suicidal not known -

Fam. Hist:
 History:

1st cent: "His appearance is wild. he will not
 answer questions or speak -
 During my attendance on him during the
 last 5 weeks he has had the delusions that
 nothing has been paid for that he has had
 that he has committed several crimes. He
 has refused all food for several days at a
 time.

W. L. Welker

2nd cent:

Cond. on adm: Is a tall man with dark hair turning grey
 & reddish whiskers. Body terribly
 emaciated. He struggled so that accurate
 examination was impossible but his heart
 sounds were apparently clear no could
 anything be discovered on his lungs.
 Mental. His aspect is one of extreme depression, he
 sits with bent head & never speaks or even

answers when spoken to - He refuses all
 food & struggles violently when fed with
 the tube & also when the atts wish to dress a
 unless him -

Sept 25. 98. Till to day has refused all food & struggled
 violently each time he was fed with the tube (3
 times a day) but this morning he took his
 breakfast & also spoke to me for the 1st time
 since his admission. He is still however
 extremely depressed & in a very feeble state. W.T.
 Oct 2. 98. Is somewhat better talking his food family well
 with a little persuasion. He is still however
 very depressed & will not converse or answer
 questions & is still in a very feeble physical state. W.T.



Oct 11. 98. Not so well
 again - refusing food
 being fed with the
 tube 3 times a day. He
 never speaks or takes interest
 in anything but struggles
 frantically when asked to
 do anything or when
 being fed -

Oct 18. 98. No improvement whatever - continues to refuse his
 food & is being fed with the tube 3 times a day.
 He never speaks or interests himself in anything
 but is very resistive especially when being fed. W.T.

Nov 2. 98. Depressed, resistive & absolutely refuses to take
 any food & is being fed 3 times a day. He is
 however stronger physically. W.T.

Nov 7. 98. No mental improvement & refuses all food,
 is being fed 3 times a day, during which he
 struggles out frantically leaving him often
 in a most exhausted condition. He is showing

233 W 235

20
adm. Sep
R.O.
Cin. L.

Nov 12. 98.

Fam.
Hist

1st ce

2nd ce

Cond

Pres

Signs of heart failure & being treated with an increased amount of stimulants. Yesterday afternoon was taken with a syncopal attack, he was treated with injections of Ether, hot to bottles to feet & wrapped in blankets & somewhat rallied for a time but his heart began give out in spite of stimulants, which suppositories were with he died early this morning.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 20th day of September 1898
I hereby give you Notice, That Henry Thomas Battcock a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the twentieth day of September 1898 died therein on the twelfth day of November 1898

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

Dated the twelfth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety eight
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - - - - - Henry Thomas Battcock
Sex and age - - - - - male 56.
Married, single, or widowed - - single.
Profession or occupation - - - Manager
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - - - } Edwardes Place, Kensington
Apparent cause of death - - - } (1) melancholia
(2) exhaustion
(3) syncope
Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - - - } no
Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased } 2.25 a.m.
Duration of disease of which patient died - - - - - } several months, uncertain
Names and description of persons present at the death - - - } Dr Thomas E. Harper
attendant Henry Laney
Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - - - - - } no

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

NOTICE OF DEATH

NOTICE OF DEATH

Whereas the late ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

... of the County of ...

2008

adm^d Sept 23. 98.

R.O. Sept 25. 98.

C in L Sept 26. 98.

Fam. Hist.
History.1st certif:

Samuel Roberts. 60 yrs. Single - no occupation. Cl. of Eng. 1st attach - duration a few weeks - supposed cause Insomnia & Gout. Not epileptic but suicidal & makes impulsive attacks on attendants -

nil.

2nd certif:

"He is suffering from melancholia - His appearance is one of misery - He is depressed & unhappy believing he has committed unpardonable sins - He says he is subject to impulsive attacks & that he has threatened to kill himself"

Wm. Woodham Flower

Condⁿ on admⁿ:

Is an old man of medium height with white hair & beard. Marked Arcus Senilis. Body not well covered. No disease of Heart or Lungs but accentuated 2^d sound at Aortic base. Tongue clean. Bowels regular. Pupils equal & react to L.H. Knee jerks exaggerated. Ankle Clonus.

Mental.

His appearance is one of extreme depression. He is restless & ill at ease. He says he knows he will soon become an idiot & that he does not wish to live & that he wants to take his own life. He does not sleep well. His appetite is fair. He is on a suicidal caution ticket.

VOT.

Oct 1. 98.

Is still extremely depressed, very restless & unable to concentrate his attention. Says he wishes to die, he however takes his food well & sleeps fairly altho he always complains that he has had no sleep at all.

Oct 11. 98.

Restless & excited, leaving off his clothes & refusing to stay in bed. Has been put in a strong suit. He will not talk or answer coherently. He takes his food.

Oct 18. 98.

Somewhat quieter & less inclined to destroy his clothes, but constantly moaning, very restless will not answer a question or take an interest in anything.

Oct 25. 98.

Hysterical & restless - will not answer when spoken & constantly moaning & saying he must die. Sleeps fairly.

Dec 5. 98.

Somewhat improved altho very hypochondriacal & depressed & quite uninterested. He is at times destructive.

Jan 9. 99.

Certainly improved. More cheerful & inclined to converse altho hypochondriacal, uninterested, at times depressed.

Jan 25. 99.

Has been taking off suicidal ticket. Is more cheerful & interested but very easily upset & apt to get very depressed at times.

April 25. 99.

Remains more cheerful altho inclined to be hypochondriacal, he is somewhat feeble-minded & apt to forget recent events. He is in fair health.

June 30. 99.

Hypochondriacal & weak. Minded with defective memory. In fair health.

Sept 23. 99.

Weak-minded & hypochondriacal. Rather feeble but in fair health.

Dec 28. 99.

A persistent squabble & Hypochondriac -

Constantly saying or writing letters to the effect that he can get no treatment whereas he is being treated & taking medicine & that he probably very greatly exaggerates his ailments.

March 17. 00.

Weak, minded & hypochondriacal but has been grumbling & complaining somewhat less of late. He is somewhat depressed.

April 1. 00.

Is extremely hypochondriacal & makes greatly exaggerated complaints - He is suffering from Dyspepsia has been moved to the Infirmary to be treated & dined.

April 11. 00.

Re attached letter, the temp: of the Infirmary was (the Charge Att^d informs me) never below 60° F. & this I have reason to believe as it was over 60 each time I or my colleague visited the Gallery. There was a good fire the whole day & only such windows were open as was necessary for ventilation. This morning he will not answer when spoken or give an explanation of his complaint.

April 14. 00.

The Patient attendant tells me that he "grumbles all day" - but when I question him he will not give me any answer. He has no physical signs of any bodily disease but is very hypochondriacal & hysterical - His chief "grumble" appears to be that the Ward is cold, this seems to be quite correct - however the temperature being kept up to 60° -

May 1. 1900.

With reference to the complaint of a bandage being stolen, I this morning

leg which is at present not undist - Some months ago callosities in one knee & wore Orestin's bandage (which I know was the proper one) -
Tuesday,
Sir, I have been in the Infirmary all this day, suffering with cold, as there was no getting near the fire, &

Nov 7. 00

has more cheerful but is still hypochondriacal and easily upset.

Feb. 1901

The patient is fairly cheerful, but is somewhat fidgety & self-centred. He was medically examined yesterday 26th Feb. 1901 & his heart was found to be sound & his urine healthy - Sp. G: 1011. No albumen seen.

Feb. 1901

To day the patient has gone to the Villa for a change of air.

June 1901

To day the patient was transferred from Rome Villa to Peckham House.

J

March 17. 00.
 April 1. 00.
 April 11. 00.
 April 14. 00.
 May 1. 1900.

Constantly says effect that he is being treated he probably his ailments been given loss of lab Is extremely greatly suffering in the Re at Infr never believe as or my colleague was a good fire the whole was such windows were open as was necessary for ventilation. This morning he will answer when spoken or give an explanation of his complaint.

The patient attendant tells me that he "drumles all day" - but when I question him he will not give me any answer. He has no physical signs of any bodily disease but is very hypochondriacal & hysterical - His chief "grumble" appears to be that the ward is cold, this seems to be quite correct. Remove the temperature being kept up to 60° -

With reference to the complaint of a bandage being stolen, I this morning

letters to the
 where
 said would be
 made comfortable
 and well cared
 for. Hope when
 the summer
 is over, needless
 things imported
 be removed
 & replaced
 by full
 Saxillober

examined patient leg which is at present not in need of any bandage - Some months ago he complained of weakness in one knee & wore for a few weeks a Martin's bandage (which however as far as I know was the property of the Melitician) -

May 9. 00. He is continually grumbling to other patients & causing them annoyance, but sometimes in the front grounds to tell them his imaginary grievances, several complaints having been made of this his ground party has been stopped -

June 24. 00. Has been somewhat more cheerful of late & less discontented but still very hypochondriacal & unable to think or interest himself in anything except himself.

Nov 7. 00. He has been more cheerful of late but is still hypochondriacal and easily upset.

26th Feb. 1901. The patient is fairly cheerful, but is somewhat suspicious & self centered. He was medically examined yesterday 26th Feb. 1901 & his heart was found to be sound & his urine healthy - Sp. Gr. 1010. No alk. in urine.

27th Feb. 1901. To day the patient has gone to the villa for a change of air.

24th June 1901. To day the patient was transferred from New Villa to Peckham House.

adm. Sept 27. 98.
R.O. Oct 9. 98.
Civ. L. Oct 10. 98.
Fam. Hist:
History.

Ernest Leslie Adkins. 24 yrs. Single.
Engineer Student. Ch. of Eng. 1st attach?
Recent origin - supposed cause not contained -
not Epileptic, suicidal or dangerous -
no.

1st certif: "Aversion to his mother to whom when in health he is devoted. I pointed out to him that his conduct in trying to enter a Naval College at 3 a.m. by means of a ladder & thru a window was wrong. He admitted it was "un gentlemanly" but that the object in view: to get into bed with young boys, he did not even know, was justifiable."

2nd certif: "Childish & imbecile, says that he can get into the Navy altho much too old without knowing how to manage it, heg given up his profession of Engineer for this purpose - discusses his sexual feelings without the slightest regard to decency - believes his mother is very ill disposed towards him & tries to rob him of money & of his chance of success in life without being able to produce the smallest ^{slight} proof in his success."

Cond. or admitt: Robert Mithall. He is a tall dark young man with only a suspicion of a mustache. His head & throat are peculiarly flattened from before backwards. He is well nourished

shas no Thoracic disease. Pupils equal & react to light. Knee jerks diminished. Tongue Furred. Bowels constipated - He is weak minded, is childishly elated saying he can get into the Navy (altho over age) but cannot say how he will do so. Says it is quite right & proper for him to sleep with young boys & talk of doing so without reserve. Says that his mother has done him out of his money (which I believe not to be the case)

Oct 2. 98. Is settling down in his new surroundings but is otherwise in the same weak minded state as has the same ideas or admission -



Oct 11. 98. Not much change. Talks openly of his sexual ideas & does not see there is anything amiss in his ideas about young boys. Is weak minded & given to laughing without any apparent cause. Oct 15. No change, weak minded & has the same

Oct 25. 98. ideas re sexual matters. weak minded with peculiar ideas on sexual matters. Does some work in Carpenter's Shop.

Dec 5. 98. No change. weak minded with perverted sexual ideas. Health good.

Jan 9. 99. Cheerful & untroubled - weak minded & holds the same ideas about sexual matters.

April 23. 99. Has been making improper overtures to the boy in the front & when spoken to says he does not consider it improper, he has however agreed

to desert. He remains generally much the same. ^{MT.}

June 30. 99. - Idrak-minded with the same peculiar ideas with regard to sexual matters.

Cheerful - interested in good health. ^{MT.}

Sept 14. 99. - Has been very much worse during the last month, his manner is peculiar, he has been hearing 'voices', has had various delusions of a depressing nature & on several occasions while in the front grounds has made abortive attempts to get over the wall. He does not take his food well and on one occasion had to be fed with the tube. ^{MT.}

Nov 23. 99. - Is taking his food badly & at times refusing it - he is being treated with the battery after which he takes his food somewhat better. ^{MT.}

Dec 5. 99. - He is very much worse. Refuses his food entirely & has to be fed 3 times a day with the nasal tube. He says he is on duty & must on no account eat or drink. He is losing weight & his general physical condition is poor. ^{MT.}

Dec 28. 99. - Still refusing food & being fed 3 times a day - will not sit down or stay in bed but insists on standing tall upright in one place the whole day & in consequence he has some oedema of the feet & ankles. ^{MT.}

Jan 8. 1900. - To-day transferred to Barnwood House, Gloucester. ^{MT.}

2013

Edward Seymour Hawker - 16 1/2 yrs.

admit Sept 27. 95. Simple - scholar - ch. of ins. 1st attack duration one month. Supposed cause Sunstroke or overwork - not Epileptic or suicidal but dangerous by striking -

Fam. Hist. History.

1st centif: "Incoherent shouting - violence to himself. violence to articles of furniture. Bad language" Willoughby Turner

2nd centif: corroborates Arthur Herbert Buck-

Cond' or admf: Is a dark youth, of small build with dark hair & eyes. Body fairly well nourished - no disease of Thoracic organs. Pupils equal & react to L.A. Knee jerks normal. Tongue coated. Bowels regular. There is haematoma on the left side.

mental. He is in a state of mania - his conversation is incoherent & rambling. He is at times violent. He has hallucinations of hearing, hears people telling him to do various things e.g. to rush at the doors, to fight etc. He has delusion of mistaken identity, told me I was Sandow - He takes his food but does not sleep well.

Oct 2. 95. Is now much quieter & does not build up but still very incoherent & restless also strong hallucination of hearing.

Oct 11. 95. Is distinctly improved, quieter & does not now talk of Sandow or appear to have any hallucinations. He plays football and is generally interested in what is going on.



Oct 14. Improvement continuing quiet & rational although apt to get a little elated & excited at times.

Oct 25. 95. Continues to improve. Cheerful & interested in the amusement reports.

Oct 8. 95. To day went on leave.

Dec 31. 95. To day discharged - "Recovered"

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 247]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 248]

20th

adm. Oct 4 98.

R.O. 9 Oct 98

Cin. L. 10 Oct 98

Fam. Hist. History.

Wm George Lloyd 40 yrs. married -
Drownover - ch. of Eng. 1st attack.
duration 14 days - supposed cause alcohol -
not Epileptic or Periodical but threatens
violence -
Int -

1st Certif.

"He is in a state of great mental excitement,
restless, wanders aimlessly about becoming
excited & wild at times. There is loss of
Self-control - His appearance is vacant &
he is unable to give a proper account of
himself - He is obstinate & resist control"

Wm Bradham Flower -

2nd Certif.

Cond. on adm.

Is a short thick set man with fair hair &
moustache. Body fairly well covered - no
disease of heart or lungs - Liver enlarged
Tongue coated. Bowels constipated. Pupils
dilated, equal & react to L.A. Knee jerks
diminished. There is a large scab over the
sternal eminence. Bruises on rt elbow,
rt arm, rt leg & left knee. Aque on bed & chest.

Mental.

He is restless, excited & ill at ease. Much
want of power of mental concentration, his
concentration is often incoherent & rambling.
There is much muscular tremor, especially
of tongue & lips - he sleeps badly but takes
his food well.

Oct 11. 98. Is now convalescent. Letters quiet in
every way - he is rational & there is less
general muscular tremor. 187.
Oct 16. 98. Improvement maintained. Quiet & cheerful. 187.
Oct 25. 98. Is now quite convalescent. 187.
Oct 29. 98. To day discharged "Recovered" 187.

Dr. J. Teleph
Newington Ticehurst

Savage prevented me going
to you 10 weeks ago. I loathe

this place - will give you
100 £50 to move this week

Herbert Courthope

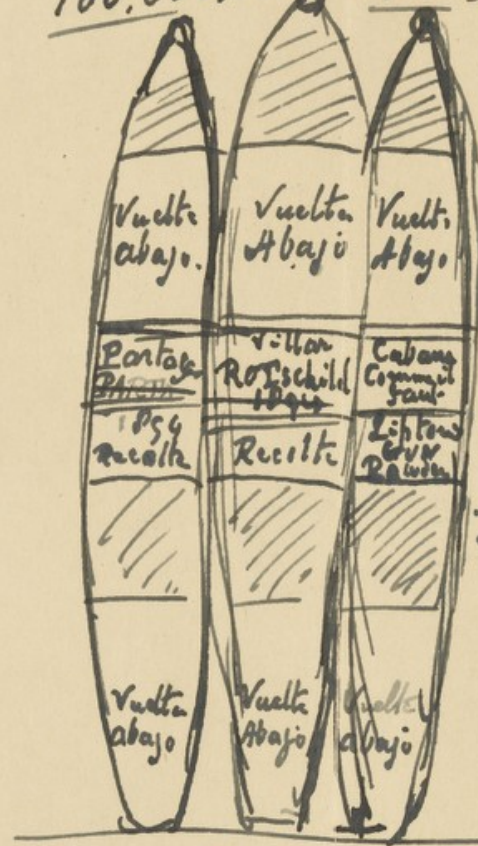
very gaily - Lloyd

Viva "El Rey Tabacos" XII-1898
 Ev. viva "El Rey del Mundo" I-1898

War Cries of "Don Quixote & Sancho Panza"

100,000,000 Cestras Capite

"Cervantes Lint"
 Paris - Venise
 Rome - Madrid.
 Amsterdam - Bruselles
 Stockholm - Berlin
 Copenhagen - Berne



Gilt
 Mouthpiece
 Invented
 Pastem

"El Cid"
 Critique Colono
 Fading Cassia
 Fading Aragon
 Sobala Castilla
 Don Giovanni
 Bank of Seville
 Seville Row
 Manafunda
 Dry Sherry
 40/-
 Manzanilla
 30/-
 Amontillado
 50/-
 As Lords

Lipton, Hays
 & unpoide

"Messhaum"
 de Rabias
 - Pastem

Portraits of 3 Torpedo Cigars. Manufactured in Havana
 To Order of J.F. Bermejo, Senor to settle the P. Cuba Question
 in an up to Date Fashion ex "Maximo Model"
 a Present to the "Fibobusters" of Lway West 20,000
 "Ich Dien & 100,000 - "Garibaldi" Red Bands

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 252, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is mirrored across the page.]

253

2015

Adm'd Oct 5. 98.
R.O. Oct 3. 98.
C in L Oct 5. 98.

Charles Doughiton. 68 yrs. widower -
Licensed victualler. Ch. of Eng. 1st attach-
ment of weeks. Supposed cause alcohol.
Not epileptic or suicidal but violent at
times -
Had a rt. Hemiplegia & Aphasia on Aug 3.
1898.

Fam. Hist.:
History.

1st certif.:

"He is restless, trying to get out of bed, incoherent
in speech & quite unable to fix his attention on
anything; occasionally is very excited shouting
murder & police - He has on many previous
occasions broken cups & glasses & for some weeks
his speech has been an unintelligible jargon."

2nd certif.:

"That he has lost all intellectual power," is
famous lies murthering to himself"
Shadforth Norton.

Cont. or adm.:

He is a feeble old man with scanty white
hair & white beard. Body emaciated. No
lung or heart disease - Bowels constipated -
Tongue furred. There is paresis of right
side of face, rt arm & rt leg with almost
complete aphasia - The rt pupil is smaller
than the left & does not react to light. It was
impossible to test it for accommodation.

Mental.

He is demented, does not appear to understand
what is said to him or even to know that he
is being addressed. He is restless trying to
get up from his chair or out of bed but
without any apparent object. He takes his
food with difficulty.

Oct 12. 98.

Restless, feeble & demented.

W.T.

254

Oct 20. 98.

Feeble & demented - somewhat restless - takes his
food fairly well. W.T.

Oct 27. 98.

Quite demented, very restless & in a feeble state
of health. W.T.

Nov 2. 98.

Restless, feeble, & demented. W.T.

Dec 5. 98.

Somewhat brighter & more interested but
feeble & weak minded. W.T.

Dec 20. 98.

To-day discharged - Relieved. W.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the pages. The text is mirrored across both pages.]

2017
adm. Oct 6. 98.
R.O. Sept 29. 98.
Cin L. Oct 7. 98.

John Wm Blackwell 64 yrs. married.
Chr. of Eng. clergyman. duration of attack
uncertain - supposed cause smutches & alcohol.
not epileptic & suicidal but threatens his
wife's life.

Fam. hist.:
History.

mother's mother insane.
Has been a heavy drinker for many years -
Had stroke the 9 yrs ago. Had a fit
(? Apoplectic) 5 yrs ago. Has been
violent to his wife of late & has entirely
changed in his mode of life being now
untidy & dirty in his habits whereas previously
he had been clean & orderly.

1st certif.

"He is very deficient in memory - cannot
remember any names. makes extravagant
statements e.g. he jumped into the ocean off a
ship to rescue a man - did the same thing for
a drowning woman - He has strongly marked
hallucinations of hearing & of sight."

Henry Forbes Winslow

2nd certif.

Concords with Burdlem Rotherse.
Is a stout man of medium height with
scanty grey hair & mustache. Chest
broad & well nourished covered with
grey hair. No lung or heart disease.
Bowels constipated. Tongue coated. Pupils
equal & react to light. Knee jerks present.

Orental.

He is elated, says that he has 2 pictures
worth \$50 & that he saved a life from
drowning in mid Atlantic with a heavy
sea rolling (both of which I believe to
be delusions). Says he & his wife have never
had a disagreement of any sort altho she

states he has been violent & threatened to
kill her. His memory is defective said he had
been in America 8 months in the next
sentence that he had been there 10 months.
He is untidy in his person. He eats & sleeps
well. There is some muscular tremor.

Oct 13. 98.

He has hallucinations of sight, declared he saw
his wife yesterday in the grounds & followed her
into a summer house where she disappeared (she
has not been here since his admission) - His
memory for recent events is impaired. He is fairly
cheerful & rational, seeming quite happy.

Oct 20. 98.

Remains much the same - hear voices - Fairly
cheerful - memory impaired. Very untidy in person.

Oct 27. 98.

Intel. & apparently rational but untidy in person,
memory impaired & apt to get very angry if asked if
he has any animus against his wife.

Nov 2. 98.

Not much change since last cert. Very elated &
untidy in person.



Dec 5. 98. Quite quiet
rational but very
untidy in person +
has a somewhat
exaggerated idea of his
own abilities.

Jan 9. 99. Cheerful &
rational, took the chair
at one or two meetings

April 25. 99.

Concords in his I. In good health.
Weak-minded & elated in a mild way.
untidy in person - very cheerful happy.

July 12. 99.

Weak-minded - untidy & very cheerful and
elated.

Sept 23. 99.

Weak-minded & elated. An untidy old man.

Dec 28. 99.
March 17. 00.
June 21. 00.
Oct - 16. 00

Weak, unaided & untidy. ~~but~~ Somewhat
Clabber - Dry Cheeeful & in good health. ^{W.T.}
Weak, unaided & Clabber - Health good. ^{W.T.}
Untidy - weak, unaided & Clabber. ^{W.T.}
Weak unaided, Dry & Clabber, A
great fumbler & always in an awkward
way trying to upsoal - other patients. ^{W.T.}

16th Jan: 1901

The patient is weak-minded &
wanting in self control. He is inclined
to grumble at every thing, though he
does not do so openly, & is apt to
start the other patients grumbling
too. His bodily health is good. ^{W.T.}

16th April 1901

The patient is filled with ideas of
his own importance in life, & he is very
fond of telling stories about his past
life most of which are most unclerical
& not noted for their rectitude or
truth: his bodily health is good. ^{W.T.}

16th July 1901

There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted. ^{W.T.}

16th Oct: 1901

The patient is the same chronic
grumbler as ever. He endeavours to
turn the other patients against the
place & the officials & he is extremely
double faced - he is very pleasant when
one is near, but very much the reverse
when ones back is turned: his bodily
health is good. ^{W.T.}

16th Jan: 1902

There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted. ^{W.T.}

April
July 1902
Nov 1902

No material change
Bodily health good
Very untidy but seems happy

Jan 12 1902
1903. 24 Aug. He is weak-minded, loose &
unreliable in his statements,
untidy and eccentric in
his dress. He is in good
health. ^{W.T.}



13 Feb. 1905.

29 Nov.

He is demented, his conversation
is simple and limited. He
is dirty and untidy in his
dress & habits. Health good. ^{W.T.}

1904. 24 Feb.

He is weak-minded & simple in conversation
untidy & eccentric in dress and untruthful &
irresponsible in his statements. Health fair. ^{W.T.}

30 May.

Demented and facile; simple in conversation &
incapable of occupation. Health fair. ^{W.T.}

27 Aug.

No mental or physical change. ^{W.T.}

23 Nov.

Demented and irresponsible - talkative in a further
tattling way. Health fair. ^{W.T.}

1905. 20 Feb.

No mental or physical change. ^{W.T.}

29 May.

Demented & childish, talkative & quite
unreliable in his statements. Health fair. ^{W.T.}

20 Aug.

No mental or physical change. ^{W.T.}

15 Nov.

Demented and amiable, with defective memory
and propensity for romancing about his previous
life and performances. Health good. ^{W.T.}

1906. 13 Feb.

No mental or physical change. ^{W.T.}

24 May.

Demented, amiable & indifferent about upon
simple subjects. Health fair. ^{W.T.}

12 August

Will talk apparently rationally about his
adventures in various parts of the world, but
is unreliable in his statements. He is eccentric
in his dress, and wears feathers in his
hat as ornaments. ^{W.T.}

2020

admd Oct. 14. 98.
R. O. Oct. 19. 98.
C in L Oct. 20. 98.

Arthur George Drummond. 36 yrs. Single.
retired Captain R.E. Ch. of Eng: not fit actual.
age or 1st attack 20. Previously here in 1895.
duration of present attack 3 weeks. supposed
Cause illness of a brother - not Epileptic or
Suicidal but has threatened violence.

Fam: Hist:
History

Yes.
See Case Book VIII p. 231.

1st certif.

"He rambles incoherently in conversation, talking
continuously & being unable to attend to questions.
He told me that Lord Wolseley ought to divest
himself of his coronet robes on approaching him
because he is Captain Drummond. He shouted
'Here. here - Tekel - Captain sure
threatening & abusive at the end of our
conversation -"

R. Percy Smith -

2nd certif.

Corroborates

Wm Wadham Flower -

Contn or adm:

He is a tall dark man with dark hair & beard.
Body somewhat emaciated - no disease of
Lungs. Heart's action rapid & forcible -
Tongue furred. Bowels constipated - knee joints
normal. There is marked distention of ophthalmic
pupils equal & react to L.A. There is a
swelling at the left side of neck probably
an enlarged left lobe of the thyroid gland.
He is restless & excitable, his conversation
is rambling, incoherent & incoherent. He
is continually shouting & talking & says he can
prove he is not dead. He pays very little attention

mental.

to what is said to him & rarely answers
a question coherently altho he knows where he
is, remembers att: Madam & ~~Phillips~~ & more
& enquired for Dr Phillips.

Oct

Oct 15. 98.

To-day made an entirely uncalculated attack on
att: Timms (kicking him in the leg & leaving 4
buttons off his waistcoat) who in self defence
quietly put him down. He then lodged a complaint
agst the att. of violently assaulting him. He is
generally restless, excited, incoherent & given to
making unfounded charges agst all around him. Ut.

Oct 20. 98.

Noisy & abusive using forcible & obscene
language both to the medical officers & attendants &
is continually making absolutely unfounded
charges against those he is brought in contact with. Ut.

Oct 24. 98.

Is abusive & violent to other patients, yesterday
knocked an old patient called Helvey. I
frequently hear him (when sitting in my room)
using threatening & abusive language both
to the other patient & the attendants. Ut.

Oct 30. 98.

Is somewhat quieter altho still very abusive
after absence of crosses in the slightest. Ut.

Nov 3. 98.

This morning without provocation struck Mr
Weldon in the ribs & side of the neck & kicked
him. The patient is abusive & uses threatening
language to the other patients & the
attendants altho at times his language is
quiet - reasonable & plausible. Ut.

Nov 10. 98.

This morning struck & knocked down a patient (Mr
Phillips) bruising his face & grasping at knee. Ut.

Nov 29. 98.

He is noisy & abusive as well as violent. Ut.
Yesterday got violently excited - used most foul &
derogatory language & struck Mr Worn between the
eyes. He was moved to No 7. Ut.

- Jan 9. 99. Still very excitable & at times using the most horrible language in a very loud voice. Drove with self. Control if crossed on the smallest matter. B.T.
- Feb 6. 99. Very much quieter than been noted in No I when he is behaving well altho he gets very excitable & it is evident he has to make a great effort to keep himself under control. B.T.
- March 6. 99. To day went to Home Villa. B.T.
- March 29. 99. To day discharged "Recovered" B.T.

- Blackwell, J. D.
- 19 November, 06. Simple minded, facile, and irresponsible in his statements. In good health. C.M.D.
- 19th & February. No mental or physical change. C.M.D.
- 20 March. Was removed to day to the Infirmary. On examination his heart was found to be enlarged, and a double mitral murmur could be heard on auscultation. C.M.D.
- 6 April. Patient is getting progressively weaker every day. His ankles are markedly oedematous, and he has a large raw patch over the front of his right leg due to sitting too close to the fire. The heart sounds were getting feebler. C.M.D.
- 9 April. Patient died this morning at 7.45 a.m. C.M.D.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 29th day of September 1898.

I hereby give you Notice, That John William Blackwell
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the sixth day of
October 1898 & , died therein on the 9th
day of April 1907 1 .

Signed

W. S. Wood M.D.

Medical Officer.

Dated the

11th

day of April 1907 One-Thousand

To the Commissioners in Lunacy.

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT.

Name - - - - - John William Blackwell
Sex and age - - - - - male. 69.
Married, single, or widowed - - - - - married.
Profession or occupation - - - - - clergyman.
Place of abode immediately before }
being placed under care and } 58 York Street, Marylebone
treatment (if known) - - - }
Apparent cause of death - - - 1. Morbus Cordis (mitral dilatation)
2. Senile decay.
Whether or not ascertained by post- }
mortem examination - - - } no.
Time and any unusual circumstances }
attending the death; also a } 7.45 a.m. No unusual circum-
description of any injuries known } stances slight excoriations on
to exist at time of death or found } each shin
subsequently on body of deceased }
Duration of disease of which patient }
died - - - - - } uncertain
Names and description of persons }
present at the death - - - } Attendant Alfred St. Legge.
Whether or not mechanical restraint }
was applied to deceased within }
seven days previously to death, } no.
with its character and duration, }
if so applied - - - - - }

Signed

W. S. Wood M.D.

Medical Officer.

2021.

Edward Elliott Cobb. 39. Smiles.

Adm'd Oct 16. 98.
R.O. Oct 16. 98.
Cin'd. Oct 17. 98.

Clerk. Ch. of Eng. 1st attach - duration uncertain. - Supposed cause sexual excess. Not Syphilitic, suicidal or dangerous to others.

Form. Hist. History. 1st certif.

See Boarder Book II p. 62.
"He is suffering from melancholia: he says he has no self control & must be certified. He says he has no control over sexual matters & must be certified or else killed or castrated"

Geo. H. Savage M.D.

2nd certif.

Contributes

Robert Nuthall.

Cond'r on adm't.

Is a short man with brown hair, prominent beard. Body fairly well covered. No disease of Heart or Lungs. Tongue fixed. Bowels constipated. Pupils equal & react to light. Three joints present. He has varicose veins on both legs & a varicocele on the left side.

Omental.

He says that he has no self control over sexual matters should he cannot resist committing unnatural offences if given the opportunity & therefore wishes to be certified in fact feels he must be killed, castrated or certified. He is at times depressed.

Oct 23. 98.

In the same condition makes the same statement as to his want of self control. M.T.

Oct 30. 98.

No change whatever. Health good. M.T.

Nov 7. 98.

His condition is absolutely unchanged. If questioned will only reiterate what he has previously said re his sexual desires & want of self control. M.T.

Nov 14. 98.

He remains much the same except that he has been somewhat depressed for the past few days. M.T.

Jan 9. 99.

Not much changed. Mildly depressed makes the same statements about his sexual feelings & want of self control. M.T.

April 25. 99.

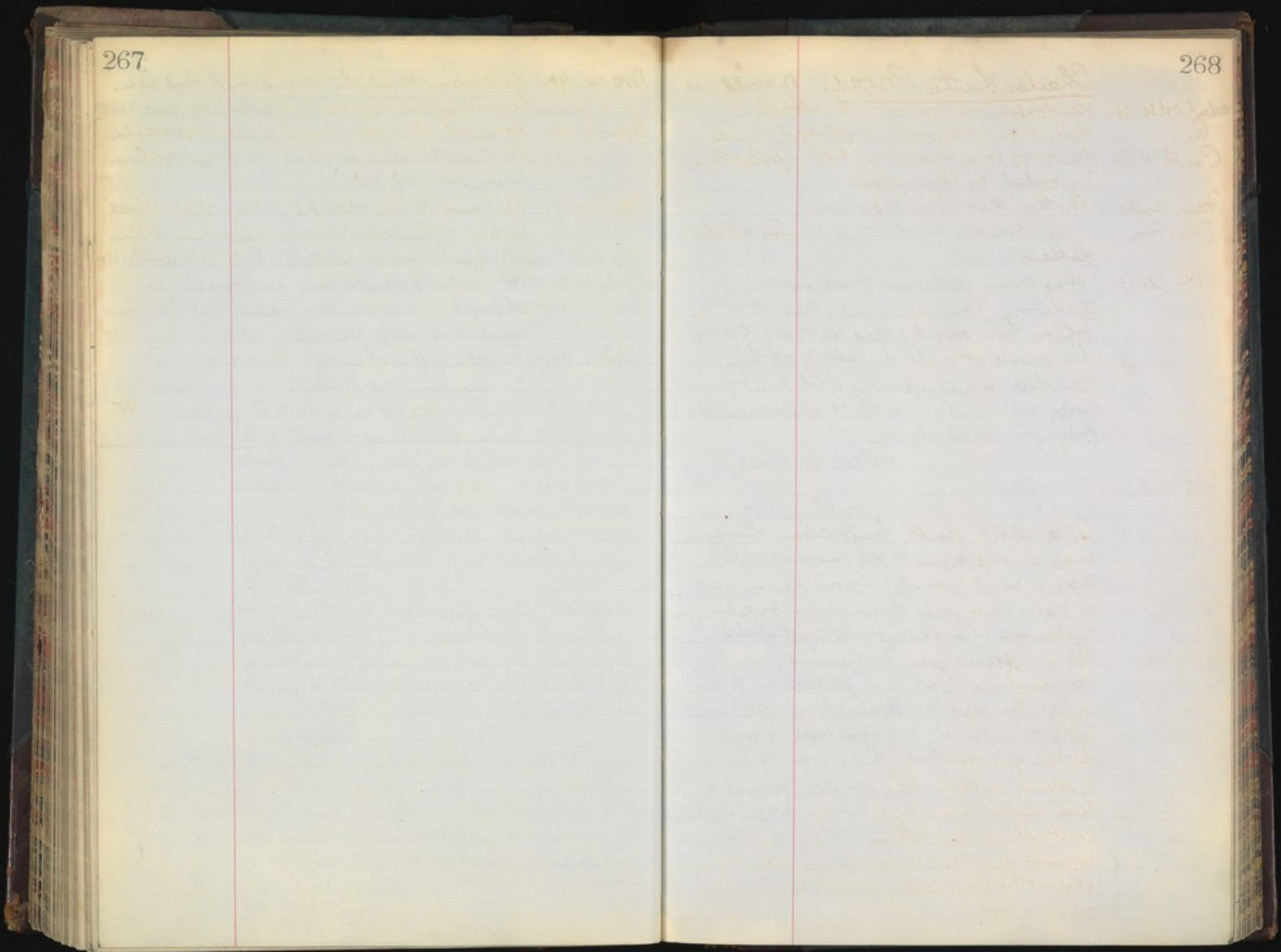
Remains fairly cheerful & says that he feels he has more control over his actions but is not quite sure of himself. Good health. M.T.

July 12. 99.

He continues improved. Has parole - is cheerful & says he now feels that he has much more self control. M.T.

Sept 12. 99.

To-day discharged - Recovered. Remains as U. B. See Boarder Book II p. 130. M.T.



2024
admit Oct 30. 95.
R. O Oct 30. 95.
Cin L Oct 31. 95.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st Certif:

2nd Certif:

Cond or adm:

oriental.

Charles Luther Broad. Married - no
occupation. Ch. of Eng. 1st. attack.
duration uncertain, supposed cause
dunk to some extent. - Prob. Epileptic -
Suicidal or dangerous -
Brother died in an Asylum.

See Boarder Book II p 58 also attacked
letters.

'Has many delusions based upon
Auditory hallucinations, says that men
follow him about, read his thoughts & keep
him awake at night by talking at him,
that there is a conspiracy to rob him of
money & character - that he is mesmerized &
Oreographed etc etc.'

Robert Southall.

Corroborates

Wm Wadham Flower.

Is a short stocky built clean shaven
man - Some signs of old mischief at left
eye - Heart normal. Pupils equal & react
to light. Knee jerks diminished - Digestive
system fair. bowels apt to be constipated -
He is suffering from delusional insanity.
He imagines that he is persecuted by some
gang who read his thoughts & affect him
with electricity & magnetism & wish to
do him grievous bodily harm. He has hallucinations
of hearing & sees these people talking to
him about him - He is restless & excited &
constantly writing letters to the police etc.
He asks us to send for an electrician to come
& extract the electricity from him. He does
not sleep well.

Nov 7. 95.

Restless & uneasy, constantly writing letters
re his various delusions which are as
persistent as ever. H.T.

Nov 14. 95.

No improvement whatever. Has the same
delusion about electricity, is constantly
writing about letters to various people
re his delusions. H.T.

Nov 21. 95.

This condition is unaltered. He is restless &
full of delusions. H.T.

Nov 28. 95.

Continues to hear 'voices' & have many
delusions about being acted on by
electricity & magnetism & write frequent
letters about these delusions. H.T.

Jan 9. 99.

No improvement whatever. constantly hearing
'voices' & being charged with electricity &
writing letters about the same. H.T.

Jan 24. 99.

Complains that his chest is bad & that he
cannot get it examined whereas I must
thoroughly overhauled his heart & lungs
3 days ago & found nothing abnormal. H.T.

April 25. 99.

There is no improvement whatever. hears
'voices' - has delusions of being acted
on by electricity & magnetism & writes
numerous letters to the police & others
demanding that the matter be investigated. He
wrote out with an alt. the other day rushed
into the Post office at Salem & posted some letters,
he is not now allowed outside the grounds. H.T.

May 3. 99.

This morning being refused to go outside
the grounds, owing to his insisting on
posting letters when let out, he became
so excited & delirious, I moved into his
cell - H.T.

St. Ann's Heath

Virginia Water.

Surrey

20. Oct. 1898.

Dear Sir

I shall be
obliged if you
will kindly send
2 detectives down
here as soon
as possible.

Yours truly;

C. L. Broad,

St Ann's Heath
Virginia Water.

20. Oct. 98.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry
to trouble you again
in the matter; but
I cannot stand
the shooting
pains in my head
any longer. I have
therefore written

to the Detective
Police to ask them
to send somebody
down to find the
men who are
constantly annoying
me -

They have just
told me that "if
I send the letter
on that they will
kill me if they
can" -

I think the matter
should be seen to
at once & I shall
be obliged if you
could wire up
for someone to
come down at
once & search the
neighbourhood &
make the fullest
enquiries -

I am

Yours truly,

C. L. Broad.

- July 12. 99. No improvement. Delusions as strong as ever & he continues to write numerous letters concerning them. H.T.
- Aug 22. 99. Has been bitten on the back of the hand by some insect causing considerable swelling of hand & arm - He refuses to adopt the treatment prescribed, uses offensive, abusive & threatening language - He has been moved to the Reheat. H.T.
- Aug 26. 99. Has consented to treatment & become quiet & amenable to reason so has been moved back to No 1. H.T.
- Sept 23. 99. Delusions of magnetism & electricity & auditory hallucinations as from as ever. Health good. H.T.
- Dec 28. 99. He has the same delusions of being acted on by electricity - being persecuted by a gang who read his thoughts & talk to & at him. Is just getting better from an Influenza cold. H.T.
- March 17. 00. No improvement. Has the same delusions of persecution - told me that his persecutors had put a magnet into his rectum to irritate him. H.T.
- June 21. 00. Delusions as strong as ever. In good health. H.T.
- July 7. 00. Patient has been more restless of late especially at night; for the last two mornings, the head night-attendant reports that he attempted with the attendants who were dressing a helpless patient (W. Weston). It is thought best that for the present he should sleep under observation. H.T.

- Oct 16. 00. Stay at Brighton. H.T.
- Oct 24. 00. Today escaped from his attendant at Clepton Junction whilst returning from Brighton. H.T.
- Oct 29. 00. Last night was taken to police station at Bow Road & brought back here this morning - The delusions of persecution are still present & he has been confined to his room & continually talks of his delusions - Examination on return shows no signs of injury, slight Catarrh (benighted). H.T.
- Nov 26. 00. Since the patient was returned from his escape he has not been so well mentally, appears often less content & talks incessantly on his delusions, says there is a magnet in his rectum & asks to be operated on - In last paper - H.T.
- Dec 10. 00. Since atom into patient has been tried in the main body again but does not get on so well as in the rectum. However is apparently trying to escape & make his contacts with patient, to try move back to No 1. H.T.
- Feb. 1901. He is full of delusions of persecution. He believes that a gang of men are upon him with electricity, & that they have inserted a magnet up his rectum & that this magnet attracts the electric current to him. He very frequently demands that the A.D.C. should examine him with a Rectoscope & remove the magnet. He is discontented & grumbling, & nothing that is done for H.T.

continued page 274.

July 12. 99. No improvement. Delusions as strong
 ever. He continues to write numerous
 letters concerning them.

Aug 22. 99. Has been bitten on the back of the
 hand by some insect causing considerable
 swelling of hand & arm. He refuses to
 adopt the treatment prescribed, uses
 offensive, abusive & threatening
 language. He has been moved to
 Reheat.

Aug 26. 99. Has consented to treatment & become
 quicker & amenable to reason so has
 been moved back to No 1.

Sept 23. 99. Delusions of magnetism & electricity
 auditory hallucinations as from
 as ever. Health good.

Dec 28. 99. He has the same delusions of being acted
 on by electricity. being persecuted by a
 gang who read his thoughts & talk to
 at him. No just getting better from
 an Influenza cold.

March 17. 00. No improvement. Has the same delusions
 of persecution. told me that his
 persecutors had put a magnet into
 his rectum to ripen him.

June 21. 00. Delusions as strong as ever. In good health.

July 7. 00. Patient has been more restless of
 late especially at night. For the
 last two mornings, the head night
 attendant reports that he was
 with the attendants who were
 dressing a helpless patient (the doctor
 of a thoughtless) that for the
 present he should sleep under observation.

Oct 16. 00. Stay at Brighton.

Oct 24. 00. Today escaped from his attendant
 at Clapham Junction whilst returning
 from Brighton.

Oct 29. 00. Last night was taken to police station
 at Bow Road & brought back here
 this morning. The delusions of persecution
 persist. He has been confined
 over himself & continually talks of
 his delusions. Examination on
 return shows no signs of injury,
 slight Catarrh (benign).

Nov 26. 00. Since the patient was removed from
 his cell he has not been so well
 mentally, appears to be less content &
 talks incessantly on his delusions, eg.
 there is a magnet in his rectum & asks
 to be operated on. In last entry.

Dec 10. 00. Since above delusion has been tried
 in the main britney again but does
 not get so well as in the retreat.
 Therefore is frequently trying to escape &
 make his contacts other patients, to
 help him back to work.

28th Feb. 1901. He is full of delusions of persecution.
 He believes that a gang of men
 upon him with electricity, & that
 they have inserted a magnet up his
 rectum & that this magnet attracts
 the electric current to him. He very
 frequently demands that the doctor
 should examine him with a Rectoroscope
 & remove the magnet. He is discontented
 & grumbling & nothing that is done for
 Continued page 274.

273

^{Worcester}
2026

Edward Helen Wolton 47 yrs.

admit Nov 5. 98.
R.O. Nov 5. 98.
Cin L. Nov 7. 98.

married - Hoop merchant. Co. of Eng. 1st.
Attack - duration 3 months. Supposed cause
not known. Not Epileptic - suicidal or
dangerous -
kill.

Fam. Hist.:
History
1st Century.

Had Syphilis many years ago.
He is suffering from G.P. He is very excited
talkative - He is well satisfied with
himself & says that he has a very large income & has
made much money of late. He mixes large quantities
of tobacco & considers his health & capacities better
than ever. He exaggerates largely. There is
want of expression & occasional defect in his speech.
Wm Bradham Flower -

2nd Century:

Cont. or adm.:

Is a dark man of medium height. dark hair
monstrous. Body badly covered. In lungs
or heart disease. Pupils unequal & react but
not to accommodation. Nerve jerks absent.
Gait ataxic. Shakes muscular tremor
especially of tongue & lips.

Oral:

He is a G.P. Restless, elated & talkative
constantly boasting of his powers, whereas
he is quite well & strong whereas he is feeble.
His memory is impaired & his conversation is
apt to become irrelevant & at times incoherent.

Nov 9. 98.

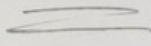
To-day discharged not improved. M.T.

274

Charles Luther Broad continued from 272

28th Feb. 1901.
13th March 1901.

him pleases him: He is apt to unsettle
the other patients by his grumbling etc.
To-day the patient was examined &
found to be free from bruises or any
injury, & was transferred to Hall's
Room, Dumbury.



Cutler's (Petal) Book

The first
 of the
 second
 third
 fourth
 fifth
 sixth
 seventh
 eighth
 ninth
 tenth
 eleventh
 twelfth
 thirteenth
 fourteenth
 fifteenth
 sixteenth
 seventeenth
 eighteenth
 nineteenth
 twentieth
 twenty-first
 twenty-second
 twenty-third
 twenty-fourth
 twenty-fifth
 twenty-sixth
 twenty-seventh
 twenty-eighth
 twenty-ninth
 thirtieth
 thirty-first
 thirty-second
 thirty-third
 thirty-fourth
 thirty-fifth
 thirty-sixth
 thirty-seventh
 thirty-eighth
 thirty-ninth
 fortieth
 forty-first
 forty-second
 forty-third
 forty-fourth
 forty-fifth
 forty-sixth
 forty-seventh
 forty-eighth
 forty-ninth
 fiftieth
 fifty-first
 fifty-second
 fifty-third
 fifty-fourth
 fifty-fifth
 fifty-sixth
 fifty-seventh
 fifty-eighth
 fifty-ninth
 sixtieth
 sixty-first
 sixty-second
 sixty-third
 sixty-fourth
 sixty-fifth
 sixty-sixth
 sixty-seventh
 sixty-eighth
 sixty-ninth
 seventieth
 seventy-first
 seventy-second
 seventy-third
 seventy-fourth
 seventy-fifth
 seventy-sixth
 seventy-seventh
 seventy-eighth
 seventy-ninth
 eightieth
 eighty-first
 eighty-second
 eighty-third
 eighty-fourth
 eighty-fifth
 eighty-sixth
 eighty-seventh
 eighty-eighth
 eighty-ninth
 ninetieth
 ninety-first
 ninety-second
 ninety-third
 ninety-fourth
 ninety-fifth
 ninety-sixth
 ninety-seventh
 ninety-eighth
 ninety-ninth
 one hundredth

2028

admt Nov 6. 98.
R. O. Nov 6. 98
Cin L. Nov 7. 98

Cuthbert Robert Buckle, 61 yrs.

married. Commander R.N. Cl. of Eng.
1st attach. age on 1st attach 36 -
duration of present attach 2 yrs.
supposed cause going to America away
from his family - not Epileptic -
suicidal or dangerous.

Fam. Hist:
History -
1st certif -

Two brothers have been much the same.
See Boarder Book II p. 80.
"He is dull & apathetic - He is suspicious
of his relatives & believes they are
against him & anxious to get rid of him - His
memory for recent events is defective - His
appearance is vacant. He is untidy and
religulous"

Mr Wadhams Dwyer -

2nd certif -

corroborates

Robert Duthall.

Cond'n on adm't.

Is a short stout man with long grey hair & beard & grey hair. Muscles flabby. Chest shows signs of Emphysema & Chronic Bronchitis - Heart sounds feeble. Liver enlarged - There is capillary congestion of face. Pupils equal & react to L.H. Knee jerks present. There is general muscular tremor especially of lips & tongue.

Mental.

He is restless, dull & uninterested. He says that his relatives & especially his wife wish to get rid of him. He does not realize that he has been very ill from the effects of alcohol & denies that he has drunk too heavily. His memory is defective - He is slovenly & untidy in person

Nov 12. 98.

Somewhat brighter than restless but adheres to his

statements about his wife & relatives.

Nov 19. 98.

Quiet & orderly - does not take much interest in his surroundings. Somewhat well-minded.

Nov 26. 98.

Quiet, uninterested & somewhat dull.

Dec 3. 98.

Remains much the same. Takes little interest in his surroundings but is quiet & able to talk.



Jan 9. 99. Quite & cheerful but somewhat reserved & takes little interest in his surroundings. He physically shows signs of Chronic Alcoholism.

Feb 7. 99. To-day went on leave.

May 5. 99.

To-day discharged "Recovered" from leave.



2027

admit Nov 5. 95.
R.O. Nov 5. 95.
Cin. L. Nov 7. 95.
Fam. Hist:
History.

Robert Gabb. 57 yrs. names. Paul
Clerk. Ch: of Eng: 14 attack - duration
14 days - not epileptic & suicidal but
possibly dangerous.

Has taken a fair amount of alcohol.
Has never been violent. Has been sleepless
& had poor appetite.

1st centip: "He is suffering from Delusional Insanity
with ideas that the Jesuits are working
to cause a revolution, that he is inspired to
save the Queen - that he is followed and
spied upon - that the milk is poisoned &
that he is prevented doing his work"

Geo. H. Savage.

2nd centip: corroborates.

R. Gillbard -

Const or adm: Is a tallish man with sandy grey hair &
grey beard. Body fairly well covered - to
disease of lungs. Cough 2nd sound
accentuated. No murmurs. Tongue coated.
Bowels constipated. Mucous present.
Pupils equal & react to light.

Orental. He has various delusions of persecution
(especially by the Irish) says people fear
of him on the street & throw stones at
him - that they follow him about & spy on
his movements. He has various delusions
of a religious nature & hallucinations of
hearing (says he often hears the voice of
God talking to him especially at night)
He is somewhat restless but fairly cheerful &
willing to interest himself in his surroundings.
His appetite is poor & he does not sleep well.

Nov 12. 95. He is less restless than on admission & at times
talks rationally enough but his delusions
& hallucinations persist & have at times
a strong hold on him. M.T.

Nov 19. 95. Somewhat improved. Sings & fairly cheerful
but still has delusions of a religious &
persecutory nature. He has a good voice &
sings on the choir. M.T.

Nov 26. 95. Improvement maintained altho his ideas on
religious matters remain much the same & he
is mildly depressed at times. M.T.

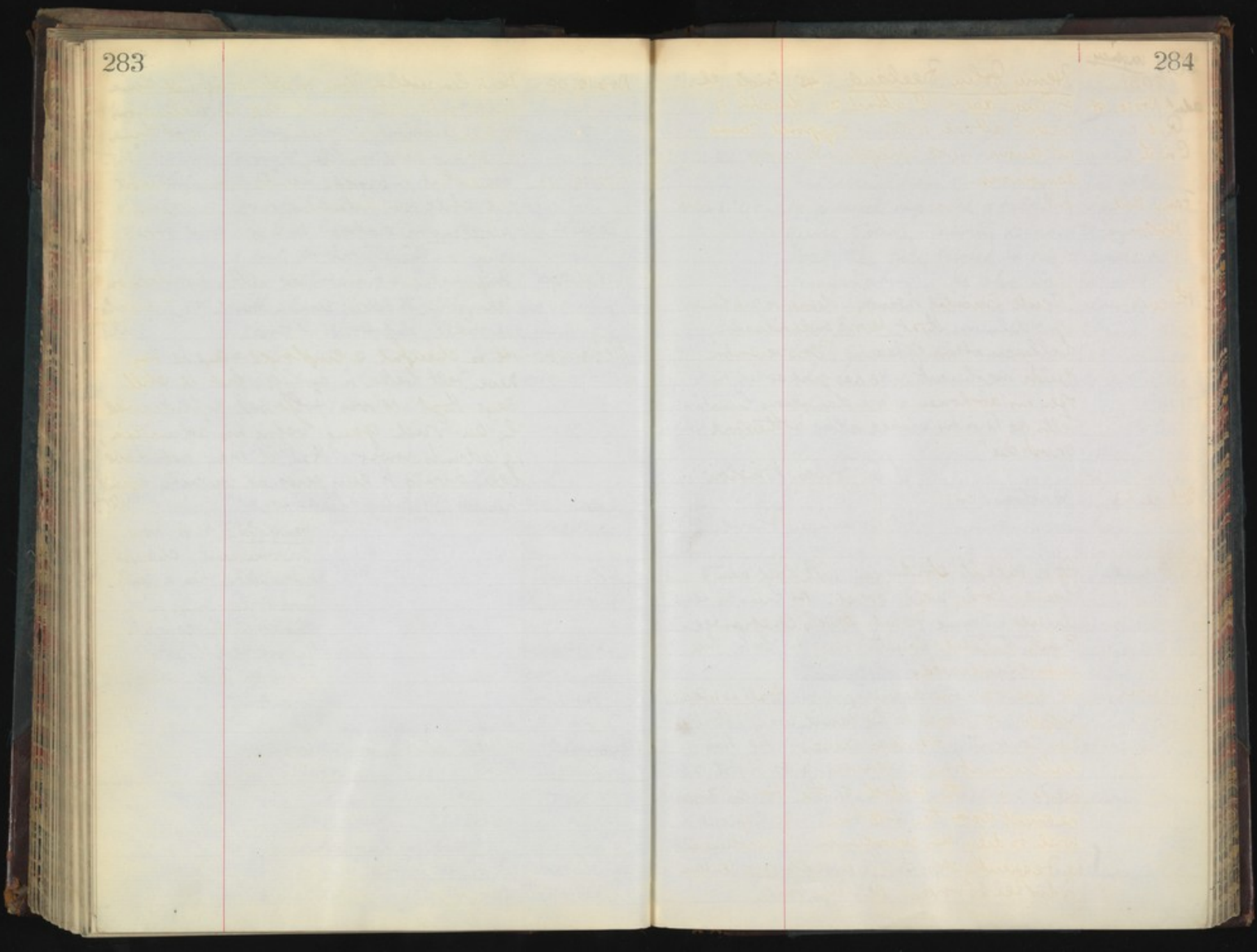
Dec 3. 95. He is cheerful & employed & says he has
never felt better in his life, but he still
says that he was followed & persecuted
by an Irish gang before his admission,
he admits, however, that it may not have
been owing to any personal enmity against
himself. He eats & sleeps well. M.T.



Jan 9. 99. He is now
convalescent, cheerful,
interested, has a really
good voice, sings in the
choir & at the concert.
In good health. M.T.

Jan 16. 99. To-day went
on leave. M.T.

Apr. 5. 99. To-day discharged "Recovered" M.T.



285 ^{urgency}
2031

admit Nov 10. 98.
R.O. Nov 13. 98
Cin L Nov 14. 98

Fam. Hist:
History -

Henry John Zealand, 45. Single. cl.
of Eng. age on 1st attack 31. duration of
present attack 16 days. Supposed cause
not known - not Epileptic - Suicidal &
dangerous.

but -

1st contrib.

"Acute Suicidal insanity - desires to rip himself
up - delusions that he is 3 individuals -
hallucinations of hearing, conversation
quite incoherent. He has just asked me to
open his abdomen & is a dangerous lunatic -
tells me he is too wicked to live & therefore
must die"

L.S. Forbes. Winslow.

2nd contrib.

Corroborates
Wm Wadham Doyle.

Cond'n on adm't.

Is a tallish stout man with dark hair &
beard - Body well covered - no lung or heart
disease - Tongue furred. Bowels constipated -
Pupils dilated. Equal & react to L.H. Knee
jerk exaggerated.

mental.

He has various delusions e.g. that he is several
people, that he is in the family way, that he
has committed various crimes. He has
hallucinations of hearing & of sight & is
quite under the control of the "voices" saying
he must do as they tell him. He expresses a
wish to die. His conversation is incoherent
he frequently stops in the middle of a sentence
to listen to "voices". He sleeps badly.

Nov 17. 98.

He is quite & more cheerful but his delusions
still have a strong hold on him. He continues
to hear 'voices' D.T.

Nov 24. 98.

Remains quiet & cheerful but has
hallucinations of hearing & has delusions.

Dec 1. 98.

He is much improved & talks of his delusions
quite openly saying he now recognizes
that they only existed in his disordered
imagination. - He also says he used to
hear 'voices' but no longer does so. He
is still very nervous & can stand very
little excitement & is somewhat inclined
to be hypochondriacal. He does not sleep
very well. D.T.

Dec 8. 98.

Continues improved - less inclined to be
depressed - sleeping somewhat better. D.T.



Jan 9. 99. Continues to make
progress, takes an interest
in his surroundings, sings
a good song & is generally
by the members considered
an acquisition to the I. H.T.

Feb 16. 99. Improvement
maintained - interested &
employed, cheerful &
sociable. He is tho somewhat hypochondriacal
& unable to make any sustained mental effort
& stand much excitement - which makes him
irritable & depressed. D.T.

March 25. 99.

Has had an attack of "Influenza" from
which he is now convalescent. D.T.

May 13. 99.

To-day went on leave. D.T.

July 24. 99.

To-day discharged "Recovered" from leave. D.T.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely a historical record or account, spanning both pages.]

2033

Tudor Vaughan Howell Thomas.

admt Nov 12. 98.
Q. O. 15011. 98.
Cin. L. Nov 14. 98

48. married. no occupation. Cl. of Eng.
not 1st attach. age in 1st actual 20 yrs.
Supposed Cause not known - not Spasmodic but
probably suicidal & dangerous.

Fam. Hist.
History.
1st contrib.

See Case Book II p. 243.
"When I entered the room the patient
asked me 'who has cut your throat?' &
said there are wasps running up &
down your face. He made use of most
obscene language - spat in my face
At times he became violent & required
3 men to hold him down"

J. T. Crosswick Williams

2nd contrib.

convalesces
W. Vincent Morgan. M.B.

Conditⁿ on adm^t.

Is a tall dark man with dark hair and
moustache. Body well covered - no lung
or heart disease. Tongue coated. Bowels
constipated. Pupils equal & react to L.A.
Knee jerks present. He was on admission
covered in bruises of which the following
to a list:

- 2 above & below left nipple. 4 on rt arm.
- 2 left forearm. 1 on back of each thigh. Several
on front of left thigh. numerous ones on left
buttock & thigh. abrasion over lumbar
spine. Scar in left groin.

Mental.

He is restless & excited. He tries to take his
clothes off & to destroy them. His conversation
is absolutely incoherent, rambling & frequently
disgusting & obscene. He does not appear to
know where he is & has no memory for past

events. While I was examining him he pressed
water on the floor without apparently
knowing he was doing so.

Nov 17. 98.

He is in a state of acute mania. restless,
violent & excited - tearing his clothes &
is sleeping in the padded room. He has
from throwing himself about several additional
bruises (one between the eyes). M.T.

Nov 21. 98.

Somewhat quieter but still very excited &
quite incoherent & irrational. M.T.

Nov 28. 98.

Is considerably improved, talking an
interest in his surroundings, playing a
game of billiards & often talking quite
rationally. He is however at times excited
& his conversation is apt to get incoherent
& inconsequent. M.T.

Dec 5. 98.

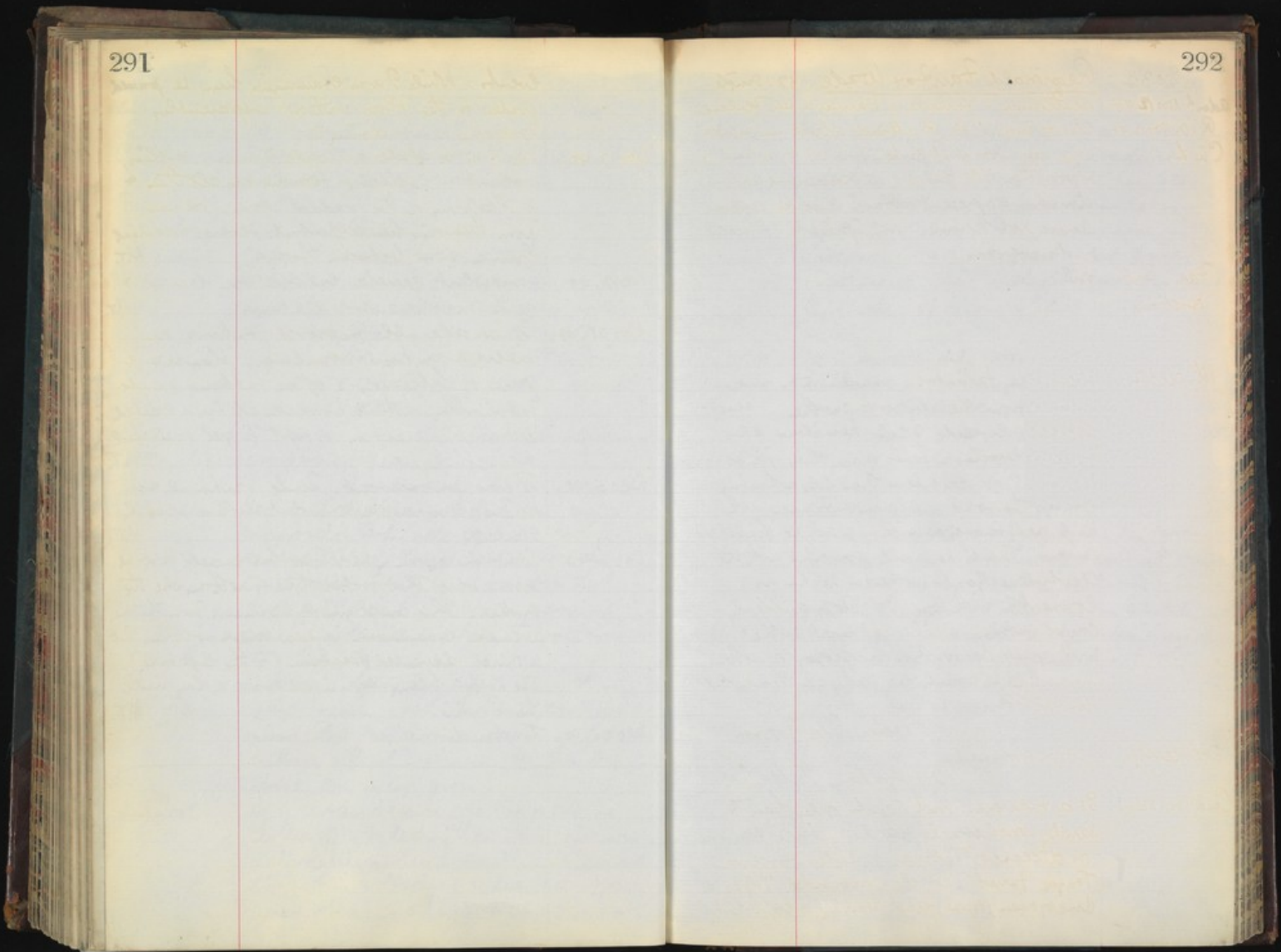
Is now convalescent. Quite rational even
to I. He is however somewhat restless & easily
excited. M.T.

Dec 6. 98.

Complain of pain in his rt foot but except that he
is somewhat flat footed there is nothing else the
matter. Also complain of discharge from the nose,
a careful examination however reveals nothing but
a much denuded septum (to the left side).
The nose is being syringed twice a day with
the Condi - M.T.

Dec 24. 98.

To day discharged "Recovered" M.T.



2032

Adm'd Nov 12 95.
R. O. Nov 12. 95.
Cin L. Nov 14 95

Reginald Fairfax Wade. 52. Single.
Gentleman. Formerly a farmer in New Zealand.
Ch: of Eng: 1st attack which was about
3 yrs ago. Was at St Luke's from Nov 197 to Nov 198
from then till July 5. at Barnwood Asylum.
Duration of present attack 3 weeks. Support
cause not known. Not epileptic. Suicide
& dangerous.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st certif.:

"He is very talkative. wanders in an incessant
manner from one subject to another - seems
excited. eyelids & lips tremulous, also
facial muscles - Tells many lies for no
reason e.g. that he is building a hunting
box up the road. Claims intimacy with
high personages or with persons he hardly
knows. Thinks he is all powerful with the
Acetylene Gas Co. whereas he has no
connection with that Co. Stops suddenly in
conversation - Smiles & says "rather"
with great conviction & stops of nothing.
Says what he wants are steady gentlemen but
does not know what he means."

W. Heberville Barron.

2nd certif.

Certificates

A. Gordon Patterson.

Cond'n on adm't.

Is a tall man with scanty grey hair &
sandy moustache. Body poorly nourished
in disease of Throat & Abt: viscera -
Tongue furrowed. Bowels constipated. Pupils (at
time of exam) equal, react readily to light but

only sluggishly is accommodation - three
jerks present.

Mental.

He is restless, talkative, excited & elated, says
he is enormously strong, a wonderful
athlete, a genius, & that he has been
put in Asylum because everyone is
jealous of him. His conversation is
disconnected & inconsequent & at times
incoherent - there is slight muscular tremor
especially of tongue slips. He sleeps
fairly.

Nov 19. 95.

He is ~~more~~ unduly self satisfied, restless &
talkative - his conversation is disconnected -
He is however settling down & apparently
less inclined to get violently excited. H.T.

Nov 26. 95.

He is garrulous, elated & at times
excited - has an extremely exaggerated
idea of his own abilities. H.T.

Dec 3. 95.

Is very excitable & I found him this morning
cursing & swearing to himself & calling D Harper
all kinds of names. He is very talkative & has a
greatly exaggerated idea of his own capabilities. H.T.

Dec 10. 95.

Restless & generally elated - his dress is
at times somewhat peculiar & apt to be
exaggerated eccentricity. H.T.



see

Jan 9. 99.

In a state of sub acute mania - restless, elated, constantly talking, chiefly of his own abilities - Gets angry & excited when not allowed his own way. With all this he makes himself fairly agreeable to his fellow patients & spends a large part of his time in no I.

Feb 15. 99.

Restless & elated, given to gumbling & making unfounded accusations agst the attendants & others. He is now in no II as he made himself objectionable to several of the gentlemen in no I & also was apt to very much upset any new inmate by telling them untruths about the general treatment. He is talkative & apt to get excited if crossed in any way. D.T.

March 25. 99.

He is now much better - quiet & well behaved & apparently without delusions. He is in no I. D.T.

July 4. 99.

To day went on leave to Home Hills - He is much improved. D.T.

Sept 7. 99.

To day discharged "Recovered" D.T.

297 Franker

2034

admit Nov 15. 98.
R. O. Aug 3. 98.
Cin. L. Nov 16. 98.

Fam. Hist.
History.

1st centry.

2nd centry.

Cont. on adm.

mental.

Richard Leon de Lanez Thee 26 yrs.
Single. no occupation. Roman Catholic -
not 1st attack which was 8 yrs ago. duration of
present attack 14 days. supposed cause not
known. Not Epileptic. suicidal or dangerous.
Died
at his 1st attack was sent to Reekham Home where
was violent & excited. then placed with a
family from whence he returned to P.H. Home
since been at Wyke Home & Molecroft.
Has been a masturbator -

"He hears voices" of people who are not present
at all times especially at night. Says that a
D. Haddon who has never been here comes into
the bedrooms & beats the patients & does other
horrible things. He says he is under the
hypnotic influence of D. Haddon which is
not a fact"

Leslie Thorne Thorne.

Lutkin Wood Bathurst, A.D.

Is a small thin man with dark hair combed.
Body emaciated. There are signs of consolidation
at the apex but apparently nothing active. Heart
normal. Digestive system fair. Pupils equal &
react to light. Noer jerks present.

He is restless & excited. constantly talking to
himself & to imaginary people. He has
hallucinations of hearing & of sight, delusion
that people are being murdered all round
him & that he has a mission to save them.
Says he is a virgin who is specially selected as a
means of salvation for humankind. His conversation
is quite incoherent. He does not apparently

298

Nov 21. 98.

Nov 28. 98.

Dec 5. 98.

Dec 12. 98.

Jan 9. 99.

Feb 11. 99.

recognise his surroundings. He takes his food. He
is restless at night.

Is extremely deluded & constantly hearing 'voices' -
says that by moving his left arm he keeps all the
world alive. Conversation quite incoherent. H.T.

Very deluded & at times excited. Hear voices
constantly. Never converses rationally & is
quite uninterested in his surroundings. H.T.

Abnormally excited & dull & suspicious. Has
hallucinations of hearing & of sight & numerous
& frequently changing delusions. The physical
signs in his lungs do not alter. H.T.

Less excited but quite as deluded with
auditory & visual hallucinations. H.T.

Says he is God & must therefore stand in one
position to save the world. constantly hearing
'voices' & seeing 'visions'. H.T.

Continues to have strong hallucinations of
hearing & many delusions, throws himself into
extraordinary attitudes which he often maintains for
a considerable time. His conversation is usually
incoherent & senseless but he at times talks sensibly
for a few moments. He sometimes plays his violin a
little. H.T.



March 25. 99. There is no
improvement. He has
auditory & visual hallucinations
numerous & changing
delusions. Strikes grotesque
attitudes & his conversation
is wholly incoherent &
senseless. He has a
cold but there is apparently
no increase in signs at right apex. H.T.

299

July 12. 99. He makes no improvement. Hallucinations & delusions as strong as ever. rarely speaks or interests himself in anything. There is no viculate in Physical Signs. He shows no signs of improvement. Constantly hearing 'voices' has many delusions, continues to throw himself into grotesque attitudes - rarely speaks. Health fair. *HST.*

Sept. 23. 99. No improvement whatever. Constantly making unfounded complaints of being runked about & ill. treated - has many & rapidly changing delusions, hears voices often will stand in one extraordinary attitude for a considerable period. He is losing weight & in poor health. *HST.*

Dec 28. 99. There is some fresh activity in his right apex & the mischief seems to be spreading. He is given to making unfounded complaints. Stands in most eccentric attitudes & says he is told to do so & it is to save the world. says he sees visions at night. *HST.*

March 17. 00. He has for the past 24 hours been very excited, constantly knocking his head against the wall & throwing himself on the ground. He has been found in the padded room but has the following bruises: - 1st ribs - both hips - 1st arm - left arm - nose - forehead - several on chest - bottom of penis - left eye blackened & grapes of both kidneys. He is taking Sulphonal 30grs a day but still continues excited & knocking himself about. *HST.*

May 25. 00. Less excited - strange attitudes - hears voices with many delusions e.g. sees standing in one

June 21. 00.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 3rd day of August 1898
I hereby give you Notice, That Richard Leon de Laver de Lee
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the fifth day of
November 1898 died therein on the nineteenth
day of December 1900 189

Signed *W. D. Moore M.D.*
Medical Officer

Dated the 20th day of December 1900 One-Thousand
Eight-Hundred-and-Ninety
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - - - - - Richard Leon de Laver de Lee
Sex and age - - - - - male 28
Married, single, or widowed - - single
Profession or occupation - - none
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - - 5 Bathurst's Road Littlehampton
Apparent cause of death - - Pulmonary tuberculosis
Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - - no.
Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased } 4.55 a.m. Discolouration on buttocks.
Duration of disease of which patient died - - - - - over 2 years
Names and description of persons present at the death - - - - - Attendant Henry Lacey
Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - - - - - no.

Signed *W. D. Moore M.D.*
Medical Officer

position will save the world. The Plethoric sign
not increasing very rapidly -

- July 31. 00 Since last note signs of plethoria
have been rapidly increasing, the
whole of the rt. Lung appears
affected & considerable portion also
of left - Insularity his restlessness
& excitement - His pulse is bad
he is cyanosed & taking his food
badly, special diet ordered. 24
- Oct 11. 00 Confined to bed in the infirmary,
much weaker.
- Nov 7. 00 Now very weak & helpless & very
irritable. 24
- Dec 19. 00 Gradually becomes weaker & dies
the morning. 24

- July 12
- Sept 23.
- Dec 28. 00
- March 17.
- May 21.
- May 25. 00
- June 21. 00

William Elphinstone. 45 yrs - Married. Gardener. Ch: of Eng: 1st att'd - duration 4 months - Supposed cause disipation - not epileptic a suicidal but threatens others.

Fam. Hist: History. 1st certif:

Has led a dissipated life & is supposed to have had Syph. Has lately been drinking hard & been sleeping badly - "He is suffering from G.P.I. He has marked tremor of lips & tongue & clippings of words. He has exalted ideas. Believes that he has made much money, is enquired about by the Queen & others who are anxious to obtain his services - He is very emotional & becomes very excited at times. Threatens the steward of the estate & says he ought strangle him - He is very talkative & there is a tendency to incoherence"

Wm Bradham Flower - Geo. H. Savage.

2nd certif:

Coordinates

Cont on adm:

Is a tall man with scanty dark hair & moustache - Body fairly well nourished. No disease of Thoracic viscera - Bowels constipated - Tongue furred. Pupils unequal exact to L.H. - Left knee joint more marked than right. There is much muscular inco-ordination & tremor especially of tongue slips - He is suffering from Gout chiefly in R hand. He is unduly elated & self-satisfied - Says he is very rich (this is not so) a marvelous lover - a fine billiard player etc etc. His conversation is rambling & irrelevant - there is marked

oriented.

word clippings - He is restless & at times, (chiefly at night) excited - There is a Tropical C. P.

Nov 25. 98.

Has been making many frivolous & excessive complaints all of which on investigation have been found to be utterly unfounded. The cont is somewhat better.

Dec 1. 98.

Restless, elated & incoherent with much tremor & muscular inco-ordination.

Dec 5. 98.

The gout is now much better. He is somewhat quieter but still very restless, elated & incoherent with thickness of speech & ataxic gait.

Dec 15. 98.

He has a greatly exaggerated idea of his own power - says he is very strong whereas he is quite the reverse. He is unsteady on his feet & there is much gloved & facial tremor with word clippings.

Dec 22. 98.

He is unduly self-satisfied & confident of his powers. His conversation is rambling & inconsequent & at times incoherent. The physical signs of G.P. are well marked. The gout is better under the Piperazine treatment.

Jan 27. 99.

Somewhat quieter & less aggressively elated altho on being questioned ideas that he is unduly self-satisfied & has greatly exaggerated ideas of his own capabilities. There is hesitancy of speech, word clippings & signs of general want of muscular co-ordination. The gout is better.

Feb 4. 99.

Is frequently very discontented with no apparent cause. Complained that he never slept (altho reported to sleep on an average 8 & 6 hours per night), was turned a different bed in his 2 bedrooms which he declined. So has been moved into No 2 I bedroom.



March 3. 99. To day
 transferred "Bellevue"
 to the Seely County
 Abolition. On exam
 before leaving the vessel
 no injuries a trace
 H.T.

2037

Adm^d Nov 23. 98.
R. O. Nov 27. 98.
C in L Nov 28. 98.
Fam: Hist:
History.

Edward Boyd 22 yrs. Single - University
Student. Cl. of Eng. 1st attack duration 9
weeks. Suggested cause Malarial Fever. Not
Epileptic or Dangers but possibly suicidal.
Uncle in care.

1st Certif:

"He is very slow in understanding & answering.
He told me he wished to save the world by
drowning himself. He also said he thought he could
steer better than the Captain of the steamer.
He said at the Austrian Congress he had
been talking Paradoxiology with the Austrian
Emperor"

Geo: H. Savage.

2^d Certif:

Corroborates

Wm Wadham Hooper.

Cont^d on adm^d:

He is a fair youth with light hair. Body fairly
developed. No organic disease of Heart or Lungs
(there is a slightly higher pitched note at stapes)
Tongue clean. Bowels fairly regular. Pupils
equal & react to light. Knee jerks present.

Mental.

All his mental processes are much dulled -
it takes him a long time to understand a
question, when he does so there is an interval
before he answers & the act of answering is
slow & hesitating. All his movements are
slow & he has delusions that an Austrian
Commissary is here & that he has seen & heard
her. He takes no interest in his surroundings -
he sleeps fairly & takes his food.

Nov 30. 98.

Very dull & confused with various delusions
about the Queen of Hungary & other ladies of
high rank. The attached letter was written
yesterday.

Dec 3. 98.

To-day burnt his hands blistering them
(He is on a Canton ticket having attempted to
burn himself before). He also fought &
attached the attendants so has been
moved to No 7.

Dec 10. 98.

Continually hearing voices under the
influence of which he is suicidal, he also
frequently attacks those around him. He
is incoherent & irrational. He asks to be allowed
to have a pistol as it will add much to his
personal comfort.

Dec 17. 98.

Continues deluded & entirely under the control
of his auditory hallucinations. makes impulsive
attacks on those around him - He is quite
unable to carry on a connected conversation.

Jan 9. 99.

Quite under the control of voices, very
deluded & quite unable to carry on a
conversation. Given to making impulsive
attacks & making the most absurd requests
e.g. Can he go to Hungary to marry a Princess. He is
in good health.

Feb 11. 99.

Still very deluded & under the control of his
auditory hallucinations which influence him
at times to make impulsive attacks. He takes a
good deal of exercise & some interest in the
amusements & sports of the place.



March 25. 99. There is not much
change - he continues to
hear 'voices' & has the
same delusions & being

May 28th

Your Majesties
favours are requested
for this Mr Edward Boyd
who desires to serve
as Footman at your
Majesties High Table
of Honour.

Nov 29. 98.

My Lord

Having unfortunately deluded the
Queen of Hungary into falling in love
with me, I consider it is best
for the good of this nation that
I should leave the country &
travel round the world passing
first through ^{of Hungary} that country, or that
she should marry me as a private
English citizen at once, since I have
written her a letter saying I would
marry her and answer having arrived
to this, May I have leave to start
on ~~an~~ ^{the} journey above mentioned.
I believe it important that I should
start as soon as possible. Can I join
an expedition for exploration of cen-
tral Asia passing onwards in a
westerly direction, could you fur-

wish me with a commission or
order that I may be able to ~~pro~~
follow up this scheme. I should like
to ~~take~~ scientific notes on the way
of scientific interest on the way.

I hope that this project may
~~be hastened~~ with the utmost
haste imaginable, be arranged
with ^{as soon as possible} the utmost speed. as the moon
seems to hang here.

With freedom
Allow me ~~the~~ ^{to} ~~house~~
of Subscribers myself.
My lord
your obedient servant

Edward Boyd.

St Anns Heath
Virginia Water
Surrey

Feb 21st

In the pen of your Majesties
humble servant Edward Boyd
myself, I beg to indite in
that name, the death sen-
tence of the Man Arthur
Parnell, so called and al-
low him to be hanged
during the course of this
day having obtained by
means of this writing the
corresponding sentence as
passed by the doctors of
this asylum who can

carry out the same by means of legal warrants. As some explanation may be necessary, I prefer the following words, as said by the same man in my nostrils.

I am deliberately pulling your mother to pieces.

Which fact I am unable to prove in any other way, until later, except in as far as by evil practice & ~~not~~ by making use of knowledge obtained in unfair ways & untrue, he acts of the brains of those around, at the same time destroying their vocabularies & weakening their intellects & by pulling of woman's brains makes them say untruths.

I am compelled to say, that I cannot but
turn ^{out} like to have the word in this condition.

Edw. M. S.



- engaged to the Empress of Austria etc. He
 makes impulsive attacks at times. ^{MT.}
 July 12. 99. He does not improve. Continues to have
 delusions & hallucinations and to
 make impulsive attacks on all the other
 patients. Health good. ^{MT.}
 Sept 23. 99. Now very exalted & calls himself "we"
 frequently hearing 'voices', quite
 uninterested in his surroundings. ^{very}
 excited at times. ^{MT.}
 Dec 11. 99. To-day transferred to Bethlem. ^{to}
 by train or by rail. ^{MT.}

307 309

2029
admit Nov 25. 98.
Jnl R. O. Nov 27. 98.
Cin L Nov 28. 98.

Sept Fam. Hist.
History.

Dec 1st centit:

2nd centit:

Condt on admitt:

Oral.

Arthur Thompson. 42 yrs. widower.
Auctioneer. Cl. of Ins. 1st alt. ad.
Insanity about 3 weeks. Supposed cause
Worry & excitement. Not known if Epileptic-
Suicidal or dangerous.
Has a son of weak intellect.
Has been a heavy drinker.

"Restless excited aspect & manner. Tremor of
lips. R pupil larger than left. Told me
he was hunting yesterday & then killed 27
Stags, & foxes & 150 hares at one time.
Says he had a beautiful fall from his horse
yesterday & knocked all his teeth out (which
had been gone 70 years). all untrue"
John Mortimer.

R. L. Rutherford
He is a short stout man. Body well
nourished. no disease of Thoracic & abd.
viscera. Bowels regular. Tongue very dry
Pupils widely dilated, equal, react to L
but not to accommodation. Knee jerk
present. He has several bruises on R
arm & 3 small ones on left arm. Bruise a
Foot of left thigh. 2 on outer side of it thigh.
He is suffering from G. P. I. There is be
marked tremor of lips & tongue with
general inco-ordination. His conversation
is rambling, disorganized & incoherent -
his words are clipped. His ideas are
grandiose, he says he is doing a grand business.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

copy

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 27th day of November 1898
I hereby give you Notice, That Arthur Thompson, formerly Arthur Taylor,
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 25th day of
November 1898 died therein on the 24th
day of October 1899.

Signed *W. Tucker*
Acting Medical Officer
Dated the 5th day of October 1899
Eight Hundred and Ninety nine.
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Arthur Thompson, formerly Arthur Taylor
Sex and age - Male. 43.
Married, single, or widowed - Widowed.
Profession or occupation - Auctioneer
Place of abode immediately before
being placed under care and
treatment (if known) - 19 Lyndhurst Road, Exeter.
Apparent cause of death - Exhaustion
General Paralysis of the Insane.
Whether or not ascertained by post
mortem examination - No.
Time and any unusual circumstances
attending the death; also a
description of any injuries known
to exist at time of death or found
subsequently on body of deceased - 11.45 pm.
Duration of disease of which patient
died - Uncertain
Names and description of persons
present at the death - Dr. J. E. Harper.
Attendant, Henry Lacey
Whether or not mechanical restraint
was applied to deceased within
seven days previously to death,
with its character and duration,
if so applied - No.

Signed *W. Tucker*
Acting Medical Officer

St. Anne's Heath
Wigmore Waterbury
January 10th 1898

into a limited liability
(I believe is not the case)
unstable alternately
ring with no apparent
reason for recent events is
ent - attempted several
West who hit him in the
back (he attacked). He does not
answer questions
where he is or recognize
himself.
knowing but still excited,
incoherent - small
findings -

Dear Sir,
I please send
me detailed reports
from your
of the feet and
back and I will
go to see them
as I want to
invest £10,000
in front of
Yours truly,
F. H. Thompson (Captain)

Mr Grant over, 40
Survey of Studious
Hammerstun

not a small is can in a
- He is untidy & restless
ular inco-ordinatin. his

the principal signs of G.P. are well marked. He
is restless, clated incoherent with much
mental superabundance. He is quieter than
troublesome.

Jan 4-98. Last night struck Mr Chancellor in the mouth, his
explanation being that he (or Chancellor) was grinding
his teeth.

Jan 19-99. Yesterday made a savage attack on Capt. Drummond &
Mr Kelly. On exam the only injury was a sprain
& contused leg toe caused by kicking the other.
He was put into a padded room.

Feb 17-99. Restless, clated, untidy in person, incoherent
in conversation. Often noisy & violent. Much
general muscular inco-ordination with abnor-
mal & smashed glom abraded tissues.

going to turn it into a limited liability Company (which I believe is not the case) He is emotionally unstable alternately laughing & crying with no apparent cause. His memory for recent events is defective.

Dec 1. 98. He is excited & violent - attempted several times to strike one West who hit him in the leg (only after being attacked). He does not converse rationally or answer questions, or appear to know where he is or recognize any of his surroundings. RT.

Dec 8. 98. He is less violent & noisy but still excited, being restless, quite incoherent & unable to relate his surroundings. RT.

Dec 15. 98. He is quite incoherent & unable to carry on a connected conversation - He is untidy & restless. There is much muscular inco-ordination. His gait is unsteady. RT.

Dec 22. 98. The physical signs of G.P. are well marked. He is restless, clated, incoherent with much mental exuberance. He is quite slow & troublesome. RT.

Jan 4. 99. Last night struck Dr. Chancellor in the mouth, his explanation being that he (Dr Chancellor) was quidding his teeth. RT.

Jan 19. 99. Yesterday made a savage attack on Capt. Drummond & Dr. Kelly. On exam the only injury was a sprain & contused leg toe caused by kicking the other. He was put into a padded room. RT.

Feb 17. 99. Restless, clated, untidy in person, incoherent in conversation. Often noisy & violent. Much general muscular inco-ordination with ataxic gait & marked glottal labial tremor. RT.

- March 25. 99. Continues extremely excited & violent - shouting
 on + talking incoherently. all his
 ideas are elated & q. he gave me £5.00.00
 yesterday - (so he said). He has all the
 physical signs of G. P. I. M.T.
- April 18. 99. He is now somewhat quieter but still very
 elated, says he possesses many hundreds of
 thousands of pounds, that he is very well
 & strong (whereas he is physically weak). He
 is at times excited & inclined to be violent.
 There is much muscular tremor (especially
 of articulatory muscles) - his gait is unsteady.
 He is undoubtedly a G. P. M.T.
- July 12. 99. Getting rather less noisy & demonstrative
 but very restless & elated - all the
 physical signs of G. P. well marked. M.T.
- Sept. 23. 99. Restless & elated - walk unsteady.
 An undoubted G. P. M.T.
- Sept 26. 99. Seems very shaky & feeble & has been
 sent to the Infirmary. M.T.
- Oct 4. 99. Yesterday had a convulsive attack & is now
 in a very critical condition. His friends
 have been communicated with. M.T.
- Oct 5. 99. Died last night at 11-45 p.m. M.T.

2043

adm^d Dec 9. 95. in church. m. 1st attach. c. R. O. June 18. 97. C. Rec 10. 97

Alfred A. in church. m. 1st attach. c. Bethlehem for duration of supposed Ca suicidal in sister in

Fam. Hist. History.

1st cent.

"He inform Controlled power over at the age of did Zacha He has been present his

Lon be unless I have here everlastingly by faith. I, of course, have not been made known to you, on account of not having overcome or settled according to a principle or deed of glory of what enduring sabbath life for the time kept under the receiver of Satan. [Powers of the dis] (The powers, as enemies of course) to Satan as not a wise (but living man regained)

2nd cent.

Concomitantes

Arthur Percy Allen A.B. 85.

Condⁿ in adult.

Is a short clean shaven young man with dark hair. Body poorly nourished. Muscles flabby. No leucina disease. Health area normal. accentuated 2nd sound. No murmurs. Tongue fairly clean. Bowels regular. Pupils equal. Contracted. Not sluggish to touch. Knee joints normal.

Mental.

His conversation is rambling, inconsequent & incoherent - he says his age is 24 but his proper age is 12, that he is the son of Abraham & other absurd statements which vary from

He is... Heath... Virginia Water... 24. 99... on my waking up (especially this morning) how that God was my individual MATE & so I have constant daughters get a wait career the side of the

March 25. 99. July 12. 99. Sept 23. 99. Dec 24. 99. March 17. 00. June 21. 00. Nov 9. 00. 7th Feb. 1901

March 25. 99. wear. omnica 4... grotesque attitudes & talking absolutely incoherent nonsense. Talking his food. Absolutely no change. weak. minded & silly. Health good. A silly weak-minded boy. Health good. No change whatever. Health good. Demented & silly. Demented & uneducated unemployed. Quite demented & silly, engaged masturbation. The patient is congenitally mentally deficient - he is silly & senseless & is frequently given to masturbation - his bodily health is fairly good.

then. His expression is not appear to know hallucination or

being galled & does some when is rambling & incoherent. At he is affected by electricity. fruit & many others. He is

at times troublesome... occasional... work. Falls. minded. elusion. Troublesome at... silly & incoherent. his attitudes eccentric. his incoherent. He takes no surroundings. in food never fed with the

given to striking grotesque attitudes & talking absolutely incoherent nonsense. Talking his food. Absolutely no change. weak. minded & silly. Health good. A silly weak-minded boy. Health good. No change whatever. Health good. Demented & silly. Demented & uneducated unemployed. Quite demented & silly, engaged masturbation. The patient is congenitally mentally deficient - he is silly & senseless & is frequently given to masturbation - his bodily health is fairly good.

2043

adm^d Dec 9. 95.
P.O. June 18. 96.
Lith. Dec 10. 95.

Alfred A. [unclear]
in church mis-
1st attach. a
Bethlehem for
duration of his
supposed car-
pincidal had
sister in [unclear]

Jan 25. 99. I take it that [unclear]
RICH are self-indulgent
& chosen on underrimitted
Hrus personal principalit.

PRINCIPALITIES are
all powers good & bad
(i.e. [unclear])
even to including the Satan
the Deceiver; I have never
seen fruit or seen
any true rare content
visit.

May be known to
you what myself to [unclear]
be; at my rate I might
of this list which I omitted
late but in all profitable
Poet, Painter, [unclear]

Fam. Hist. -
History -

1st cent. -

"He informed
Controlled by
power over his
at the age 60
did Zachar
He has never
present time

Int. cent. -

Connotes

Cond. in adult.

Arthur Percy Allen A.S. 85.
Is a short clean shaven young man with
dark hair. Body poorly nourished.
Muscles flabby. Cholera disease. Mouth
area normal. accentuated 2nd sound. No
murmurs. Tongue fairly clean. Bowels
regular. Pupils equal. Contracted - react
sluggishly to light. Knee joints normal.

Mental.

His conversation is rambling,
inconsequent & incoherent - he says
his age is 24 but his proper age is 12;
that he is the son of Abraham & other
absurd statements which vary from

one minute to another. His expression is
vacant - he does not appear to know
where he is - He has hallucinations or
Sight of hearing

Dec 16. 95.

He is now in the working gallery & does some
work - His conversation is rambling & incoherent.
he has delusions that he is affected by electricity.
that he is ruined in spirit & many others. He is
weak minded & silly. BT.

Dec 23. 95.

weak minded & silly, at times troublesome
inclined to be violent. BT.

Dec 30. 95.

Has various delusions, is occasionally
excited, does some work. BT.

Jan 7. 99.

Weak minded with delusions - Troublesome at
times. Conversation silly & incoherent. BT.

Feb 7. 99.

His expression is vacant. his attitudes eccentric. his
conversation nonsensical & incoherent. He takes no
interest whatever in his surroundings. BT.

Feb 12. 99.

Last night refused his food & was fed with the
tube. took his breakfast this morning. BT.

March 25. 99.

Weak minded & silly. given to striking
grotesque attitudes & talking absolutely
incoherent nonsense. Taking his food. BT.

July 12. 99.

Absolutely no change. weak minded &
silly. Health good. BT.

Sept 23. 99.

A silly weak minded boy. Health good. BT.

Dec 24. 99.

No change whatever. Health good. BT.

March 17. 00.

Demented & silly. BT.

June 21. 00.

Demented - uneducated & unemployed. BT.

Nov 9. 01

Quite demented & silly, confined in [unclear]

7th Feb. 1901.

The patient is congenitally mentally
deficient - he is silly & senseless & is presently
given to masturbation - his bodily health
is fairly good. BT.

7th May 1901.

Constitutional mental deficiency.
Prosternatal stupor. No improvement
of any kind to be noted. Bodily health
good. S.P.

7th Aug. 1901.

There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted. S.P.

7th Nov. 1901.

The patient is a helpless case of
Congenital mental deficiency & he is
given to self abuse. His bodily
health is good. S.P.

Feb 1902

No alteration in patient's
condition. A.D.

June 1902

No change. S.P.

Oct or

No change. S.P.

Jan 1903

Pt. is in just the same
helpless condition. Bodily health
good. S.P.

1903

24 Aug.

He is congenitally weak-
minded, cannot converse,
or do useful work except
under supervision, and is
indifferent to his surroundings.
He is in fair health. S.P.

29 Nov.

Now imbecile, incapable of
conversation or of taking
interest in anything. His health is fair. S.P.

1904

24 Feb.

A congenital idiot - cannot converse or usefully
occupy himself. Health poor. S.P.

30 May

No mental or physical change. S.P.

27 Aug.

Imbecile, incapable of occupation or conversation.
Health feeble. S.P.

24 Nov.

A congenital imbecile. Health feeble. S.P.

1905: 20 Feb.

Imbecile - does some work and is clean in
habits. Health feeble. S.P.



24 June 1903

L04516

1905: 29 May

No mental or physical change. S.P.

28 Aug.

Congenital imbecile: habits fairly good. Does
light work under supervision. Health fair. S.P.

15 Nov.

No mental or physical change. S.P.

1906: 13 Feb.

Imbecile: well occupied & in fair health. S.P.

24 May

No mental or physical change. S.P.

12 August

A congenital imbecile, incapable of conversation
or of taking a rational interest in anything. C.H.D.

17 November

Simple and unskilled. Does barrow work
out in the grounds, but is incapable of
taking an intelligent interest in his
surroundings. C.H.D.

1907:

4 February

No mental or physical change. C.H.D.

19 May

Weak-minded, and given to self abuse.
Has no initiative, but works well under
supervision. Subject to auditory hallucinations. C.H.D.

16 August

No mental or physical change. C.H.D.

See Case Book A, P. 299.

Transfer

2047

ad. Dec 24. 95.
R.O. Oct 7. 95.
Cin. L. Dec 24. 95.

Cedric Wilson. 21 yrs. single. no occupation. Ch. of Eng. not 1st attach- previously at Claybury. supposed cause Religious melancholia - not Epileptic - Suicidal or Dangerous.

Fam. Hist: History.

He is very depressed and is very difficult to get him to speak, says that he is dead in Christ & refuses to take food - He says that a dead man does not require food.

1st certif:

Alfred E. Kennedy.

2nd certif:

Corroborates

James Webster.

Card or adm:

He is a stout fair young man of medium height with fair hair & mustache, body well covered - no disease of Thoracic Organ. Tongue clean. Bowels regular. Pupils level & react to L.H. knee jerks exaggerated.

mental:

He is weak minded. his conversation is rambling, inconsequent & incoherent running on from subject to subject without any sequence of ideas. He says he sees Angels in the air & that if he did not he should not see anything. He is mildly elated, says he never does anything but has a magnificent voice.

Dec 30. 98.

He is silly & weak minded & his conversation is rambling & incoherent. He goes out with the working party. He has been exposing himself in the gallery & wilfully done the seat of a sofa & some leather of an easy chair.

Jan 7. 99.

Now in no II - Restless & troublesome - destructive to anything he gets hold of - Conversation silly & incoherent.

Jan 14. 99.

Weak minded - conversation rambling and incoherent - he is restless & destructive.

Jan 21. 99.

Employed & cheerful but weak - minded & unable to carry on a rational conversation.

Feb 17. 99.

Quite weak. minded with no power of mental concentration. His conversation is silly & open incoherent. He is cheerful & works well in the Gallery.

March 20. 99.

Has of late been noisy & troublesome - told us he would give us a "bit of Claybury" this afternoon during lunch, which he said he did not want, he burst open a window & made his escape over the Retreat wall - Search parties were immediately sent out & he was finally found at Sunningdale & brought back. He was immediately examined & found to have sustained no injury.

March 21. 99.

To day has been restless & resistive - pulling his clothes off & refusing his food. He was fed artificially making the most furious resistance & requiring 6 attendants to hold him.

July 12. 99.

He is frequently noisy & violent. very troublesome & annoying to other patients. He is weak minded, never converses rationally. Plays Cricket occasionally. Health good.

Sept 23. 99.

Destructive to clothing & is wearing a strong suit - Excitable restless, demoralized & uninterested.

Dec 24. 99.

Very restless & depressed a last night. Kept on trying to get out of the windows in the observation so was moved to the padded Room. He is at times excited. quite uninterested & unemployed. M.T.

March 17. 00.

Restless. excited. destructive to his clothing. never converses or makes a rational remark. Health good. M.T.

June 21. 00.

Destructive to clothing & property doing many pounds worth of damage. never speaks but when not employed in smashing furniture or destroying things. sits or lies alone in a most undressed & unwholesome condition. M.T.

21st Jan: 1901.

The patient is extremely untidy & dirty in his personal habits, he destroys his clothing & will at times destroy the furniture or anything upon which he can lay his hands.

He frequently climbs onto the top of the summer-house in the airing-courtyard of No. 7. His bodily health is good. M.T.

21st April 1901.

The patient is a chronic maniac. He is destructive, dirty & incontinent. His bodily health is good. M.T.

21st July 1901.

The patient will keep no clothes upon him during the summer, unless he is made to do so, & the clothes which he does wear he tears up into bits. He is dirty & incapable of understanding decency. His bodily health is good. M.T.

October 1901

The patient is a chronic maniac, he is restless incontinent & noisy, & he tears up all his clothes & if allowed he would go about quite naked. His bodily health is good. M.T.

Jan: 1902

The patient has been transferred to St. Andrews Hospital Northampton. 21st January 1902.

Dec 24. 99.

Very restless & depressed a last night. He on trying to get out of the window in the observation so was moved to the Padded Room. He is at times excited. quite uninterested & unemployed.

March 17. 00.

Restless. excited. destructive to his clothing. Never converses or makes a rational remark. Health good.

June 21. 00.

Destructive to clothing & property doing many pounds worth of damage. Never speaks but when not employed in smashing furniture or destroying things, sits or lies about in a most unclean & unwholesome condition.

21st Jan: 1901.

The patient is extremely untidy & dirty in his personal habits, he destroys his clothing & will at times destroy the furniture or anything upon which he can lay his hands.

He frequently climbs onto the top of the summer-house in the airing-courtyard of No. 7. His bodily health is good.

21st April 1901.

The patient is a chronic maniac. He is destructive, dirty & incoherent. His bodily health is good.

21st July 1901.

The patient will keep no cloth upon him during the summer, unless he is made to do so, & the clothes which he does wear he tears up. He is dirty & incapable of understanding decency. His bodily health is good.

21st October 1901

The patient is a chronic maniac, he is restless incoherent & noisy, & he tears up all his clothes & if allowed he would go about quite naked. His bodily health is good.

21st Jan: 1902

The patient has been transferred to St. Andrews Hospital Northampton.

21st January 1902.

321 ^{ingest}
2049
admit Dec 26. 98.
R.O. ^{Jan 1. 99}
C in L. Jan. 99

George William Franks. 28 yrs.
Single. late clerk at Bulawayo - ch: of
Eng. not at attach. has not previously
been under restraint. duration of attack 2
days. supposed cause not known - not
Epileptic or suicidal but probably
dangerously impulsive striking

Fam. Hist:
History -

hit.
Went to London but got disappointed & left, got
depressed at his own success, went as clerk to
Bulawayo, returned about a year ago, was
suspicious of his father & relations with ideas of
persecution - went to Dr Nuttall's where he had
the same ideas of suspicion & persecution -

1st certif.

"He is of wild aspect & manner - is very
excited & violent & cannot be made amenable
to reason"

Norman Davis R.D.

2nd certif.

"Suddenly became very violent in demeanor, thrusting his fist
in my face using disgusting language, stating I was a
paid agent of his father to annoy him by sending in Cook to him
sliced with dung that had food that had been previously
dumped with was given him in the same season"

Robert Nuttall.

Cond'n on admitt.

Is a tall well built man with dark hair &
onionache. Body well covered - muscles
well developed & firm. No disease of
Heart or Lungs. Digestive system good -
Intest. dilated, equal & reach to S.A.
Knee joints normal.

mental.

He has delusions of persecution with regard
to his own family who he says have quite
changed to him, he has also delusions of

about Dr Nuttall with whom he has been
staying saying Dr N treated him very badly
(which I believe not to be the case). From his
aspect & way of listening ^{that} he has
hallucinations of hearing but he does not
own to hearing 'voices'. He is at times
violent & excited & at other sullen &
morose. He refused his food & had to be
fed with the tube, fighting vigorously
all the time.

Jan 3. 99.

He is settling down, quiet & now well behaved
striking an interest in the amusements of the
place. The delusions of persecution with regard
to his family & especially his father, remain
unaltered. He now takes his meals well.

Jan 9. 99.

In No I, quiet, cheerful uninterested but his
delusions of persecution are as strong as ever,
would hardly notice Dr Nuttall & looked
most angrily & indignantly at him.

Jan 16. 99.

Still has much resentment against his family with
strong delusions that they & others are persecuting
him. He is interested - goes to the entertainments &
takes an interest in the sports of the place.

Jan 23. 99.

Has for the past few days been sullen & morose,
unwilling to interest himself & seems marked
resentment against the officials. He refused to leave
Dr Phillip's private garden when requested to do so.

Feb 7. 99.

He is sullen & morose, makes himself objectionable to
other patients & uses bad language towards them. He
made a disturbance at lunch in No I Dining Hall
to-day & got up with the intention of coming to Dr Moore.
He tried to-day to take wind (P. accidentally) as Dr Hunter
passed. He has been making himself so generally disagreeable
that he was to-day moved to No II Gallery & No II Dining Hall.

Feb 9. 99.

Complains that there are fleas in his bed & considers it strange that his is the only bed infested with them. On examining his arm where he said he had been bitten there were no marks whatever. He is sullen & refuses to speak except in monosyllables. M.T.

March 9. 99.

Has been quiet of late but very sullen & firm in his delusion with regard to his father who he considers is willfully persecuting him. M.T.

March 24. 99.

To day struck Capt. Holman, evidently under the influence of "voices" as Capt. Holman had not said a word to him nor troubled him in any way. M.T.

July 12. 99.

He spends most of his time sketching, & goes out with an attendant. He is disinclined to make friends & take any part in the amusements of the place. He evidently bears much resentment towards his father. He is fairly cheerful when spoken to. M.T.

Sept 73. 99.

Continues to go out sketching which he seems to enjoy. He is generally disinclined to be friendly and maintains his resentment against his father. M.T.

Dec 24. 99.

He is still sullen & morose & disinclined to make friends or take any interest in the general amusements. He spends most of his time either on his bicycle or sketching in the new Smoking Room. M.T.

March 20. 00.

Goes out daily. Sketches. occasionally plays billiards. He is sullen. disinclined for conversation & very reserved & will not talk of his own affairs

April 27. 00.

altes apparently chief bearing much resentment against his father. M.T.
He has lately been very restless all night. says he cannot sleep because the horses in the stable make such a noise - this it appears is not so as neither the night attend nor the men sleeping near the stable have heard any noise. He is sullen & reserved & seems to think that everyone is agst him. M.T.

Oct 6. 00

Is as before, suspicious of those around him, fancies that people have undue influence over him & that his acts are by electricity, hellfire & damnation apparently still present. M.T.

16th Jan. 1901.

The patient is silent & morose, he avoids society & resents attempts at conversation, he generally attends the dances & other amusements of the place, but he takes but little real interest in them: He is suspicious of those around him, & at times he will without apparent cause burst out into sardonic laughter. M.T.

16th April 1901.

The patient is deluded, suspicious & morose. He occasionally brightens up & enters into the amusements of the place but these periods do not last long; he may frequently be found laughing & talking to himself. His bodily health is good. M.T.

16th July 1901.

The patient's mental condition shows no signs of improvement. His bodily health is good. M.T.

Continued on page 327.

2053

adm'd Dec 30. 98.
R.O. Dec 30. 98.
Cin L. Dec 31. 98.
Fam: Hnt:
H. J. Torry.

Charles John Torry 68 yrs. married.
retired Civil Servant. Ch. of Eng. 14. attend.
duration 1 month. Suffered acute Domestic
worry - not epileptic, suicidal or dangerous.
Daughter insane.
Has been recently with Mr. Harmer -
Haddon Down. Buxted. Has been depressed
since giving up active work.
"He says he is clogged up, not made as
other men, he says there is a secretion growing
out of the top of his head eating away his brain,
he states Chloral & other drugs are being
thrown down his throat - he also states he is afraid
they're hunting other people - He says he has
his testicles. He sat on the stairs in his
shirt only"

1st certif.

John Parker Hall.

2nd certif.

"Expression of fear of damaging relations. Fear
that his son would be retained as a hostage
for some money due"

Howard Wornacott.

Condt on adm't:

He is an old looking man of medium height
with scanty grey hair & long grey beard.
Somewhat tremulous. Body fairly firmish
but muscles very flabby. No heart or
lung disease - Tongue furred. Bowels very
constipated. Knee joints increased. Pupils
equal & react to light.

mental

He is depressed & hypochondriacal, says
he is afraid of doing himself some injury -
that there is something wrong with his abdomen
that he will never have the use of his bowels
again. He says he has delusions about
people that he hears voices which keep

him awake at night - His memory for recent
events is impaired - His appetite is poor -
Jan 7. 99. Very depressed & unhappy, uninterested in his
surroundings. Deluded & hears voices MT.
Jan 14. 99. Taking a little more interest in his surroundings
but still melancholic, has auditory hallucinations
& delusions - MT.
Jan 21. 99. distinctly improved. more cheerful & interested
in his surroundings. MT.
Jan 28. 99. Improvement maintained - fairly cheerful &
interested - delusions & hallucinations not
prominent. Sleeping well. MT.
Feb 28. 99. Fairly cheerful & interested - memory for
recent events impaired. Eating & sleeping well. MT.
March 25. 99. He continues fairly well altho still
depressed at times & occasionally being
kept awake at night by "something" but he
will not own he still hears voices - MT.



July 12. 99. He is much
better - fairly cheerful &
interested - eating and
sleeping well. Depressed
at times. MT.

Sept 23. 99. He remains
improved altho at
times a little depressed.
Is taking his food & sleeping fairly. MT.

Nov 9. 99.
Dec 5. 99.

To-day went on leave - MT.
To-day discharged "Recovered" MT.

George William Pranks: Continued progress 324.

16th Oct: 1901.

The patient is as deluded as ever & he frequently converses with himself.

He is very uncertain tempered & is at times extremely rude to his fellow patients: His bodily health is good.

16th Jan: 1902

The patient has not been so well mentally for some months past, he is over at the retreat as his behaviour was such that he could not be kept over at the main building: His bodily health is good, with the exception of a skin eruption which is being treated unsuccessfully with Pot: iod & Lg. Arseniculis.

April 10th 1902

No change. Bodily health good but mentally there is little change.

July 02

Pt is very rude at times to those around him.

Oct 02

Pt is now in gallery & he is at present not so obvious or disagreeable. Bodily health good.

Jan 03

1903.

12 Aug.

He has hallucinations of hearing and talks to himself. He is in good health. G.W.P.

29 Nov.

Hallucinations of hearing continue. Health good. G.W.P.

17 Dec.

Patient became somewhat excited this evening, he wanted onions for dinner & became very much annoyed when he was told he could not have them. He said he thought he was Jesus Christ.



1 July 1903. G.W.P.

24 Feb. Patient hears voices and is altogether self absorbed & does not interest himself in anything. He is sometimes impulsively violent. Health good. G.W.P.

30 May. Constantly hears "voices" e.g. telling him he is Jesus Christ. Self absorbed & unoccupied. Health fair. G.W.P.

27 Aug. No mental or physical change. G.W.P.

24 Nov. Suffers from religious melancholia with many delusions as to his own and other's identity and constantly harassed by auditory hallucinations. G.W.P.

15 Dec. Last night the patient violently attacked Mr S.W. Fraser in a neighbouring bed and had to be removed to padded room. G.W.P.

Jan Patient struck at Mr Pugh with a table knife but only succeeded in making a hole in his coat. The attack was unprovoked. G.W.P.

31 Mar. Today struck Mr Cate in face causing laceration of eye. G.W.P.

9 May. Deluded that he is Jesus Christ: subject to auditory hallucinations & makes homicidal attacks on other patients. Health good. G.W.P.

20 Aug. Deluded as to his identity and subject to auditory hallucinations. Health good. G.W.P.

15 Nov. No mental or physical change. G.W.P.

13 Feb. Has hallucinations of hearing & believes himself to be Jesus Christ. He cannot sustain conversation or usefully employ his time but takes a vast amount of exercise by trotting round the airing court and doing 'extension motions' in the gallery. He is solitary & given to impulsive acts of violence. Health good. G.W.P.

24 May. No mental or physical change. G.W.P.

12 August. Mentally unimproved. Exercises by running round and round the airing court, and doing physical exercises in the dormitory. Impulsive at times makes unprovoked attacks on patients. G.W.P.

see Page 339.

George William Franks. Continued from 324.

16th Oct. 1901. The patient is as deluded as ever & frequently converses with himself.

He is very uncertain tempered & is times extremely rude to his fellow patients: his bodily health is good.

16th Jan. 1902. The patient has not been so mentally for some months past, & is over at the retreat as his behavior was such that he could not be kept over at the main building. Bodily health is good, with the exception of a skin eruption which is being treated unsuccessfully with Pot: iod & Liq. Argemone.

April 15th 1902. No change. Bodily health good but mentally there is little change.

July 02. P is very rude at times to those around him.

Oct 02. P is now in Galley & he is at present not so obnoxious or disagreeable. Bodily health good.

1903. 12 Aug. He has hallucinations of hearing and to himself. He is in good health. E.S.

29 Nov. Hallucinations of hearing continue. Health good. E.S.

17 Dec. Patient became somewhat excited this evening, he wanted onions for dinner & became very much annoyed when he was told he could not have them. He said he thought he was Jesus Christ.



1 July 1903. E.S.

1904. 24 Feb. Patient hears voices and is altogether self-absorbed & does not interest himself in anything. He is sometimes impulsively violent. Health good. E.S.

30 May. Constantly hears "voices" e.g. telling him he is Jesus Christ. Self absorbed & unoccupied. Health fair. E.S.

27 Aug. No mental or physical change. E.S.

24 Nov. Suffers from religious melancholia with many delusions as to his own and other's identity and constantly harassed by auditory hallucination. E.S.

15 Dec. Last night the patient violently attacked W.S.W. Fraser in a neighbouring bed and had to be removed to padded room. E.S.

1905.

19 Jan. Patient struck at Mr Pugh with a table knife but only succeeded in making a hole in his coat. The attack was unprovoked. E.S.

31 Mar. Today struck Mr Carte in face causing laceration of eye. E.S.

29 May. Deluded that he is Jesus Christ: subject to auditory hallucination & makes homicidal attacks on other patients. Health good. E.S.

20 Aug. Deluded as to his identity and subject to auditory hallucinations. Health good. E.S.

15 Nov. No mental or physical change. E.S.

1906. 13 Feb. Has hallucinations of hearing & believes himself to be Jesus Christ. He cannot sustain conversation or usefully employ his time but takes a vast amount of exercise by trotting round the airing court and doing "extension motions" in the gallery. He is solitary & given to impulsive acts of violence. Health good. E.S.

24 May. No mental or physical change. E.S.

12 August. Mentally unimproved. Exercises by running round and round the airing court, and doing physical exercises in the dormitory. Impulsive & at times makes unprovoked attacks on patients. E.S.

See Page 339.

2052
admit Dec 30. 98.
Order. Dec 22. 98.
Cin. L. Dec 31. 98.

Richard Hall Day. 71 yrs. - named -
Ch. of Eng. previously at St Andrew's -
Northampton - attach since 1895 (as C. L.).

Fam. Hist.

nil.

Cond. on adm.

Is a little old man with scanty white hair & white mustache. Body covered with wrinkles but not much flabby. No lung disease. Heart apex displaced outwards & downwards, is very feeble but no murmur can be heard - Area of cardiac dulness increased. Abd: pendulous. Liver dulness normal. Digestion System fair. Bowels inclined to be constipated. Eyes. marked Arcus Senilis. Pupils equal & react to Light. Knee joints normal. No teeth decay.

General.

He is weak-minded & unable to carry on a sustained conversation. His memory is defective & he has difficulty in remembering people. He is cheerful & eats & sleeps well. Ut.

Jan 7. 99.
Jan 14. 99.

Contented & happy - weak-minded & without memory. Ut.
He has settled down, quiet & happy, he never knows as from day to another his memory is equally bad for other matters - he is weak-minded. Ut.

Jan 21. 99.

No change. Happy. regains his habits & in good health. Ut.

Jan 28. 99.

Somewhat constipated. Antas also told us even that he is happy & cheerful - weak-minded & with bad memory. Ut.

Feb 17. 99.

Has been complaining of Constipation, being quite unduly concerned about his condition (as he had only missed going to stool one day). He was given Pilsner which acted successfully. Ut.

March 25. 99.

Quiet & cheerful - weak-minded & with bad memory. Health good. Ut.

July
Oct 12. 99.

He has delusions of poisoning, says that his att^d told him his food was poisoned, & that so was that of other patients. He is fairly cheerful - weak-minded. In very fair health. Ut.

Sept 23. 99.

He is dissatisfied & suspicious - given to making unfounded complaints, accuses us of keeping him here for our material benefit & will not realize that he is legally detained. He is weak-minded & with defective memory. Ut.

Dec 24. 99.

Remains much the same - weak-minded & very bad memory. Health fair. Ut.

March 20. 00.

Weak-minded. with defective memory - Cantankerous & fond of finding a grievance. Ut.

June 21. 00.

Weak-minded. memory defective. Delusions of poisoning. Turns all his clothes inside out & hangs them over his door at night. Ut.

Sept 21. 00.

No change, no suspicion of any one around him, but still Antas still happy except for occasional attacks of diarrhea alternating with constipation. Ut.

Dec 20. 00

Condition unaltered. Ut.

Jan. 16th 1901.

The patient has, together with several other patients, had a slight attack of diarrhea. The cause of this attack he believes to be due to poison introduced into his food by the medical officer. Ut.

16th April 1901.

The patient is suspicious & deluded.

He keeps himself very much to himself, though he plays billiards frequently in the evenings. His bodily health keeps good.

16th July 1901.

There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted.

16th Oct. 1901.

The patient is as suspicious & deluded as ever & his mental condition has not improved in any way. His bodily health is good.

20th Nov. 1901.

Today the patient asked to see the Medical officer. He was suffering from pain in the L. side. The patient stated that a week previous, upon the 13th Nov. 1901. he was on the stairs in the North block looking at the Bishop of Winchester who was returning from a service which had been held in the Hospital Chapel & the patient unfortunately slipped on the stairs & fell upon his side.

The patient took but little notice of matter until a week after the accident when the pain in his side was so great that he asked to see the medical officer. Upon examination there was found marked local tenderness & pain upon the L. side about the mid-axillary line & about the ~~top~~ level of the 8th Rib.

There was some swelling at this spot & there was every indication that the patient had sustained a fracture

20th Nov. 1901.

of the 8th Rib. on the L. side. The side was strapped & the patient stated that he felt much easier.

27th Nov. 1901.

The patient now states that the pain has left his side & that it gives him no further trouble.

Apr. 26. 02.

Today Dr. Cheyne "relieved".

Oct. 25. 02.

Today returned, his change in his condition except that he seems rather more cheerful.

Feb 2-03

No change

2056

Richard Thomas Elliott. 35 yrs.

Adm. Jan 2. 99.
R.O. Jan 4. 99.
Cin. R. Jan 5. 99.

Smith. Classical Tutor. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack - duration about a week. Supposed cause over study. Has had several Epileptic attacks - not suicidal or dangerous.

Fam. Hist. History.

1st Certif.

The patient was very depressed in mind, with a very characteristic melancholic expression, spoke in a very low voice & with difficulty in expressing himself - stated he was watched by the police (stated is entirely imaginary) & was accused of some crime Geo. R. Pollock -

2nd Certif.

Coordinates

M. Knight Treves -

Concl or adm.

Is a small dark man with dark hair & mustache. Body very emaciated. Muscular development poor. No disease of lungs or heart. Digestive system poor. Tongue furred. Bowel irregular. Pupils equal & react to L.H. Knee jerk normal. There is much mental confusion with mislaid ideas - He is unable to grasp the full import of what is said to him, slow to answer & unable to sustain a conversation. He is depressed & unhappy, with delusion of unworthiness & having committed some crime & being watched. Has had several Epileptic fits since admission.

Jan 11. 99.

Altho on large doses of Bromide he has had several Epileptic fits since admission. He is dull & unable to understand what is said to him. Rarely speaks, is quite uninterested. Appears depressed & unhappy.

Jan 16. 99.

Very restless & depressed, quite unable to converse or interest himself in anything. Untidy in person. Has had several fits.

Jan 25. 99.

Has been put on Suicidal Ticket. Depressed and unhappy, rarely speaks & takes no interest whatever in his surroundings.

Feb 2. 99.

Still extremely depressed & deluded & says he wants to die - this conversation is quite irrelevant & indicates his mind is untidy. His breath being very foul his stomach was washed out with distinctly beneficial results.

Feb 16. 99.

Depressed, says he is not fit to live - there is much difficulty in getting him to take his food & he has occasionally to be fed with the tube. He is dull & untidy, quite without regard for his appearance & without interest in his surroundings.



March 6. 99. Makes numerous charges against the attendants, e.g. that the attendants made him love with them & that the night attendants tried to smother him with a pillow - all of which on investigation have been proved to be false - He also accuses the attendants of stealing 3/6 from him but there appears to be no ground for the charge. He is not known to have possessed that sum. He is very depressed. Has delusions of suspicion & continues to have numerous Epileptic fits.

March 21. 99.

Was today struck on the forehead by Mr Pollock, getting a skin cut which was suitably dressed.

May 5. 99.

He continues to have fits fairly frequently. He is

depressed with delusions of being taken up with Syphilis & being unworthy. He is hypochondriacal & suspicious, constantly making unfounded complaints against all with whom he comes in contact. Cerebration is slow, he takes some time to answer a question & is unable to concentrate his attention sufficiently to carry on a prolonged conversation. He is restless at night.

- Aug 12. 99. No improvement. Fits fairly frequent. depressed, with various delusions just the same as in last note. N.T.
- Sept 2. 99. To-day escaped from the front grounds but was soon caught & brought back. N.T.
- Sept 23. 99. Depressed with delusions of unworthiness & suspicion. Cerebration is very slow, unable to concentrate his attention or express what he wants to say. He is untidy & unintelligent. Fits fairly frequent. N.T.
- Dec 24. 99. Fits fairly frequent. He is depressed & has many delusions of persecution & frequently hears voices. Cerebration is very slow & it takes him a long time to express anything he wishes to say. N.T.
- Jan 5. 1900. To-day discharged "Relieved" N.T.

2057

William Lay. 38 yrs. Married - Hotel
keeper. Ch. of Eng. 1st attach. American Bros.
supposed cause doubtful. not epileptic but
doubtful if suicidal or dangerous.

adm'd Jan 5. 99.
R.O. Jan 5. 99.
in 2. Jan 6. 99.
Fam. Hist:
History.

Yes.
Has always led a sedentary life, never been
a hard liver or heavy drinker. No history of Syph.
has been getting bad for 3 or 4 yrs. at times
excited with delusions of grandeur.

1st centry:

"Physical: unequal pupils. difficulty of
articulation. tremor of tongue & upper lip. slight
instabilities of gait. mental: extravagance of
ideas both of maximum & minimum. The ideas
have little coherence"

Horace Brandes -

2nd centry.

corroborates

Arthur James -

Cont'd on adm'd:

Is a stout man of medium height. Body fairly developed.
No lung or heart disease. Tongue furred. Bowels
constipated. Pupils unequal react sluggishly to light.
knee joints diminished. Gait unsteady - much general
muscular incoordination. Tremor of lips & tongue.

mental.

He is suffering from G.P.I. His conversation is
rambling incoherent with much hesitancy &
word clipping. His ideas are elated & grandiose -
says he is very wealthy (this is not so) very strong -
very accomplished etc whereas he is weak & has
no accomplishments (physical or mental) requiring any
co-ordination. He tries to take his clothes off in a
propulsive manner & is generally restless. HT.

Jan 12. 99.

Restless & excitable. Elated & incoherent. Unsteady
in person - a typical G.P.

Jan 19. 99.

A typical G.P. elated, says he is the son of the Queen,
restless, incoherent, much word clipping, gait

HT.

Jan 24. 99.

Unsteady gait incoherent.
This morning was discovered to have numerous
large bruises on the abdomen for which there is no
apparent explanation. I examined him clipped, there
were old bruises on each upper arm but no broken
ribs or other injuries. HT.

Jan 31. 99.

Has very exalted ideas vis count unduly self-
satisfied. His conversation is incoherent & his
words are clipped. He is restless excitable. His
habits are untidy & slovenly. HT.

Feb 7. 99.

Restless & elated, says he is all kinds of nobility,
his conversation is sally incoherent. The bruises
on abd: are disappearing. There is glomer &
labial tremor & ataxic gait. HT.

Feb 11. 99.

To day transferred to 'not improved' to
Charlbury.
On exam: abrasion of N. Shyn & 2 small
bruises on left leg. No other injuries. HT.

- Franks, G. D. Cont'd from Page 328.
 Impulsive, with auditory hallucinations.
 Has religious delusions with homicidal tendencies. *Chad.*
 20 November 05. No mental or physical change. *Chad.*
 1907. 4 February
 9 May. A chronic maniac, with periodical outbursts of
 acute excitement. At times he will answer
 questions intelligently, but he is unable to sustain
 a conversation. *Chad.*
 16 August. No mental or physical change. *Chad.*

See Case Book A, P. 305.

2060

Harold Raynsford. 25 yrs. Single.

admit Jan 8. 99.

R. O. Jan 15. 99.

C in L Jan 16. 99.

Solicitors Clerk. Ch. of Eng. 1st 1st class. Age on 1st attack 20 yrs. Not previously under care. Duration of present attack 10 days. Supposed Cause overwork & worry. Not epileptic - Suicidal or dangerous - nil.

Fam. Hist. History.

1st Certif:

"He was dressed in the most extraordinary way, he talks incessantly. his room was full of wild drawings & extravagant designs - He said he was the culminative part & representative of the 19th Century"

Geo. H. Savage -

2nd Certif:

Coordinates.

John Arthur Hayward.

Cont. or admitt:

Is a dark clean shaven man of medium height with dark hair. Body shows no superfluous fat but muscles well developed. No signs of heart disease. Bowels constipated. Tongue furred. Pupils equal react to light.

Orental.

Knee jerks present. Has venereal sores. He is in a state of Acute Mania - incessantly talking a lot of nonsense which has no sequence or coherence - He throws himself into grotesque attitudes, is very excited & restless & quite unable to keep still for a single second. When being admitted he jumped thru a window & ran down the drive between of

Course immediately brought back. He sleeps badly but takes his food.

Jan 12. 99.

Restless, elated & incoherent. perpetually talking & gesticulating - A typical case of Acute Mania without any fixed delusions.

Jan 19. 99.

Still in a state of Acute mania, restless, excitable with elated & extravagant ideas, constantly talking & striking grotesque attitudes.

Jan 26. 99.

Not much improvement. restless, elated & excited. Conversation incoherent & rambling - Behavior grotesque & eccentric.

Feb 3. 99.

Restless excited. Constantly talking a lot of incoherent rubbish & gesticulating grotesquely. Extremely elated & self-satisfied. Eating well & sleeping fairly.

Feb 10. 99.

No improvement. Restless. elated. excited. Eccentric in behavior & incoherent in conversation.



March 6. 99. Has been moved to No 1 but is still restless, excitable, grotesque in his behavior & incoherent in conversation. Is having Lig. Hyposcin Hypodermum on vj once aday.

March 11. 99. Not so well again. Excited, noisy & restless.

May 2. 99.

Made an impulsive rush at the wall & cut his forehead. Has been moved back to No 7. He is better again & over in No 7 where he is moderately quiet & well behaved. He is however very eccentric - continually making grimaces & unable to carry on a coherent conversation or keep his attention concentrated on his person at rest.

343

July 4. 99. To-day went on leave. 187.
 Sept 25. 99. To-day discharged "Recovered" 187.

2061.

Arthur Edward Stace - 33 yrs. Single.
no occupation. Cl: of Eng: 1st attack,
never been under artificial means, duration
of attack 4 days - supposed cause congenital
heredity - not Epileptic - has threatened to
poison himself & is violent at times if thwarted.
Yes.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st Certif:
E

"He was very emotional excited, crying & clanking
abnormally - threatening to poison himself with Potash
Acid & assuming a threatening attitude to others. He is a
weak minded, suspicious, impulsive man likely to become
dangerous at any time. Having watched the case for a
long time & seen these impulsive attacks come on when
he will threaten others & is at times violent, I have
come to the conclusion that he is not safe about an
asylum. I believe him to be suffering from Hallucination
of hearing tho he denies it - on a former occasion he
complained that men talked about him & said wildly
things about he could hear them, saying that while he
was in the lavatory others were some distance away in
the carpenters shop"

Harry Corner M.D. Lond.

2nd Certif:

convalesces

W. Madson Hooper

Cont on adm:

Is a stout man of medium height with scanty light
hair & fair mustache - Body well covered - no
lung & heart disease. Tongue clean - bowels regular
Pupils equal react to light. No jerk present.
He is weak minded unable to fully comprehend

mental.

what is said to him - Cerebration is slow & dulled
as shown by his actions as well as by his
conversation - He is uninterested & unable to concentrate
his attention. He says he is depressed but he is
constantly smiling. His expression is vacuous & he is
emotionally unstable - He says he has been beaten badly
by Ed Corner but cannot say in what way. He is quiet
& taking his food well. M.T.

Jan 17. 99.

He is at present quiet, weak minded and
apparently not depressed - M.T.

Jan 24. 99.

Somewhat weak minded - fairly cheerful &
quiet. M.T.

Jan 31. 99.

Cerebration is slow & he takes some time to understand
what is said to him or to concentrate his attention.
He is weak minded but withal cheerful &
little trouble. M.T.

Feb 7. 99.

Dull & weak minded, expression vacant - very
easily pleased - He is slow to understand what is
said to him & slow to answer. Takes his food &
sleeps well. M.T.



March 6. 99. weak minded
without memory. Cerebration
slow - expression vacant. he
is fairly cheerful & eating
& sleeping well - M.T.

April 30. 99. weak minded.
Somewhat elated & self-
satisfied - Cerebration slow.
In good health & eating &
sleeping well. M.T.

July 12. 99.

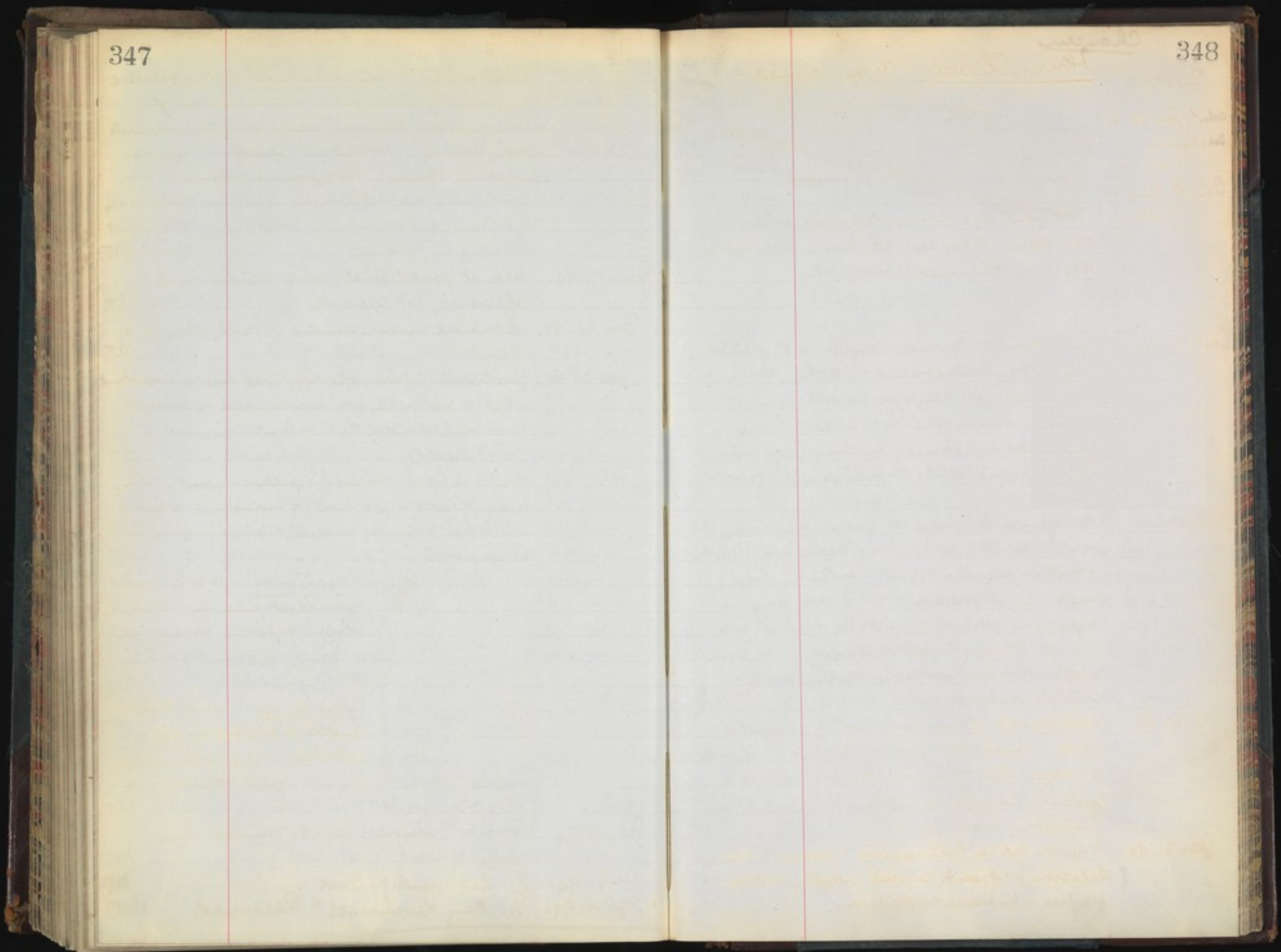
Fat & fatuous - weak minded and
elated. Health good. M.T.

Aug 1. 99.

To-day went on leave. M.T.

Sept 25. 99.

To-day discharged "Recovered" M.T.



349

Chancery

2064.

Henry Chad. 30 yrs. mania

adm^d Jan 20. 99.

Adm^d Nov 17. 97.

Con L. Jan 21. 99.

History.

No drink in the Grand Hall he makes his orders attended to *Chad*

10 years ago became depressed & had delusions. 15 yrs ago had Bicycle accident - Has had Rheumatic fever.

Condt on adm^d.

Is a man of medium height, with dark curly hair & fair complexion. Body poorly nourished. No apparent disease of Heart or Lungs but he resisted being examined so accuracy of diagnosis is somewhat difficult. Pupils equal react to light.

Intellect.

He refuses to speak or answer questions, much resented being examined, resisting & making peculiar signs evidently being under the impression that I was going to injure him, he wrote on paper that it was d. d. Check (he spelled it dieckpe) - He fears that stops & listens evidently having auditory hallucinations

Jan 24. 99.

Yesterday got up from the tea table, floundered a knife - struck Adm^d Gray in the eye: he wrote on a paper that it was the word of God, he is evidently stupidly under the influence of his Auditory hallucinations.

Jan 31. 99.

Is quiet, but has hallucination of hearing & various delusions. refuses to converse except by writing & is peculiar in his manner & gestures.

350

Feb 7. 99.

Very eccentric & deluded - still refuses to speak - evidently hears 'voices' - wrote on annexed piece of paper - 'I am your King & Chancellor'. Plays his violin & does a little sketching.

Feb 15. 99.

Still refuses to speak - very deluded, eccentric & elated.

Feb 22. 99.

No apparent reason for up his shirt this morning, altho not apparently excited at the time - He still refuses to speak - is eccentric in his habits, evidently has auditory hallucinations.

March 25. 99.

Still refuses to speak - makes peculiar signs & gestures - evidently very pleased with himself with delusions of grandeur - Hardly ever employs himself now.

April 11. 99.

This morning struck Mr Hancock with the slightest provocation while he (Mr H) was playing chess. He has been moved to No 7.

Apr. 15. 99.

Today while being visited by his wife suddenly burst open the windows & dragged her by the wrist after him, running with her to the front porch - here he was overtaken by Dr Harper & 3 attendants, one of whom he knocked down - he also attacked Dr Harper - Has been moved to No 7.

July 12. 99.

He still refuses to speak evidently under the influence of 'voices'. His behaviour is peculiar & eccentric - he is at times impulsively violent - In good health.

Sept. 23. 99.

Auditory hallucinations apparently persist. Still refuses to speak. Eccentric & peculiar & at times excited and even violent.

Dec 24. 99.

Much the same. Still refuses to speak. Behaviour

349 Chancery
2064. Henry Chad. 30 yrs. named -

adm^d Jan 20. 99.
Adm^d 2/21/99

* John H. Chandler + my wife my f

was 2 years ago became depressed & had delusions. 15 yrs ago had bicycle accident - Has had Rheumatic Fever.

Condⁿ or adm^d. To a man of medium height, with dark curly hair & fair noseache. Body poorly nourished. In apparent disease of Heart or Lungs but he resisted being examined in accuracy of diagnosis is somewhat difficult. Pupils equal & react N.A.

Mental. He refused to speak or answer questions, much resembled being being examined, resisting & making peculiar signs evidently being under the impression that I was going to injure him, he wrote on paper that it was d. & cheek (he spelled it deesee) - He frequently stops & listens evidently having auditory hallucinations

Jan 24. 99. Yesterday got up from the tea table, floundered a knife - struck Ad. Gray in the eye: he wrote on a paper that it was the word of God, he is evidently strongly under the influence of his Auditory hallucinations. 187.

Jan 31. 99. Is quiet, but has hallucination of hearing & various delusions. refuses to converse exceptly writing & is peculiar in his manner & gesticulations. 187.

Feb 7. 99. Very eccentric & deluded - still refuses to speak - evidently hears voices - wrote a amusing piece of paper - "I am your kind & Chancellor". Rays his violin & does a little sketching. 187.

Feb 15. 99. Still refuses to speak - very deluded, eccentric & clotted. 187.

Feb 22. 99. For no apparent reason rose up in bed this morning, altho not apparently excited at the time - He still refuses to speak - is eccentric in his habits, certainly has auditory hallucinations. 187.

March 25. 99. Still refuses to speak - makes peculiar signs & gestures - evidently very pleased with himself with delusions of grandeur - Hardly ever employs himself now. 187.

April 11. 99. This morning struck Mr Hancock without the slightest provocation while he (Mr H) was playing chess. He has been moved to No. 10. 187.

Apr. 15. 99. To day while being visited by his wife suddenly burst open the window & dropped her by the wrist after him, running with her to the front lodge - here he was overtake by Dr Harper & 3 attendants, one of whom he knocked down - he also attacked Dr Harper - Has been moved to No 7. 187.

July 12. 99. He still refuses to speak evidently under the influence of voices. His behavior is peculiar & eccentric - he is at times impudently violent - In good health. 187.

Sept 23. 99. Auditory hallucinations apparently persist. Still refuses to speak - Eccentric & peculiar & at times excited and even violent. 187.

Dec 24. 99. About the same. Still refuses to speak. Behavior

349 Chancery
2064. Henry Chad. 30 yrs. married -

adm^d Jan 20. 99.
Civ L. Jan 21. 99.
History.

Two years ago became depressed & had delusions. 15 yrs ago had Bicycle accident - Has had Rheumatic fever.

Cont on adm^d.

Is a man of medium height, with dark curly hair & fair mustache. Body poorly nourished. No apparent disease of Heart or Lungs but he resisted being examined so accuracy of diagnosis is somewhat difficult. Pupils equal & react.

Oral.

He refused to speak or answer questions, much resented being examined, resisting something peculiar signs evidently being under the impression that I was going to injure him, he wrote on paper that it was d. & cheek (he spells it cheeks) - He breath stops & listens evidently having auditory hallucinations.

Jan 24. 99.

Yesterday got up from the tea table, floundered a knife - struck Alt. Gray in the leg - he wrote on a paper that it was the word of God, he is evidently strongly under the influence of his auditory hallucinations.

Jan 31. 99.

Is quieter but has hallucination of hearing & various delusions. refuses to converse except by writing & is peculiar in his manner's & gestures.

A judge expects respect & when he asks to drink in the Grand Hall he makes his orders attended to Chad

Feb 15. 99.
Feb 22. 99.
March 25. 99.
April 11. 99.
Apr. 15. 99.
July 12. 99.
Sept 23. 99.
Dec 24. 99.

Chancellor". Plays his violin & does a little sketching.
Still refuses to speak - very deluded, eccentric & elated.
For no apparent reason rose up his shirt this morning, altho not apparently excited at the time. He still refuses to speak - is eccentric in his habits, certainly has auditory hallucinations.
Still refuses to speak. makes peculiar signs & gestures - evidently very pleased with himself with delusions of grandeur - Hardly ever employs himself now.
This morning struck on Hancock without the slightest provocation while he (D.H.) was playing chess. He has been moved to No 11.
To day while being visited by his wife suddenly burst open the window & dragged her by the wrist after him, running with her to the front porch - here he was overtake by D Harper & 3 attendants, one of whom he knocked down - he also attacked D Harper - Has been moved to No 7.
He still refuses to speak evidently under the influence of "voices". His behavior is peculiar & eccentric - he is at times impulsively violent. In good health.
Auditory hallucinations apparently persist. Still refuses to speak. Eccentric & peculiar & at times excited and even violent.
Much the same. Still refuses to speak. Behavior

AST.
AST.
AST.
AST.
AST.
AST.
AST.
AST.

March 20. 00.

Eccentric - very excited at times. ^{W.T.}
Eccentric & at times very excited &
violent. Will not speak but his
actions point to his hearing "voices"
which affect his conduct. ^{W.T.}

June 21. 00.

no improvement. ^{W.T.} ^{W.T.}
Eccentric -
violent & excited at times. ^{W.T.}

Oct-16.00

No improvement; does not converse
freely through a series of purposeless
R. Calver's attitudes, collects rubbish,
jumps 3/4 in sleep last month ^{W.T.}

16th Jan: 1901.

The patient never speaks & will not
answer when spoken to. He stands
about in an eccentric manner, but he
is not so excitable as he was. His
bodily health is good. ^{W.T.}

16th April: 1901.

There is no change or improvement
of any kind to be noted. ^{W.T.}

16th July: 1901.

The patient never speaks, & there
is nothing further to be noted. His bodily
health is good. ^{W.T.}

16th Oct: 1901.

There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted. ^{W.T.}

16th Jan: 1902.

The patient has been keeping quiet
of late & he has had no fits of excitement
but he never speaks & does not
occupy his time in any way. His
bodily health is good. ^{W.T.}

1903.
24 Aug.

He will not speak to anyone
and does not usefully occupy
his time. Unless looked after
he draws over the walls, window
looking glasses & floors with
any colored material he can



1903.
Sept.

find. He is in good health. ^{W.T.}
Discharged, not improved, on the authority
of the Committee. ^{W.T.}

353 2066

Transfer.

admit Jan 21. 99.
Q. O. Sept 11. 91.
Cin L. Jan 23. 99.
Tum. Hist.
History.

Harry de Concy Hay. 38 yrs. Single.
Ch. of Eng. 1st attach demented doubtless.
Supposed Cause self abuse. Not Epileptic.
Suicidal or dangerous -
nil.

Attack has lasted 8 years. Has been at
Bridlington House. Bridlington.
"He is suffering from melancholia as
indicated by restlessness, complete pre-occupation
of ideas, careless crying, picking of fingers -
resistance to being dressed. general self respect.
a dread of persons in the garden who do not
exist"

Cps. H. Savage M. D.

Int. contrib.

Coordinates

Reynier D. Batten M. D.

Cont. on adm.

Is a short dark man with dark hair & beard.
Body poorly nourished - no Lung or Heart
disease. Digestive System poor. Bowels
constipated. Pupil equal direct to light -
knee jerk exaggerated.

mental.

He is weak minded & demented - His
expression is vacuous - He only nods his head &
sighs when spoken to answers "yes" to whatever is
said to him - He is quite uninterested - apparently
has no power of volition as is quite without memory. He
is imbecile in person.

Jan 28. 99.

Weak minded & imbecile - uninterested &
unemployed.

Feb 5. 99.

Exactly the same - feeble minded - uninterested &
unemployed. Imbecile in person.

Feb 12. 99.

No improvement - weak minded & imbecile.

Feb 19. 99.

Weak minded & demented. Absolutely uninterested.
Frequently kneeling down smiling vacuously the while.

354



March 25. 99. weak minded &
imbecile. Imbecile in person.
In good health.

May 5. 99. no change
at all - weak minded,
uninterested & unemployed.

July 12. 99. weak minded &
silly. health good.

Sept 23. 99. Absolutely no
change - weak minded &

imbecile. Sats & sleeps well.

Dec 24. 99. Absolutely no change.

March 20. 00. weak minded & silly. Health good.

June 21. 00. Just the same.

Oct 16. 00. Condition unaltered.

16th Jan. 1901. The patient is silly & fatuous, he cannot
converse sensibly & mutters & laughs in
an incoherent manner when spoken to
his bodily health is good.

16th April. 1901. There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted.

16th July. 1901. The patient is as silly, fatuous &
demented as ever & shows no signs of
change or improvement. His bodily health
is good.

16th Oct. 1901. There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted.

16th Jan. 1902. The patient is a silly fatuous
chronic dement. He is incoherent
in conversation & childish in manner.
His bodily health is good.

April 9th 02. No change
July 11. 02. Bodily health good. No mental
improvement

Tel. No.—Vic. 9403.

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to:—
The Under-Secretary of State,
The War Office,
London, S.W. 1,
and the following number quoted.



THE WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W. 1.

2nd. July, 1925.

A.M.D.2/12802

RECEIVED
-31 JUL 1925
ANSWERED

Sir,
I am directed to forward the enclosed letter presumably from a patient of the Holloway Sanatorium for your information.

This communication has not been acknowledged.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. Mitchell

Major,
for Director General,
Army Medical Services.

The Medical Superintendent,
Holloway Sanatorium Hospital
for the Insane,
St Anne's Heath,
Virginia Water,
Surrey.

Amth

Holloway Sanatorium

To.

St. Ann's Heath

The Secretary of
The War Office
Whitehall

Virginia Water

London

REFERRED TO
W.O. 9-1 JUL 1925
REGD
POST
TRANSIT

Surrey.

June 26:25

Dear Sir

I shall be much obliged
if you will kindly inform if
the above Institution is under the
War Office or not.
Will you kindly let me know
if a Colonel A.G. Hay is in this
building also a Miss Mary E. C. Hay.

Can you inform me what
Medical Staff is in the Institution.
and send me by return full
particulars in regard to the same.
I would much like to know if
the Staff are under the War Office
or not.

Will you kindly have enquiries
made at once.

I am anxious myself to leave
but I find it very difficult
owing to the management who
seem to make such a difficulty
in the matter. I have been here

for over eight weeks without
any authority as far as I am
aware.

I would like you to know that
the place is not suitable for ladies
and gentlemen of High Class
position.

Believe me

Yours truly

Irue Hay

I am given to understand that
Dr. Rutherford is on the Staff.

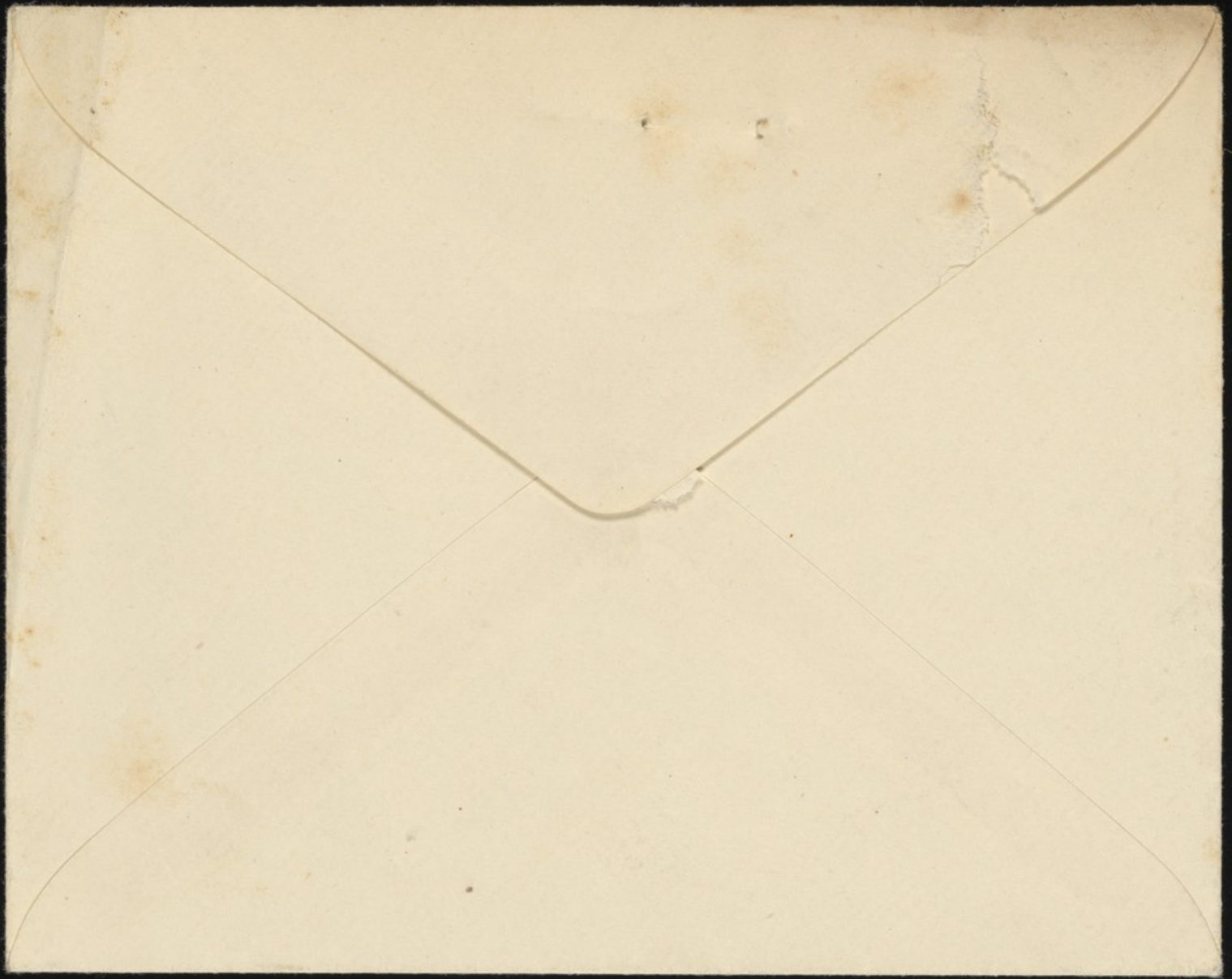
The Director

The News Summary

Connaught House

Pal Mall

London.



delivery of goods to be
supplied by return.
for people.
Yours truly
Erne Hay.

Holloway Sawaloin
St. Ann's Hall
The Director Virginia Water
News Summary Surrey
June 16th
Sir
Will you kindly inform
me why my name is
shouted out all over
London & Bournemouth
Haslemere, and
Godalming along
Telephone wires publicly.

It is a great
drawback as I find
that so many people
work against orders
of mine to shops &c
and a total suspension
of postal letters takes
place.

It is therefore rather

unpractical as one
has to post letters to
order the necessaries
of life sometimes
when my name is
shouted out I find
it impossible to be
properly served. It
is a pity as it might
be very useful for prompt

Oct. 11. 02

No improvement

GP

Jan. 25. 03

Just the same

24 Aug. 03. He is depressed & demented, picks his face & fingers, & is frequently very emotional. He is in poor health. GP.

29 Nov.

1904

24 Feb.

Demented and depressed - still continues to pick his face in spite of sooty precaution. Health poor. GP.

Depressed & emotional. Conversation incoherent. He will not allow his face to heal. General health fair. GP.

30 May.

Demented & depressed. Continues to pick his face. Health fair. GP.

27 Aug.

No mental or physical change. GP.

1 Oct.

Removed, not improved to City of London Hospital Stone. GP.

2068.

Urgency.

Thomas Holman. 61 yrs. married.

adm'd Jan 24. 99. R. O. Jan 24. 99. C in L.

Loc. to Travellers Club formerly Captain in Royal Wiltshire Militia. Ch: of Eng. 1st attach. duration one week. Supposed cause financial worries - not epileptic - suicidal or dangerous.

Fam. Hist. History.

Last Saturday (Jan 21) sent off several incoherent telegrams (including one to Mrs Garrison). He was also violent, excited & threatening.

1st certif.

"He has delusions (i) of being possessed of untold wealth amounting to millions of pounds. (ii) of being in direct communication with the Holy Ghost who informs him as to his financial operations. On Sat: Jan 21. 99. he was wild & threatening in name, incoherent & rambling in talk - demanding to have his wife in her own bedroom & assurance of his grand sexual power."

Golding B. Collet

Cont. Dis. Adm'd

Physical.

Is a tall man with scanty grey hair & grey moustache. Body fairly well formed. No Lung disease. Heart area normal, impulse 1st sound at apex. Tongue clean. Bowels constipated - marked aecus similis - Pupils equal & react to light. Knee jerks slightly exaggerated. Gait unsteady - much shivering muscular tremor especially of tongue slips. Suffers from Haemorrhoids.

mental.

He is elated, says he has just made £20,000,000 (which is not so), that he has communications from above enabling him to make successful speculations. He has generally exalted ideas of his own former attainments

is unduly self satisfied - His conversation is incoherent & irrelevant at times incoherent - He is cheerful & seems quite happy to be here. His memory for recent events is defective - There is word clipping with hesitancy of speech -

Jan 25. 99.

Elated & unduly self satisfied with delusion of grandeur & wealth. Settling down - seems very happy & does not give much trouble -

Jan 26. 99.

To-day discharged. Irregularly admitted.

2070

Thomas Holman -

adm'd Jan 29. 99.

R. O. Jan 29. 99.

C in L. Jan 30. 99.

1st certif.

2nd certif.

see previous page

"He is demented. loss of memory very marked - says he had a bad accident 66 years ago & is 63 yrs old - has delusions of grandeur, says he is making one million pounds daily etc etc"

Robert Inghall.

Cont'd on adm'd.

Physical.

mental.

As on previous page.

He is elated & unduly self satisfied with delusion of grandeur & wealth - saying he has made over £20,000,000. His conversation is incoherent & irrelevant & is long continued incoherent. There is mental weakness with loss of memory - There is hesitancy of speech with word clipping.

Feb 7. 99.

Restless & elated - with delusion of grandeur & wealth. weak-minded & with little memory. Unduly self-satisfied.

359

Feb 15. 99. Much the same, restless, elated & weak
minded. M.T.

Feb 22. 99. He is weak. Minded unable to concentrate
his attention or to carry on a coherent
conversation of any duration. He is elated &
indulges self. Satisfied - his words are clipped -
there is tremor of tongue & lips & weakness of
jaw. M.T.



March 25. 99. Elated &
self-satisfied in a not very
obtrusive manner. Weak-
minded with little power
of mental concentration. M.T.

May 5. 99. Getting weaker
physically. Very ataxic
speech thick-marked tremor
of tongue & lips. Elated

indulges self. Satisfied & weak. Minded - he is
certainly a G.P. M.T.

July 12. 99. Feeble. Wet & dirty - an advanced G.P. M.T.

Sept 23. 99. Very weak & feeble, the contracture of
the right side is very marked. Demented,
wet & dirty. M.T.

Dec 22. 99. Getting rapidly worse - is now in bed.
Very exhausted & being fed with small doses
of morphine & whiskey at frequent intervals. His
friends have been communicated with. M.T.

Dec 29. 99. Has been gradually sinking and
died to night at 9.45 p.m. M.T.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 29th day of January 1899
I hereby give you Notice, That Thomas Holman
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 29th day of
January 1899 died therein on the 29th
day of December 1899

Signed W. O. Holloway M.D.
Medical Officer

Dated the thirtieth day of December One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Thomas Holman
Sex and age - male 62
Married, single, or widowed - married
Profession or occupation - Secretary
Place of abode immediately before
being placed under care and
treatment (if known) - 5 St. Anne Terrace, Worthing
Apparent cause of death - General Paralysis of the Insane

Whether or not ascertained by post-
mortem examination - no

Time and any unusual circumstances
attending the death; also a
description of any injuries known
to exist at time of death or found
subsequently on body of deceased } 9.45 p.m.

Duration of disease of which patient
died - uncertain

Names and description of persons
present at the death - attendant Henry Roney

Whether or not mechanical restraint
was applied to deceased within
seven days previously to death,
with its character and duration,
if so applied - no

Signed W. O. Holloway M.D.
Medical Officer

2071.

Huxley Lee Hardy. 23 yrs. Single.

Traveller. C. of Eng. 1st. attack. duration 4 months. supposed cause weakness after typhoid fever. not Epileptic. Suicidal or dangerous. Paternal grandmother. Maternal grandfather. } insane -

History.

1st certif.

"He denied to me that his name was Hardy, stating that he had sinned agst God & so had lost his name. He said 36 Rosembl Rd was not his home (which was untrue) he quite refused to take Food. He was suffering from twitching of the face. Harry Campbell Pope -

2nd certif.

Concordance

James Wilson -

Cont or adm.

Is a clean shaven youth of medium height with dark hair & eyes. Body extremely emaciated. Thyroid cartilage markedly prominent. No apparent disease of Lungs or Heart (but exam was very difficult as he much objected to it). Tongue thickly coated. Breath foul. Stomach foul (as proved by washing out) Pupils dilated, equal & react to light. Knee jerks increased. Pulse small - feeble & rapid.

Insental.

He is suffering from Melancholia with delusions. Says his name is not Hardy (which is not true) - that he has committed some crime (which is not so). He is restless & refuses all food. His conversation is wandering & incoherent. He apparently does not realize his surroundings or understand that he is ill altho he is very weak & falls from long

Continued abstinence from food is really in a critical condition -

Feb 8. 99

Since admission has refused all food & been fed 3 times a day - He is gaining strength at times violent & resistive when being fed. He says he has committed numerous crimes & is unfit to live & that is why he will take no food -

Feb 15. 99.

Still refuses all food & has to be fed, says he is unfit to live & is no use in the world - He does a considerable amount of work in the Refractory.

Feb 22. 99.

He is depressed, says he is unworthy to eat or to have any pleasure, always wants to do the most menial duties to try to do penance for his supposed crimes. He works well but will take his food whatever is being fed 3 times a day. He sleeps very well -

March 1st 99.

He is physically gaining ground but there is no mental improvement. He continues to refuse his food & has to be fed with the tube. He has delusion of unworthiness & being unfit to live - he works well in the Gallery -

March 25. 99.

There is no improvement - he is still depressed & unhappy & thinks he is not fit to live - He occasionally takes some food but generally has to be fed with the tube, struggling frantically during the process but afterwards wanting to wash the tube etc. He is in a feeble state.

April 2. 99.

He is getting much weaker & more exhausted. Is being kept in bed. He is still acutely depressed & says he is unfit to live. He sleeps badly & takes very little nourishment unless fed with the tube. He has some Erysipelas of nose, the cause is not known.

363

365

April 7. 99.

Continues very weak & exhausted. Has a
haematoma (evidently due to the lancing of
vein) on the rt wrist. He continues to take
very little food & to be fed artificially. He
has been getting weaker all the week - at 6.30
got very collapsed & died at 8.35.

Apr: 14. 99.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the third day of February 1899

I hereby give you notice, That Huxley Lee Hardy
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the third day of
February 1899 died therein on the fourteenth
day of April 1899

Signed *Thomas E. Harper*
Acting Medical Officer

Dated the fourteenth day of April One Thousand

Eight Hundred and Ninety nine
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - - - - - Huxley Lee Hardy
 Sex and age - - - - - male 25
 Married, single, or widowed - - - single
 Profession or occupation - - - Traveller
 Place of abode immediately before
 being placed under care and
 treatment (if known) - - - } 36 Rosemont Road, Acton
 Apparent cause of death - - - } (1) Exhaustion
 (2) Acute Melancholia
 Whether or not ascertained by post
 mortem examination - - - } no
 Time and any unusual circumstances
 attending the death; also a
 description of any injuries known
 to exist at time of death or found
 subsequently on body of deceased } 8:35 a.m.
 Duration of disease of which patient
 died - - - - - } uncertain
 Names and description of persons
 present at the death - - - } Dr. Thomas E. Harper
 Attendant George Beales
 Whether or not mechanical restraint
 was applied to deceased within
 seven days previously to death,
 with its character and duration,
 if so applied - - - - - } no

Signed *Thomas E. Harper*
Acting Medical Officer

adad Feb
R.O.
Cin L.
Fam.

1st cen

2nd cen

Cont on

del

adm'd Feb 22. 99.
R.O.
C in L.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st adm't:

2nd adm't:

Cond't on adm't:

Mental.

urgency.

Thomas Singgoly Thornton. 39 yrs.

Single. Commercial Traveller. Ch. of Eng. 1st
attach. duration about 14 days. Never before
under treatment. Supposed cause, worry, over
mental strain & spirit & ale drinking with
customers on journeys. Not epileptic or
dangerous but suicidal.

Maternal aunt insane.

Since a family bereavement 2 weeks ago
has been depressed. Had ideas of persecution.
Cut his throat the day before admission. Has
been gouty - dyspeptic & a 'careless
drinker'.

"His aspect is vacant & he is unable to state
anything about his illness or the reasons for his
present behaviour. He expresses his desire to do
anything amiable & vague inconsequent replies"

T. Desmond Burke M.D. Dora.

"Melancholia. delusions. Suicidal
mania for which I have been in attendance since
Feb 7th."

Tristram Carey M.D.

Is a man of medium height with dark hair somewhat
scurfily growth on chin - unkempt appearance -
Body fairly rounded - no lung or heart disease -
Tongue coated - bowels constipated - Pupils contracted
react to L.A. Knee joints present. There is an
incised wound in neck above level of Thyroid
Cartilage) about 4 inches long. Before admission it
had been stitched with 4 sutures but there is no sign
of healing at present & one of the sutures has cut
through.

He is melancholic with delusions of unworthiness,
says he is disgraced & unfit to live - His expression

is vacant & cerebration is slow - he is unable to
carry on a connected conversation - He has
Auditory hallucinations - especially at night -
& chiefly of a disagreeable nature - He is
taking his food satisfactorily. Has been put on
a Suicidal Caution Ticket.

The wound on admission was not dressed with any
antiseptic dressing but done up with sticking
plaster. The skin edges are stitched with the
skin inverted -

Feb 27. 99.

Under the influence of his delusions he makes
impulsive attacks on the attendants at times &
complains that they annoy him about which is
not so - He has delusions of persecution & told us
this morning that his food was poisoned - he
however has not refused it. The wound is not
healing satisfactorily altho perfectly clean
& dressed with Cyanide of Mercury dressing. M.T.

Feb 1. 99.

Has been fighting & vomiting frequently & chiefly
at night - On exam this morning he was found to have
large lumps under left nipple on left side - left hip -
left arm - back of left shoulder - back of right arm - right
hip - right forearm - left wrist forearm - The wound in
throat is granulating slowly.

Feb 6. 99.

Continues to be restless & troublesome. resists every
thing that is done for him & is often violent. He
rarely speaks as evidently much under the
influence of delusions. He has not been taking
his food well - The wound on the neck is slowly
filling up.

Feb 11. 99.

There is evidently some difficulty in swallowing
probably from some contraction during the
healing of the wound on his throat - which
is now healing up. He takes a good amount

adm. Feb 22. 99.
R.O.
Cin L.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st adm:

2nd adm:

Cond on adm:

Mental.

urgency.

Thomas Singoly Thornton. 39yo.

Single. Commercial Traveller. Et. of Em: 1st
attach. duration about 14 days. never before
under treatment. Supposed cause, worry, over
mental strain & spirit & ale drinking with
customers on journeys. Not epileptic or
dangerous but suicidal.

Maternal aunt insane.

Since a family bereavement 4 weeks ago
has been depressed had ideas of persecution
cut his throat the day before admission. He
been gouty - dyspeptic & a 'careless
drinker'.

"His aspect is vacant & he is unable to state
anything about his illness or the reasons for his
present behaviour. He expresses his desire to do
anything amiable vague inconsequent replies"

T. Serpmon Take Dr. Brown

"Melancholia. delusions. Suicidal
mania for which I have been in attendance since
Feb 7th."

Tristram Carey M.D

Is a man of medium height with dark hair somewhat
scarcely growth on chin - unkempt appearance.
Body fairly rounded - no lungs or heart disease
Tongue coated - bowels constipated - Pupils con-
tract to L.H. Knee joints present. There is an
incised wound in neck (above level of Thyroid
Cartilage) about 4 inches long. Before admission
had been stitched with 4 sutures but there is no sign
of healing at present & one of the sutures has cut
through.

He is melancholic with delusions of unworthi-
ness he is disgraced & unfit to live - His expres-

is vacant & cerebration is slow - he is unable to
carry on a connected conversation. He has
auditory hallucinations - especially at night -
& chiefly of a disagreeable nature - he is
taking his food satisfactorily. Has been put on
a Suicidal Caution Ticket.

The wound on admission was not dressed with any
antiseptic dressing but done up with sticking
plaster. The skin edges are stitched with the
skin inverted -

Feb 27. 99.

Under the influence of his delusions he makes
impulsive attacks on the attendants at times &
complains that they knock him about which is
not so - He has delusions of persecution & told me
this morning that his food was poisoned - he
however has not refused it. The wound is not
healing satisfactorily altho perfectly clean
& dressed with Cyanide of Mercury dressing.

March 1. 99.

Has been fighting & struggling frequently & chiefly
at night - On exam this morning he was found to have
large bruise under left nipple over left side - left hip -
left arm - back of left shoulder - back & front of arm - right
hip - right forearm - left wrist & forearm - The wound in
throat is granulating slowly.

March 6. 99.

Continues to be restless & troublesome. resist every-
thing that is done for him & is often violent. He
rarely speaks as evidently much under the
influence of delusions. He has not been taking
his food well - The wound in the neck is slowly
filling up.

March 11. 99.

There is evidently some difficulty in swallowing
probably from some contraction during the
healing of the wound in his throat - which
is now healing up. He takes a good amount

36 369

adm
R.
Cin

March 13. 99.

of fluid accumulation. He is restless & irritable - rarely speaks (when he does his voice is hoarse) & is quite uninterested in his surroundings.

His temp: is very high & breathing very rapid with small feeble pulse - a careful examination however showed no signs of any lung trouble - the temp: is probably due to influenza which is very prevalent - the difficulty in breathing being probably accounted for congestion of the parts round the wound in the throat - He is taking a fair amount of liquid nourishment.

Fam
H

March 16. 99.

Does not seem so well - he is more collapsed & there are signs of congestion of the lungs - he is taking a small amount of stimulants at short intervals.

Gen

March 17. 99.

Got very collapsed & exhausted & finally rally died at 2-10 p.

Con

Ms

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 26th day of February 1899
I hereby give you Notice, That Thomas Kingsby Thornton
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 22nd day of
February 1899 died therein on the 17th
day of March 1899

Signed W. D. M.
Medical Officer

Dated the 17th day of March One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety nine
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Thomas Kingsby Thornton
Sex and age - male 39
Married, single, or widowed - single
Profession or occupation - Commercial Traveller
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - The Poplars, Gunnersbury
Apparent cause of death - Congestion of lungs following influenza & alcoholism
Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - no
Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 2.10 a.m.
Duration of disease of which patient died - uncertain
Names and description of persons present at the death - attendants & nurse
Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - no

Signed W. D. M.
Medical Officer

March 13

March 16

March 17

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Transf.

2076.

William George Spencer. 23rd Sept. Professor of music - Ch. of Eng: not 1st attach. Age on 1st attach 22 yrs. previously treated at home. Duration of attack 3 weeks. Supposed cause not known - not Epileptic or dangerous but Suicidal.

Fam. Hist.

Yes? Has been at Bethlem since Nov: 97. Has unarticulated -

1st certif:

"He was in a state of melancholia. Thinking he had committed some great act of wickedness & said that he was too wicked to live - admitted that he had wandered away & absented himself from home for 8 hours. Says that he cannot sleep on account of tormenting thoughts"

G. Fielding Bradford.

2nd certif:

Convolutes.

C. W. J. Brasher.

Condⁿ on admⁿ:

A man of medium height - dark hair & dark heavy mustache & beard - Body poorly clothed - covered - muscles flabby - no disease of Lungs or Heart - Tongue coated - Bowels constipated. Pupils dilated Equal react to L.A. Knee jerks exaggerated - His expression is silly & fatuous - his manner peculiar & eccentric - his conversation is nonsensical & incoherent, he once omitted to speak & the next hour at the top of his voice he frequently laughs for no apparent reason he is often noisy - strikes grotesque attitudes & has threatened violence - He is a persistent inarticulate -

March 5th 99

Has been very constipated since admission & been given several purgatives without effect so was given Glycerine

Suppositories & an enema with beneficial result. He is quiet but quite irrational & silly. His conversation is incoherent -

March 12. 99.

Quiet & well behaved - a very fair piano player at which he spends much of his time - he is weak minded & his conversation if at all long sustained is rambling incoherent - He is now in No 2 -

March 19. 99.

Has not been so well again - has been restless at times noisy & striking attitudes & talking a lot of incoherent nonsense.

March 26. 99.

Is now very restless & somewhat depressed. His attitudes are peculiar & his conversation incoherent - Has had a Syncope attack in the infirmary.

May 2. 99.

In a semi-stuporous condition. rarely speaks & is unable to answer questions. Takes no interest in his surroundings or his person, is untidy & at times pulls off his clothes in an aimless manner.

June 4. 99. Dirty, untidy & semi-stuporous. Quite uninterested. rarely speaks. Quite unable to carry on a connected conversation.



Sept 23. 99. Dull, demented & stuporous. Sits & sleeps fairly.

Dec 24. 99.

Much the same - dull & stuporous. Occasionally does a little paddling.

March 20. 00.

There is some improvement. He talks at times & takes an interest in the piano which he plays exceedingly well. He is

however dull & sluggish in the intervals
& takes no interest in the usual recreations
of the place. ^{W.T.}

June 21. 02. Slight improvement maintained. Plays
the piano - employs himself a little
& will answer when spoken. He is however
dull - apathetic & unable to make
any sustained mental effort. ^{W.T.}

Aug 21. 02. He has made steady improvement
since last note - today ^{W.T.}

Nov 16. 02. Today discharged from care
recovers

William Frank George Roberts. 37 yrs -

Adm. March 2. 99.
R.O.
Cin. L.

Single. Civil servant. Ch. of Eng. 18. Attrib. duration 7 days - supported cause overwork & solitary ~~late~~ habits. Not epileptic or demented but suicidal.

Fam. Hist.
History.

Brother melancholic - Has always been of a retiring disposition. Has lately developed delusion of persecution that Friday (Feb 24th) tried to drown himself. He has been sleeping & taking his food well. There is no history of Syph. or Phtisis.

1st Certif.

"That on the 24th day of Feb. 1899 he made an attempt upon his life by drowning - He is saturated with delusions believing that there is a conspiracy of literary people forming a secret society to annoy him by arranging his meeting funerals & men in black tea & he is afraid of people injuring him"

Wm Sargent Drury.

2nd Certif.

"He is depressed. gloomy in manner. confesses to having attempted suicide says that the idea was probably due to suggestion from some person with disposed towards him. Can give no guarantee that he will not attempt self destruction again - says that probably his idea about people following him & persecuting him are due to his imagination but not at all sure of my opinion is that he is distinctly insane"

Robert Butcher.

Cond. on adm.

Is a short dark man with dark hair & moustache - Body complexion - Body poorly nourished - muscles flabby - numerous acne spots on chest & back - No Lung or Heart disease - Tongue thickly coated - Bowels constipated - Pupils equal & react to light - There have been some haemorrhages round each cornea chiefly on the outer side & only conjunctival -

Free joints etc The Sclerotics are yellow - knee joints exaggerated -

untal -

He is suffering from delusional insanity - He has delusion of persecution & of unseen agency - says that some 'influence' caused him to try & drown himself & that this 'influence' is frequently overpowering him - He has hallucinations of hearing - he is depressed & does not take much interest in his surroundings - he is quiet & can converse rationally & takes his food & sleeps well. He is on a suicidal. Cautioned. 1897.

cl 9. 99.

He is settling down, quiet & taking his food & sleeping well. he has made no suicidal attempt but still has the same delusions & says he could not answer for himself if told to do anything by this unseen "influence" - 1897.

cl 16. 99.

not much change - he is under the same delusions which cause him to be depressed & from which he is quite unable to free himself. He is eating & sleeping well - 1897.

cl 23. 99.

Quiet & gives little trouble altho his delusions of persecution & unseen agency remain the same - 1897.

cl 30. 99.

Still very depressed & unhappy with delusions of persecution & unseen agency. Takes little interest in his surroundings - eats & sleeps well. 1897.

cl 2. 99.

Strictly more cheerful & taking interest in the cricket - going out to the nets and playing - He is still depressed & has not got rid of his delusions - 1897.

June 4. 99.

Improvement maintained - plays cricket with some keenness & success - He is not however free from his delusions & is depressed at times - 1897.

ingenuity

William Frank George Roberts. 37 yrs

admit March 2. 99.
R.O.
Cin d.

Single. Civil servant. Ch. of Eng. 16 attack.
duration 7 days - supposed cause overwork &
solitary ~~late~~ habits. Not epileptic or dangerous
but suicidal.

Fam. Hist.
History.

Brother melancholic -
Has always been of a retiring disposition. Has
lately developed delusion of persecution. On
Friday (Feb 24th) tried to drown himself. He has
been sleeping & taking his food well. There is
history of Syph. or Phtisis.

1st contrib.

"That on the 24th day of Feb. 1899 he made an
attempt upon his life by drowning. He is
saturated with delusions believing that there
is a conspiracy of literary people forming a
secret society to annoy him by arranging his
meeting funerals & men in black ties & he is
afraid of people injuring him"

Wm Sigmund Bailey.

2nd contrib.

"He is depressed. gloomy in manner. compares to having attempted
says that the idea was probably due to suggestion from some per-
son. He is disposed towards him. can give no guarantee that he will
attempt self destruction again. Says that probably his ideas
people following him & persecuting him are due to his magnificence
but what all are of my opinion is that he is distinctly suicidal"

Robert Duthall.

Condit on adm:

Is a short dark man with dark hair & moustache
Bony complexion. Body poorly nourished.
muscles flabby. numerous acne spots on
chest & back. No Lung or Heart distast.
Tongue thickly coated. Bowels constipated
Pupils equal & react to light. There have
been some haemorrhages round each cornea
chiefly on the outer side & only conjunctival.

~~three joints too~~ The Sclerotics are yellow.
knee joints & aggravated.

Orental.

He is suffering from delusional insanity. He
has delusions of persecution of unseen agency. Says
that some 'influence' caused him to try & drown
himself & that this 'influence' is frequently
overpowering him. He has hallucinations of
hearing - he is depressed & does not take
much interest in his surroundings. He is quiet
& can converse rationally & takes his food & sleeps
well. He is on a suicidal. Canton Tubet. 187.
He is settling down, quiet & taking his food & sleeping
well. he has made no suicidal attempt but
still has the same delusions & says he could not
answer for himself if told to do anything by this
unseen "influence". 187.

March 9. 99.

March 16. 99.

not much change. he is under the same
delusions which cause him to be depressed &
from which he is quite unable to free
himself. He is eating & sleeping well. 187.

March 23. 99.

Quiet & gives little trouble altho his
delusions of persecution & unseen agency remain
the same. 187.

March 30. 99.

Still very depressed & unhappy with delusions
of persecution & unseen agency. Takes little
interest in his surroundings. Sato & sleeps
well. 187.

May 2. 99.

Strictly more cheerful & taking interest
in the cricket - going out to the nets and
playing. He is still depressed, ^{at times} & has not
got rid of his delusions. 187.

June 4. 99.

Improvement maintained. plays cricket with
some keenness & success. He is not however free from
his delusions & is depressed at times. 187.

377

July 1. 99. To. day discharged
"Recovered" Mt.

378

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 378]

379 ^{ugly}
2083

Wilfred Douglas Pollock. 39 yrs. Single.

admt March 7. 99. no occupation. Ch. of Eng. 1st attach -
R.O. Dec. 12. 99. duration one week - supposed cause sexual
Cin L. Ind. 13. 99. excess & Syphilis - but Syphilis - suicidal &
dangerous -

Fam. hist:
History -

He was war correspondent to the "Daily Mail"
& has been in India & Spain - led a very
fast life - had Syph. badly & been a
heavy drinker. Last week got into the
hands of the City Police & when up at
the Guildhall was to have been sent to Home
Asylum, but his friends undertaking to look
after him he was not sent.

1st certif.

"That he told me at the Police Station he had
been writing these some hours by appointment
(He had really only been there 2 hours & was
taken there by a constable). He said he had
been in a padded room which was $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot deep
in dung - also that he had had nothing to eat
for 3 days - He told me he had travelled some
distance & dined at the Cafe de Paris when really
he had not sufficient to pay."

Henry Ward Ramsay.

2nd certif.

"He has delusions. Believes he has been kept for a whole
night in a small cell 1 foot deep in dung - He is unable
to give a proper account of himself - His memory for
recent events is very defective - He is very egotistical &
self-satisfied. There is loss of facial expression & muscular tension"

Wm Bradham Flayler.

Cond. on admitt.

Is a tall man with dark hair & luxuriant
moustache. Pupils contracted - equal &
react to light. Knee jerks normal - Gait somewhat
unsteady - Slight muscular tremor of tongue & lips.

Body well nourished - no disease of Thoracic
organs. Liver slightly enlarged & also spleen.
Tongue coated. Bowels not very regular -
Anst. margin of Tibia irregular (? Syph. or not).
He is elated & unduly self-satisfied - says he is
a first class performer at every kind of sport
whereas there is no evidence that he is at all
above the average - He is without expression -
his memory for recent events is defective - his
conversation is at times quite irrelevant &
inconsequent - He has a delusion that he has
been kept in a padded room which was one
foot deep in dung - He cannot give a
coherent account of himself previously to
being admitted.

Mental.

March 10. 99. Yesterday when out in the grounds he made an
attempt to escape but only got on for as far as
Philip's garden when brought back by Mr. Dickson.

March 12. 99. He is now excited & disoriented. refused to have a
bath (altho he had evidently not had one for some
time) then complained that he was not allowed
to wash himself.

March 10. 99. Had a long interview with patient this
morning as he states that he has never
been properly examined which is quite a
mistake as he has frequent interviews - He
is confused & his memory for his recent
doings is much impaired He denies that
he did anything in the streets that
could have caused the police to take
action, he also asserted unduly that
& unlearnable, he is inclined to
be envious & destructive to the property
of the police.

May 3. 99.

Virginia Water

May 3. 99

My dear Page

When you came
here a little while
ago, you said you
would fetch me out
in a week's time
but you didn't, nor
did you tell me why.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

I suppose you
don't realize
how cruel it was

But will you
do something now
or get the
authorities at
Bow Street to make
warrant

37
adm
C
7
12

381

March 21. 99.

This morning struck Mr Elliott violently in the face for no reason. He was moved over to the Breach.

March 28. 99.

Last night got out of bed & struck Mr Shee (who sleeps in the same bed with him) & this morning while Mr on Mr Master was kneeling down made an impulsive attack on him. These were both probably under the influence of 'voices'. He this morning denies both attacks.

April 5. 95.

He is annoying to other patients - he spits on the floor in the dining room during meals causing annoyance to others, he is also frequently spitting about the floor in his Gallery - when asked why he does it - he at first said he could not help it & then absolutely denied having done so - as he causes much annoyance to other patients he has been removed to No 7 Gallery.

May 18. 99.

Yesterday made his escape from the No 7 Celling Court - attendants were at once sent out in two directions to his old rooms in London but without success - He was however found this morning at Hampsstead & brought back. On exam on returning he was found to have sustained no injury - He gives different & varied accounts of how he effected his escape to the same person within a short space of time & is evidently unable to remember what he has said only a few moments previously. Has made several more attempts to get over the wall & has bruised himself considerably in the process - His memory for recent events is very defective - he does not remember things that

Cond May 15. 99.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

604

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 12th day of March 1899.
I hereby give you Notice, That Wilfred Douglas Pollock a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the seventh day of March 1899 died therein on the 29th day of November 1900

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

Dated the 30th day of November 1900
Eight Hundred and Ninety

To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Wilfred Douglas Pollock.
Sex and age - male 40.
Married, single, or widowed - single
Profession or occupation - none
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - 3 Brick Court Temple
Apparent cause of death - General Paralysis of the Insane.

Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - no

Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 2.30 a.m.

Duration of disease of which patient died - uncertain

Names and description of persons present at the death - attendant Henry Lacey

Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - no

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

March

March 2

April 5

May 18

May 15

occurred only a few minutes previously - He is quite apt to be tricked - promising one minute that he ~~will~~ will not escape swimming at the wall immediately afterwards. HT.

June 30. 99. He is uninterested & unemployed - Fatigue & without memory for recent events - He is untidy, will go about the No 7 Court with his trousers & waistcoat unbuttoned - Seems unable to make any sustained effort altho he will talk rationally enough for a few minutes. HT.

Sept 23. 99. The physical signs of G.P. are now becoming more marked - His speech is thick, there is marked glossed & labial tremor - his gait is unsteady - pupils unequal - Nact to 24. His memory is defective - he is uninterested & untidy in his person. HT.

Dec 24. 99. now in the arrested 2nd stage of G.P. Quiet, mildly elated - speech thick - gait somewhat unsteady - Can converse for a time altho unable to make any sustained mental effort. now in No I. HT.

March 20. 00. Going down hill. Gait very feeble. Speech very thick & blurred - memory almost gone for recent events - Has been moved to No II. HT.

June 21. 00. An undoubted G.P. physical signs well marked. weak. minded & elated. HT.

Oct 22. 00. Is becoming more incoherent & badly, and very - & helpless. HT.

Nov 25. 00. Severe epileptiform attack, (14 pts) HT.

Nov 26. 00. Still unconscious & helpless, but awakened. HT.

Nov 28. 00. (ant. 100. unable to swallow. HT.

Nov 29. 00. Return of lung congestion, esp. in a group of HT.

- died 12. 00 a.m.

383 ^{inglency}
2054

Harold Augustus Mansfield.

29 yrs. Single - Electrical Training Engineer - L.
of Eng. previous residence - La Argentina -
Argentina - Tucuman, S. America. 1st attack
dementia 8 months. previously under care at
Asylum in Buenos Ayres - supposed cause
over-study. not Epileptic but Suicidal
& dangerous.

Fam. Hist.
History.

ditto to Psychiatry. Fam. Hist. of P. & H. in
Had son stroke 2 yrs ago. has been in the
Argentina for several years - been in private
care at Buenos Ayres & in a Spanish asylum.
Just returned to England by "Florence" &
attempted to drown himself on voyage - also
since return attacked a man in the street.
? alcoholic

1st certif.

Talks quite incoherently - very excited &
violent at times - then relapsing into a
state of profound depression - has delusions.
Says he is one of the Holy Twins - appetite
irregular - is very untidy in his person.
habits quite unnatural - has symptoms of
incipient G.P.

J. G. Tracey, Forest.

2nd certif.

"He is in a state of incoherence - makes unintelligible
himself - He is restless & untidy - at times becoming agitated.
There is emotional instability - He cannot give a proper
account of himself. He relapsed into depression at
times"

Wm. Graham Flower.

Cond. on adm.

Is a man of medium height with dark hair -
Body poorly nourished - Heart & Lungs normal -
Bowels constipated - Tongue fairly clean - Pupils equal
& react to light. Knee jerks normal. He has soars over

mental -

both hips - in left groin & over lower spine -
His condition is one of rapid change - he will at one
minute talk rationally - then suddenly refuse
to speak or answer questions or without any apparent
reason start talking a lot of absolutely
incoherent rubbish, at another time he will
make hideous grimaces & throw himself into
grotesque attitudes & at times makes impulsive
attacks - he is constantly apparently listening
or staring anxiously when there is nothing
to be seen or heard - He is untidy in person & has
an enormous appetite.

Feb 17. 99.

There is not much change - he is more often
remains longest in his state of indifference -
uninterestedness refusing to speak, than in his
other phases altho he is at times noisy, excited
& talkative.

Feb 24. 99.

No improvement - at times noisy & talking
incoherent nonsense - at other will not speak
at all - Untidy - uninterested & unemployed.

Feb 31. 99.

Dull & stuporous - never talks coherently -
untidy - uninterested & unemployed.

April 7. 99.

Dull - demented & semi-stuporous
Untidy in person - quite uninterested in his
surroundings - rarely answers questions.

May 5. 99.

Not the slightest improvement. Dull -
Stuporous & uninterested.

June 30. 99.

Dull, demented & uninterested. Untidy
in person, rarely makes a remark or shows
emotion of any kind.

Sept 5. 99.

This morning at 6.30 attacked an oddball
with a chamber cutting his head & afterwards
went for Dr. ^{Hunt} ~~Smith~~. He has been put in the
padding room & given Dr. Cotton anj.

3832 ^{urgency}
2054

Harold Augustus Mansfield.

Adm^d March 10. 99. 29 yrs. Single - Electrical Mining Engineer - L.
Q. O. Feb 12. 99. of Eng. previous residence - La Argentina -
Cin L. - Feb 13. 99. Argentina - Tucuman. S. America. 1st attack
duration 8 months - previously under care at
Asylum in Buenos Ayres - supposed cause
over - study - not Epileptic but Suicide
& dangerous.

Fam. Hist.
History.

but as to Insanity. Fam. Hist. of Patricios.
Had sun stroke 2 yrs ago. Has been in the
Argentina for several years - been in private
care at Buenos Ayres & in a Spanish Asylum
just returned to England by "Florence" &
attempted to drown himself on voyage - also
since return attacked a man in the street.
? alcoholic -

1st certif.

Talks quite incoherently - very excited &
violent at times - then relapsing into a
state of profound depression - has delusions.
says he is one of the Holy Trinity - appetite
voracious - is very untidy in his person.
habits quite unnatural - has symptoms
incipient G. P.

2^d certif.

J. G. Tracey, Forest.
"He is in a state of incoherence - makes unintelligible
himself - He is restless & untidy - at times becoming agitated.
There is emotional instability - He cannot give a proper
account of himself - He relapsed into depression at
times"

Wm Washburn Flower.

Condⁿ on adm^t.

Is a man of medium height with dark hair - slender
Body poorly nourished - Heart & Lung normal
Bowels constipated - Tongue fairly clean - Pupils equal
react to light. Viscer. parts normal. He has scars over

mental -

both hips - in left groin & over lower spine -
his condition is one of rapid change - he will at one
minute talk rationally - then suddenly refuse
to speak or answer questions or without any apparent
reason start talking a lot of absolutely
incoherent rubbish, at another time he will
make hideous grimaces & throw himself into
grotesque attitudes & at times makes violent
attacks - he is constantly apparently listening,
or staring anxiously when there is nothing
to be seen or heard - He is untidy in person & has
an enormous appetite.

March 17. 99.

There is not much change - he is more often
unaware longest in his state of indifference -
uninterestedness refusing to speak, than in his
other phases altho he is at times noisy, excited
talkative. abt.

March 24. 99.

no improvement - at times noisy & talking
incoherent nonsense - at others will not speak
at all - untidy - uninterested & unemploy^d. abt.

March 31. 99.

Dull & stuporous - never talks coherently -
untidy - uninterested & unemploy^d. abt.

April 7. 99.

Dull - demented & semi-stuporous
untidy in person - quite uninterested in his
surroundings - rarely answers questions. abt.

May 5. 99.

not the slightest improvement - dull -
stuporous & uninterested. abt.

June 30. 99.

Dull, demented & uninterested. Untidy
in person, rarely makes a remark or shows
emotion of any kind. abt.

Sept 5. 99.

This morning at 6.30 attacked Dr Odell
with a chamber cutting his head & afterwards
went for Dr ^{Hutt} ~~Sawatch~~. He has been put in the
padded room & given Dr. Croton on ii. abt.

385 Sept 23. 99. Remains excited has strong auditory hallucinations chiefly of an unpleasant nature - He takes no interest in his surroundings & never converses rationally. H.T.

Dec 24. 99. Constantly hearing "voices" - frequently violent & excited - Health good. H.T.

March 20. 00. Never converses or employs himself. Under the influence of his auditory hallucinations he is often very excited & violent. H.T.

June 21. 00. Constantly hearing "voices" - violent & excited at times. Health good. H.T.

Oct 22. 00. Violent - very impulsive - Body health good. H.T.

22nd Jan: 1901. The patient cannot converse in a rational manner, & he suffers from hallucinations of hearing. He is violent & excitable at times. His bodily health is good. H.T.

22nd April 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. H.T.

22nd July: 1901. The patient is a chronic maniac, untidy, incoherent, & violent at times. His bodily health is good. H.T.

22nd Oct: 1901. There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. H.T.

22nd Jan: 1902. The patient is a chronic maniac. He is noisy, incoherent & violent at times. He is untidy in dress & dirty in his habits - His bodily health is good. H.T.

April 1902. Condition unaltered. H.T.

July
Nov 1902
Jan 1903

Pt is very violent at times. His bodily health is good. H.T.
Condition unaltered
Pt has attacks of impulsive violence periodically
Bodily health good



14 Feb. 1903.

1903.
24 Aug. He is demented & silent and occasionally gives way to violent outbursts. He is in good health. H.T.

29 Nov. Demented and indifferent. Health good. H.T.

1904. 22 Feb. Demented, silent & unoccupied. Health good. H.T.

30 May. A quiet dement, unoccupied and indifferent. Health fair. H.T.

27 Aug. No mental or physical change. H.T.

26 Nov. Demented, silent and incapable of occupation. Health fair. H.T.

1905. 20 Feb. No mental or physical change. H.T.

29 May. Silent & demented & incapable of amusing or occupying himself. Health fair. H.T.

20 Aug. No mental or physical change. H.T.

15 Nov. Demented & silent & indifferent. Habits good. Health fair. H.T.

1906. 13 Feb. No mental or physical change. H.T.

24 May. Demented, silent & unoccupied. Health fair. H.T.
Cont'd Page 201.

3872085

urgency

Joaquin Yglesias. 40 yrs. married -
no occupation - Roman Catholic. Not 1st attach.
R.O. March 12. 99. age on 1st attach 37 yrs. duration of present case
Cin L. March 13. 99. about 6 weeks. supposed cause alcoholism.
not Epileptic or suicidal but dangerous
to others -

Fam. Hist:
History.

He has been with a private attendant from
whom he looked to Rotterdam

1st certif:

"He was in a very excited condition & stated that
he was being persecuted by everybody - that
he had left his home & country without any
provision of clothing or luggage in order to
rid of persecutors. That I was one of them -
for I had overstepped my instructions & he
was determined to do just what he liked
even tho he knew that his health was in
danger on account of his prospective course
of action."

Charles S. Adams.

2nd certif:

Corroborates

Robert Barrick.

Cond or adm:

He is a short thick set man with dark
hair & beard. Body well nourished -
no disease of Thoracic organs. Digestive
system fair. Bowels constipated. Pupils
equal & react slowly to L.A. knee jerks
diminished.

March.

He is suffering from Delusional insanity, he
has delusions that he is being followed &
persecuted & that people want to injure
him; under the influence of these
delusions he gets wildly excited & at
times violent. When not too excited or talking
of his delusions his conversation is quite
rational. There is loss of self control, he is
quite unable to restrain himself & gets
angry & excited on the slightest provocation.

March 18. 99.

Has been very violent & excited & using
very bad language - shouting & making
a great disturbance in No 6 so was moved to No 7.
His delusions remain unaltered.

March 25. 99.

Is now quieter & over in No 5 where he is
quiet & cheerful except when talking of
his delusions when he gets very excited.

April 2. 99.

Altho quiet & well behaved he still has
many delusions of his relatives & of being
persecuted by telephones & apt to get very
excited when talking of them.

April 9. 99.

He continues to hear telephones & voices - has
many delusions of persecution by his relatives
& is apt to get very excited when talking of
them - He is otherwise quiet & well behaved
altho very dissatisfied & indigant at
being detained here.

May 5. 99.

Has been very excited & violent & attacked
the night att. No 7 so has been moved to
the Bebed. He has strong hallucinations of
hearing & is constantly having messages
telephoned to him. He has delusions of
persecution by his relatives.

June 30. 99.

Has been suffering from an attack of tonsillitis.

- from which he is now recovered. He has Auditory hallucinations & delusion of telephoning & persecution. ^{HT.}
- Sept 11. 99. Has been excitable of late. evidently under the effect of his hallucinations & to-day struck Att: Margaret violently in the face. He has been moved to no 7. ^{HT.}
- Dec 24. 99. He has been much quieter of late & is now in no I - He does not make friends or take much interest in his surroundings. ^{HT.}
- Jan 22. 1900. The enclosed are some translations of letters written by Jakob & forwarded to his wife Dr. Hansmiller & from which it appears that he has delusions of persecution & apparently that he has a claim to the English throne. ^{HT.}
- March 20. 00. From another attached paper it seems evident that he hears "voices" still & has delusions of persecution. His behaviour has been good of late & he has been quiet, eating & sleeping well. ^{HT.}
- April 24. 00. To-day discharged "not improved" & transferred to Beckham House. ^{HT.}

Letters from Mrs Iglesias

1. To Princess of Wales (French)
to effect that:
he has received instructions to tell her that her family springs from one of the twin daughters of the late Queen Anne of England, the late Queen King Frederic of Prussia - consequently warning her that she has fallen into the hands of a madman -
2. To above. Dec: 10. (English)
inclosure of English very broken complaint of being persecuted by a spiritual power & apparently because he fulfils certain conditions necessary for the true succession of English Kings
3. To m. Claret Xavier Clin. Brunsels (Spanish) Dec 11
4. To above. Dec 14. (French) urging

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
"DOWN LONDON"
TELEPHONE NO 8339 CENTRAL.
... 965 HOP.

21, St. Thomas's Street,

BOROUGH,

London, 17/10/07

190

S.E.

Holloway Sanatorium,

Virginia Water.

GRAND PRIX
(HIGHEST AWARD)
PARIS EXHIBITION
1900.



Bought of Down Bros. Ltd.
Surgical Instrument Manufacturers,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN SURGEONS' SUNDRIES AND HOSPITAL APPLIANCES.

Folio

Factory, Kings Head Yard, Borough, S.E.

CHEQUES TO BE CROSSED LONDON & WESTMINSTER BANK. — P. O. ORDERS PAYABLE CHIEF OFFICE.

NUMBER IN CATALOGUE.

5447. 1 Black Rubber Crutch Shoe.

1 3

Postage.

1

1 / 4

D.

CRD

16 (225)
16-0

8 54
6
88



[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Little Britain

I
Lina by Sense I am
going to Arundel
Castle to spend
my honey moon
with in Duke & Duchess

Please your selves

I King Charles I England
& Mary Lina
Queen of Scots

Prisoner of War

DON

Paradise Regained ?!

Home

Sweet

Home

There is no place
like Home

Paradise is created from ^{now}

It will always be
renovated to suit each
Angel but I, ego

& w shall be the
Great God of Love who
can only Love me Girl
because there can be

only one like me &
she shall be Lina
Fordiffe my sweet heart

from which he is now recovered. He has auditory hallucinations & delusion of telephoning & persecution.

Sept 11. 99.

Has been excitable of late. evidently under the effect of ... & to-day struck violently in the mood to ...

Dec 24. 99.

He has been much now in ... Friends or take ...

Jan 22. 1900.

The enclosed are so written by patient ... has delusions of ... he has a claim to ...

March 20. 00.

From another ... Evident that he has delusions of ... behaviour has been quiet. ...

April 24. 00.

To-day discharged & transferred

that he had sent the lawyer 4 or 5 letters, asking him to translate them & publish them - also later, to conduct his defence if he would not, to send the letters on this matter Jules Bauwens to whom he had written
5. To M. Jules Bauwens, Brussels
"The translated & published"
[in Spanish]
apparently on account of his claims to the English throne - threatening a criminal prosecution against Queen Victoria

adm. March 15. 99.
R. O. Feb 16. 99
Cin L. Feb 27. 99
Tom: Hist.
History.

Francis Orandel. 24 yrs. Single clerk.
Roman Catholic. 1st attack. duration about
one month - supposed cause sexual excess - hot
Epileptic - suicidal or dangerous.
Uncle insane.

1st certif.

"His general appearance - his rambling talk -
asking stupid questions - his thinking & speaking of
being engaged to a young lady whom I know he
engaged to another young man - imagining that she
was coming to see him because she must know that he
was wanting to see her obliging me to send some
flowers to her at the Charing X Hotel where she was
not likely to be as she was at Tottenham"
Ellion Ethel Sass.

2nd certif.

Corroboration.
Ernest S. Ellery.

Cont on adm.

He is a short clean shaven man with dark hair -
Body fairly nourished - Long narrow chest - no
dilatation of heart or lungs - Tongue furred. Bowels
constipated. Pupils equal react to Light. Knee
jerks exaggerated.

mental.

He is in a state of sub. acute mania - he is
restless, excited, elated, somewhat self satisfied -
his conversation is rambling incoherent & feeble

sprinkled with profanity - His memory for
Recent events is defective - he strikes grotesque
attitudes & frequently laughs & gesticulates
without any apparent cause - He is restless
at night - he takes his food well -

Mar 22. 99.

Restless, excited & elated. Conversation
rambling & incoherent & profane. Attitudes
grotesque -

Mar 29. 99.

Somewhat quieter but still restless excited
& given to using filthy language -

Apr 6. 99.

Very noisy & excited again - using most
disgraceful language, shouting his least
sense & gesticulating grotesquely - He is
more tidy in his appearance & at times
talks fairly rationally.

Apr 10. 99.

To-day made an attempt to escape but was
caught while trying to climb the wall. He
sustained no injury.

Apr 16. 99.

He is somewhat quiet altho at times
excited & uses very foul language - He is
evidently very anxious to escape.

May 15. 99.

Very excited at times & given to using
the most filthy language. Takes no interest
in his surroundings. Throws himself into
grotesque attitudes & never converses
rationally.

May 30. 99.

He is frequently noisy, excited and
violent to other patients uses filthy
language & is uninterested & unemployable.

Apr 23. 99.

He has shown considerable improvement
of late, is now in his I. Quiet, well
behaved & interested altho somewhat
unstable & apt to get a little excited at
times.

admt March 15. 99.
R. O. Feb 16. 99
Cin L. Feb 27. 99
Tom: Hist.
History.

Francis Orardel. 24 yrs. Single. Cler
Roman Catholic. 1st attack. duration about
one month - supposed cause Sexual excess - not
Epileptic - suicidal or dangerous.
Uncle insane.

1st certif.

"His general appearance - his rambling talk -
asking stupid questions - his thinking & speaking of
being engaged to a young lady whom I know he
engaged to another young man - imagining that she
was coming to see him because she must know that he
was wanting to see her - begging me to send some
flowers to her at the Charing X Hotel where she was
not likely to be as she was at Tottenham"
Ellion Elmy Sass.

2nd certif.

Corroborates.
Ernest S. Ellery.

Cont on adm.

He is a short clean shaven man with dark hair
Body fairly nourished - Long narrow chest - No
dilatation of heart or lungs. Tongue furred. Bow
constipated. Pupils equal react to Light. Knee
jerks exaggerated.

mental.

He is in a state of sub. acute mania - he
restless, excited, elated & unduly self satisfied
his conversation is rambling incoherent & free

sprinkled with profanity - His memory for
Recent events is defective - he strikes grotesque
attitudes & frequently laughs & gesticulates
without any apparent cause - He is restless
at night - he takes his food well - HT.
March 22. 99. Restless, excited & elated. Conversation
rambling & incoherent & profane. attitudes
grotesque - HT
March 29. 99. Somewhat quieter but still restless excited
& given to using filthy language - HT.
April 6. 99. Very noisy & excited again. using most
disgraceful language, showing violent
suspense & gesticulating grotesquely - He is
more tidy in his appearance & at times
talks fairly rationally. HT.
April 10. 99. To-day made an attempt to escape but was
caught while trying to climb the wall. He
sustained no injury. HT.
April 16. 99. He is somewhat quiete altho at times
excited & uses very foul language - He is
evidently very anxious to escape. HT.
May 15. 99. Very excited at times & given to using
the most filthy language. takes no interest
in his surroundings. throws himself into
grotesque attitudes & never converses
rationally. HT.
June 30. 99. He is frequently noisy, excited and
violent to other patients. uses filthy
language & is uninterested & unemployable. HT.
Sept 23. 99. He has shown considerable improvement
of late, is now in the I. Dept, well
behaved & interested altho somewhat
unstable & apt to get a little excited at
times. HT.

Telegram.

Holloway Asylum.
Virginia Water
Surrey.

To Her Majesty the Queen of England.

Windsor Castle.

The Spiritual Power that speaks me & oblige me
to wroghte to your Majesty in ignorance of all facts
has finished his work. - Obligid. to found the per-
=son that interned me here I believe is Mr Phipps
or my family of Costa-Rica without any right. - Plea-
=sed, ^{your Majesty} excuse me in my private & hardfull. duty. forced
duty. - I am of your Majesty faithfully servant
Joaquin Iglesias

Mother Mary you
know all that
there is to be known
I Love.

Francis Xavier II
the Saviour

at last the
little Laughing God
of Love is found
The whole World knows
The Angels & Saints
have proclaimed
to the World

Thanks awfully
Sally Mardel

How are you courtellier
Indeffes Shepards
Mordel's Lockings
Berbie { Lina } Sauris
Luddy Triche Cyril
Mrs Fordiffe Mr Indiffe
Alameda Berbie Sauris

Ben Johannie Boys Girls
} St Edmund for ever

Hallow Mardel who are
you had I am God
Hallow Moses how
is Elias you

393

Dec 24. 99.

He is now convalescent. Quiet & well behaved. cheerful & employed in the Pyrite's Shop.

March 17. 00.

To day discharged "Recovered" 187.

394

395 2088

Arthur Treloar, Wickham New.

Adm. 17. 99. 51 yrs. married - Retired Banker. Roman Catholic - 1st attack. duration 3 weeks -
Cin L. 18. 99. Suppressed cause mostly troubles - 1st Epileptic or dangerous but? Suicidal.
Fam. Hist: Mother - brother & sister insane.

Fam. Hist: History.

1st centif:

"The patient was restless - kept saying that I was not to touch him as he was the greatest sinner on earth - assumed as he was ruined - that there was no food in the house - no oil in the lamps - no coal in the cellar - that he was a wretch"

Wm Sykes M.D.

2nd centif:

"(1) marked facial expression indicative of mental disturbance (2) continual loquacity on inopportune matters (3) Delusions"

Edw. James Wallace -

Const. on adm.:

Is a tallish man with scanty grey hair & clean shaven face - dilated pupils on cheeks - Body well nourished - Heart sounds feeble - dulness normal - no murmurs. Lungs normal - Abd: organs normal. Tongue furred. Bowels constipated - Pupils equal & react to L.A. Knee jerks normal. Was recently operated on for piles & fistula.

Orental.

He is in a state of melancholia - his expression is one of unhappiness - he says he is being miserable - he has delusions that he is ruined (which is I believe not the case) that he is a very great sinner - he is restless.

396

He is unable to concentrate his attention - is mental dulness - He does not sleep well. Is on a Suicidal Caution Ticket.

March 24. 99.

Delusions that he is ruined & has ruined his family, & is a great sinner & not fit to live make him very depressed but when not thinking of these things he is fairly cheerful - He is restless & unable to concentrate his attention on long. 187.

March 31. 99.

Altho settling down & taking some interest in what is going on he still is very depressed & has delusions of unworthiness & of having ruined his family. 187.

April 7. 99.

Somewhat brighter altho still depressed, thinks he is ruined & is a great sinner. 187.

April 14. 99.

Still very depressed & restless with delusions of unworthiness & of having ruined his family. He is restless at night. 187.



May 13. 99. He is very much better - more cheerful and interested in his surroundings, less restless & sleeping better. He is taking Pil. Abol. 3 times a day. 187.

June 30. 99.

Is certainly improved altho still depressed & unable to make any sustained mental effort. He suffers much from constipation. 187.

Aug 9. 99.

To-day went on leave. 187.

Nov 6. 99.

To-day discharged from leave 'Recovered' 187.

Faint, illegible handwriting on page 397, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint, illegible handwriting on page 398, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

399 2089.

Thomas Bewley Cathie. 50 yrs. married.
 Onset. Ch. of Eng. 1st attack - duration 2
 months. supposed cause Sleeplessness & dungs
 for years. not Epileptic but suicidal &
 possibly dangerous -

admt. March 18. 99.
 R.O. Dec. 17. 99.
 Cin. L. Feb. 19. 99.

Fam. Hist.
 History.

Has been suffering from Anaemia - Haemorrhoids
 Fistula for the last two yrs he was operated on &
 has been depressed since - Has been doing no
 work of late & given to taking Sulphonal.

1st certif.

"He is in a condition of acute melancholia & says
 that he dreads injuring himself or others - He has for
 20 years had the idea that he will get hydrophobia -
 This he tells me prevents his drinking & makes him
 sure that he will go off his head & do some one
 injury if he drinks"

J. Herbert Parsons.

2nd certif.

Concomitans -
 Charles J. Harper -
 He is a man of medium height with long light
 hair & sandy beard & mustache. Body very
 emaciated - muscles flabby. No disease of
 Heart or Lungs. Bowels constipated - Tongue
 furred - Pupils dilated - Equal react to light.
 Knee joints exaggerated. Has been operated on for
 Piles, he is anaemic -

mental.

He is suffering from melancholia - he is
 restless, uneasy & unable to concentrate his
 attention - he says he fears he shall injure
 himself or others & is sure he will lose his reason.
 He has a delusion that lightning will do him
 some terrible injury & yet he is forced to drink
 them. His conversation is rambling & apt to be
 incoherent in long sustained. He is on a suicidal -

Cautious Ticket.

Feb. 25. 99.

He is still very depressed - restless & uneasy, thinks
 that he is going to be injured during the night &
 says he is sure he will make an attack on someone -
 after having had a good night's rest he will say
 that he has not slept at all.

Feb. 4. 99.

There is a slight improvement - he is somewhat
 more cheerful at times altho he says he
 shall never get well - He is unable to
 concentrate his attention for long together.
 He sleeps very faintly well altho always
 if asked he will say he has had no rest at
 all. He is taking his Food.

Feb. 11. 99.

Improvement maintained - more cheerful & less
 inclined to take a pessimistic view of his own
 case. He still however is depressed at times &
 unable to concentrate his attention for long or take
 much interest in his surroundings.

Feb. 18. 99.

He continues better - generally in a happier
 & more cheerful frame of mind & sleeping
 better. He is however depressed at times
 & evidently has not entirely got rid of
 his delusions.

May 10. 99.

To. day discharged "Recovered"



2089.

Thomas Beverly Cathie. 50 yrs. married artist. Ch. of Eng: 1st attach. duration 2 months. supposed cause sleeplessness & dull for years. not Epileptic but suicidal & possibly dangerous -

Fam. Hist: Nil.

History.

Has been suffering from Anaemia - Haemorrhoid fistula for the last 5 yrs he was operated & has been depressed since - Has been doing work of late & given to taking Sulphonal.

1st certif.

"He is in a condition of acute melancholia & says that he dreads injuring himself or others - He has in 20 years had the idea that he will get hydrophobia. This he tells me prevents his drinking smokes he sure that he will go off his head & do some one injury if he drinks"

J. Herbert Parsons.

2nd certif.

Corroborates -

Charles G. Harper -

Cond. on admn.

He is a man of medium height with long lig hair & sandy beard & mustache. Body very emaciated - muscles flabby - no disease of heart or lungs. Bowels constipated - Tongue furred - Pupils dilated - equal & react to light. Knee joints exaggerated. Has been operated on for Piles, he is anaemic -

mental.

He is suffering from melancholia - he is restless, uneasy & unable to concentrate his attention - he says he fears he shall injure himself or others & is sure he will lose his life. He has a delusion that liquors will do him some terrible injury & yet he is forced to drink them. His conversation is rambling & apt to be incoherent if long sustained. He is on a suicidal

Cautious Ticket.

March 26. 99.

He is still very depressed - restless & uneasy, thinks that he is going to be injured during the night & says he is sure he will make an attack on someone - after having had a good night's rest he will say that he has not slept at all.

April 4. 99.

There is a slight improvement - he is somewhat more cheerful at times altho he says he shall never get well - He is unable to concentrate his attention for long together. He sleeps very faintly well altho always if asked he will say he has had no rest at all. He is taking his Food.

April 11. 99.

Improvement maintained - more cheerful & less inclined to take a pessimistic view of his own case. He still however is depressed at times & unable to concentrate his attention for long or take much interest in his surroundings.

April 18. 99.

He continues better - generally in a happier & more cheerful frame of mind & sleeping better. He is however depressed at times & evidently has not entirely got rid of his delusions.

May 10. 99.

To day discharged "Recovered"



12 August

Haugfield, H. B. From page 366.
 Demented, silent, and unable to occupy
 himself. Excitable and subject to violent
 outbursts at times. *CLLD.*

20 November

Weak-minded and indifferent. Will not talk
 or answer questions, and is incapable of taking
 an intelligent interest in his surroundings. *CLLD.*

1907.

2 February

No mental or physical change. *CLLD.*

15 March

Removed, not improved, to Dyke House. *CLLD.*

403

agency

2091

Henry Thomas Wheaton. 62 yrs -

adm^d March 20. 99.Married. Horse Dealer - Baptist - 1st

R. O. Ind. 26. 99.

attach. duration 17 days - Supposed cause

Cin. L. Ind. 27. 99.

Contusion of Brain from severe kick of a horse over the eye - not Epileptic but? Suicidal & dangerous.

Fam. Hist. History

Aunt insane -
Had a severe kick from a horse 3 weeks ago causing him to fall on the back of his head. He was unconscious for a considerable time. Has been peculiar ever since.

1st Certif.

"That he rambles in his conversation - He imagines that people are waiting for him to drive to different places in the country - He does not know that he is in his own residence - His appearance has very materially altered since the accident. He has them a very excited state at times & has threatened to jump out of the window & has attempted to do so"

Arthur Kemple -

2nd Certif.

"He is talkative & excited. His conversation being rambling. He is very restless. Memory for recent events very defective. He does not know where he is & is evidently unable to take care of himself. He confesses to having threatened to do away with himself to injure others & to having occasioned outbreak of excitement & violence"

Wm. Boardman Hooper.

Cred^t on adm^d.

He is a short stout man bald on top of head - scanty grey hair ahead. There is a plethora of subcutaneous fat - muscles somewhat flabby. No disease of Thoracic or Abdominal viscera - Tongue thickly coated. Bowels constipated. Rt pupil dilated & fixed (due to accident) left reacts to L.A. Knee joint

404

lost. Superficial reflexes diminished. There is a scar on outer side of R. eye -

Dental.

He is in a state of mental confusion - he is unable to concentrate his attention or make any sustained mental effort. His conversation after a time becoming inconsequent & irrelevant & at times incoherent. His memory for recent events is impaired - He is cheerful - Sleeps well -

H.T.

March 27. 99.

Has settled down. quiet & cheerful but weak-minded. unable to carry on a sustained conversation without remedy -

H.T.

April 4. 99.

Weak-minded & with poor memory for recent events. Quiet & cheerful -

H.T.

April 11. 99.

Not much change - he is weak-minded, unable to carry on a lengthened conversation without becoming incoherent & inconsequent - his memory for recent events is impaired.

H.T.

April 18. 99.

Drinks quiet & cheerful - somewhat weak-minded - cannot make a sustained mental effort. Memory impaired.

H.T.

May 6. 99.

To-day went on leave -

H.T.



Aug 1. 99.

To-day discharged
"Recovered"

H.T.

407 2092

James Henry Hill Hughes.

admt. Feb 26. 99.
R.O. Feb 26. 99.
Cin L. Feb 27. 99.

65 yrs. married. no occupation. Ch. of Eng.
1st attack duration 8 or 9 months. supposed
cause accident followed by influenza. but
epileptic. suicidal or dangerous to others -
not.

Fam. Hist:
History.

See Bourne Book II p. 95.

1st certif:

"He is depressed & hypochondriacal. He is
reticent & will not answer questions freely.
He has hallucinations of hearing. There is
loss of memory. He smokes to himself. He is
restless & he considers his organs & his
health in a very bad way."

Wm Bradham Hoyle.

2nd certif:

Corroborates.

Ernest S. Ellery.

Cond. on admn.

He is a man of medium height with greyish
hair beard. Body not well nourished. Chest
hyper-resonant - no adventitious sounds -
Heart apex displaced outwards and
downwards - dullness increased in the same
direction - no murmurs. Pulse regular -
high tension - Tongue fairly clean. Bowels
regular. Pupils equal react to L.A.
Knee jerks normal - Varicose veins on left
leg. Discolored patches over both shins -
Sores of wet cupping over loins - Urine
contains no albumen or sugar.

mental

He is in a condition of melancholia. He sits
with head bent down & an expression of
deep misery - he is with difficulty got
to speak when he only answers with low
voice & says he is very miserable. He is constantly

408

smothering to himself. He owns to hearing
'voices' - He is restless & quite uninterested
in his surroundings. He is on a Suicidal
Caution Ticket.

Feb 28. 99.

There is no improvement. acutely depressed
& unhappy - will not converse or interest
himself in anything -

Feb 11. 99.

He is extremely depressed - will not answer when
spoken to or raise his head. Takes not the slightest
interest in his surroundings - constantly smothering
to himself. Takes his food & sleeps fairly.

Feb 15. 99.

There is no improvement. He remains acutely
depressed & unhappy. Takes no interest in
his surroundings - has strong auditory hallucinations

Feb 25. 99.

Acutely melancholic. Takes no interest
in his surroundings & refuses to be roused or
to converse. Constantly hearing 'voices'.

May 24. 99.

No improvement. depressed & unhappy, restless
& unable to concentrate his attention. or take
any interest in his surroundings.

June 30. 99.

He is very depressed & unhappy. hears 'voices'
& is constantly grunting & moaning to
himself. Unemployed & unemployed.

Sept 23. 99.

He shows no signs of improvement. he
is depressed, takes no interest in his
surroundings. He rarely speaks except to
smother to himself. He is taking his
food & sleeping fairly.

Dec 24. 99.

No improvement whatever. Very depressed.
quite uninterested & unemployed.

Nov 20. 00.

Seems somewhat brighter in appearance altho
he will not avow that he is any better & that
there is any hope for him. He takes his food
fairly well & his sleep is generally good.

407 2092

James Henry Hill Hughes.

admt Dec 26. 99.
R.O. Feb 26. 99.
Pri L. Feb 27. 99.

65 yrs. married. no occupation. Ch: of Eng.
1st attack duration 8 or 9 months. supposed
cause accident followed by influenza. Not
Epileptic. suicidal or dangerous to others.
-hd.

Fam. Hist:
History.

See Boards Book II p. 95.

1st certif:

"He is depressed & hypochondriacal - He is
reticent & will not answer questions freely.
He has hallucinations of hearing - There is
loss of memory. He mutters to himself. He is
listless & he considers his organs & his
health in a very bad way."
Wm Wadham Flower.

2nd certif:

Corroborates. Ernest Ellery.

Cond on adm:

He is a man of medium height with greyish
hair beard - Body not well conditioned. Ab-
hyper. resonant - no adventitious sounds -
Heart apex displaced outward and
downwards - dullness increased in the same
direction - No murmurs. Pulse regular
high tension - Tongue fairly clean. Bowel
regular. Pupils equal react to light A.
Knee joints normal - Varicose veins on left
leg. Discolored patches over both shins -
On both of web cupping over liver - Urine
contains no albumen or sugar.

mental

He is in a condition of melancholia. Head
with head bent down & an expression of
deep misery - he is with difficulty, or
to speak when he only answers in a low
voice & says he is very miserable. He is contin-

408

continuing to himself. He says he hears
voices - He is restless & quite uninterested
in his surroundings. He is on a Suicidal
Caution Ticket.

April 4. 99.

There is no improvement. acutely depressed
& unhappy - will not converse or interest
himself in anything -

April 11. 99.

He is extremely depressed - will not answer when
spoken to or raise his head. takes not the slightest
interest in his surroundings - constantly muttering
to himself. Takes his food & sleeps fairly.

April 16. 99.

There is no improvement. He remains acutely
depressed & unhappy. takes no interest in
his surroundings - has strong auditory hallucinations.

April 25. 99.

Acutely melancholic. takes no interest
in his surroundings & refuses to be roused or
to converse. constantly hearing voices.

May 24. 99.

No improvement. depressed & unhappy, restless
& unable to concentrate his attention. takes
any interest in his surroundings.

June 30. 99.

He is very depressed & unhappy. hears voices
& is constantly muttering & moaning to
himself. Uninterested & unemployed.

Sept 23. 99.

He shows no signs of improvement. he
is depressed, takes no interest in his
surroundings. He rarely speaks except to
mutter to himself. He is taking his
food & sleeping fairly.

Dec 24. 99.

No improvement whatever. Very depressed.
quite uninterested & unemployed.

March 20. 00.

Seems somewhat brighter in appearance altho
he will not own that he is any better & that
there is any hope for him. He takes his food
fairly well & his sleep is generally good.

June 21. 00.

Depressed & hypochondriacal - Uneducated & unemployed. Health good. M.T.

Oct. 16. 00

Went on a visit to Hampton but had failure as he was so noisy & restless & to be there a very restless condition still. M.H.

16th Jan. 1901.

The patient is self absorbed & somewhat morose, he will not converse, but will sometimes answer simple questions by "yes" or "no". He is constantly chattering to himself in an incoherent manner, & when out walking in the front grounds he frequently gives vent to most unpleasant grunting noises. His bodily health is good. M.H.

16th April. 1901

There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. M.H.

16th July. 1901

The patient is a chronic demented. He takes but little interest in his surroundings & will not enter into conversation: he reads the news papers, but does not otherwise occupy himself. M.H.

18th Oct. 1901.

There is no change or improvement of any kind to be noted. M.H.

16th Jan. 1902

The patient is reserved silent & demented, he still however makes the grunting noises spoken of in a previous note: His bodily health is good. M.H.

Aug 27. 02.

The patient has been away on leave for the last 3 weeks & is reported to have done well.

News to day was perhaps "second"

409

411 2094

admt March 27-99.
R. S. Oct 26-99.
Civ. L. Oct 26-99.
Fami. Hist.
History.

16th Ja

1st cabinet

2nd cabinet

16th Ja

Contd on admt

16th Ja

18th Ja

16th Ja

oriental.

Arthur Ernest Beningfield. 25 yrs. Single
Tilk Buyer - Clk. of Eng. 1st class. demotion
3 weeks - supposed cause not known - not epileptic
or dangerous but suicidal.

had taken to transcribe when he first got into
there was very restless & sleepless & put on large
doses of Bromide & Chloral -
"He is lying in bed talking incoherently about the
Queen - Prince of Wales & an old woman who regularly
fires off a revolver. I can make no sense of what
he says - His rambling are absolutely senseless"
H. Evelyn Esq. M.D. F.R.C.S.

"Has stated that his food is poisoned. That he
is dead she has endeavoured to jump out of window
hearing a voice from God telling him to do so"
W. G. Tutcliffe F.R.C.S.
Is a young man with dark hair & mustache -
altho not extremely emaciated his muscles are
flabby. He is in poor condition generally - Exam-
was difficult as he was restless & constantly
talking but there was apparently no organic
disease of Thoracic or abd. organs - Pupils
dilated - unequal & react to L.H. Left knee
joint increased - He had numerous bruises on
arms - body & legs - Tongue furred - Great
fores - Sores on lips - Bladder overfull relieved
by catheter. No op of urine being drawn off.
He is in a condition of mania, very restless
constantly talking & shouting incoherently
he will keep no clothes over him, does not
answer when spoken to nor does he apparently
notice anything going on around - He is
constantly on the move both mentally & bodily

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 26th day of March 1899
I hereby give you Notice, That Arthur Ernest Beningfield
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 27th
March 1899 died therein on the 3rd
day of April 1899

Signed W. D. Moore
Medical Officer

Dated the 4th day of April One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Arthur Ernest Beningfield
Sex and age - male 25
Married, single, or widowed - single
Profession or occupation - Silk Buyer
Place of abode immediately before
being placed under care and
treatment (if known) - 4 Endcliffe Gardens,
Cliftonville, Margate,
Apparent cause of death - congestion of lungs
Whether or not ascertained by post-
mortem examination - no
Time and any unusual circumstances
attending the death; also a
description of any injuries known
to exist at time of death or found
subsequently on body of deceased - 4 a.m.
Duration of disease of which patient
died - uncertain
Names and description of persons
present at the death - Attendant Herbert Summers
Whether or not mechanical restraint
was applied to deceased within
seven days previously to death,
with its character and duration,
if so applied - no

Signed W. D. Moore
Medical Officer

411 209

admit much
R. S. incl
C. in L. incl
F. in H.
H. in H.

1st cent

2nd cent

Cont on 6

orient

412

a getting no rest or sleep. He takes some liquid nourishment frequently - He is in a very feeble state.

H.T.

March 30. 99.

Has had very little rest since admission is getting somewhat exhausted - not taking his nourishment: a was given by the nurse a pint of milk with 2 eggs beaten up. He is constantly talking quite incoherently - his voice is very hoarse & his words are much slurred. He is in a room in the Infirmary with a special attendant by day & night.

H.T.

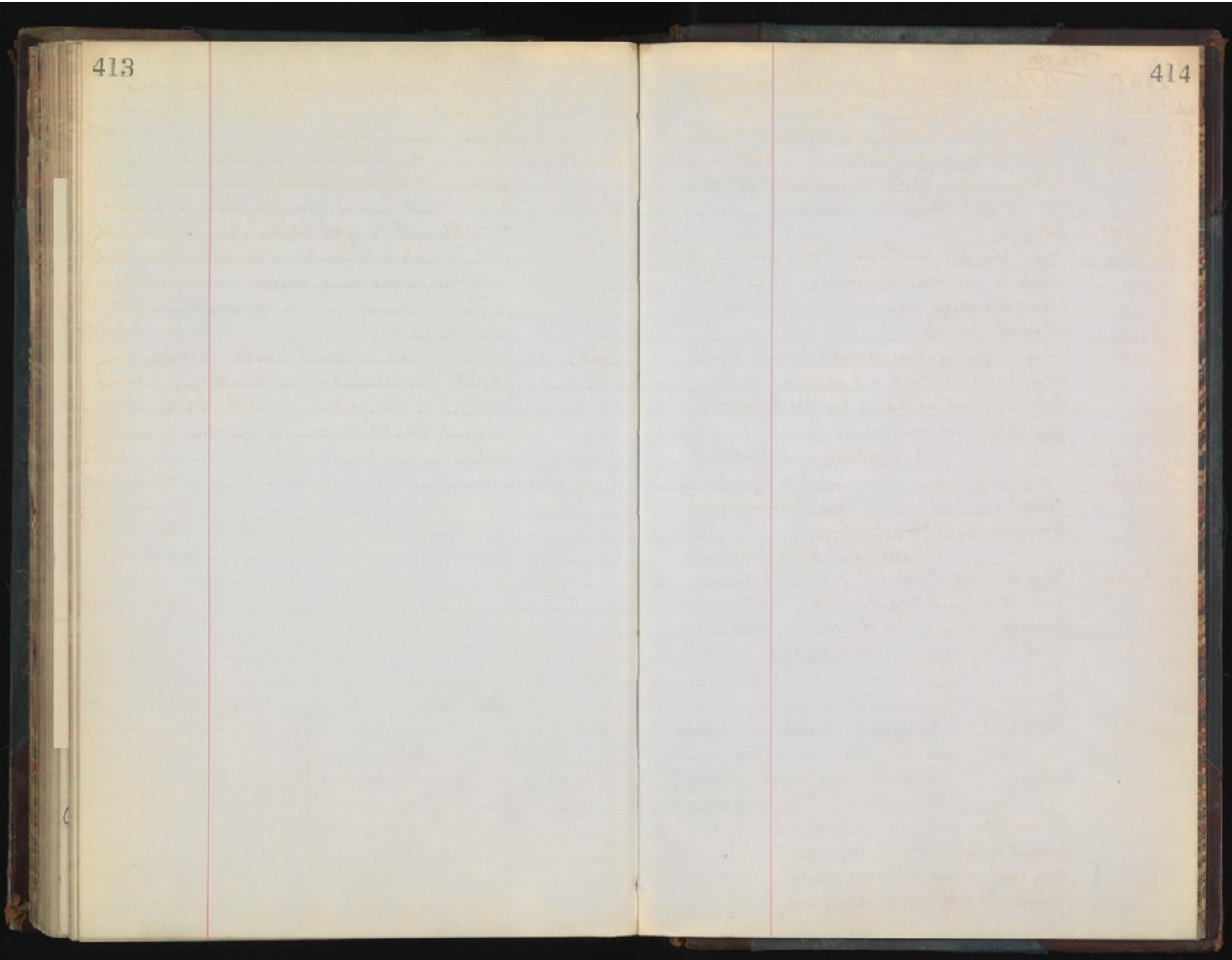
April 2. 99.

He is becoming much weaker & takes very little nourishment. His breathing is rapid & there is congestion of both bases. He is quite unable to answer questions or realize where he is -

H.T.

April 3. 99.

Gradually collapsed & died at 7 a. m. H.T.



2095. Albert Westlake. 35 yrs. married.
 adm^d Feb 29. 99. advertising inspector. Religion: - Society of
 R. O. Aug 4. 98. Friends - 2nd abt. d. duration a fortnight.
 Clin. Feb 29. 99. never before under treatment. Supposed cause
 unknown - but Epileptic & Suicidal but
 violent at times

Fam. Hist:
 History.

ful.

Has been at Newlands Home since Aug 21/98
 where he has been improving. Has lately
 been considered convalescent & been
 allowed parole.

1st cert.

"He is suffering from acute mania having
 to be restrained by 4 or 5 persons. He has
 delusions such as being tracked by people -
 also he says he hears voices"

A. Waldegrave Mitchell.

2nd cert.

"He is suspicious &ancies he is watched by
 detectives, has auditory hallucinations.
 His memory is also failing"

Augustus Charles Norton.

Condⁿ on adm^t:

He is a short thick set man with brown
 hair & reddish beard - Body well rounded
 muscle firm - no disease of Thoracic or
 abd. organs. Pupils equal & react to
 L.H. Knee joints normal. Tongue clean.
 Bowels regular.

mental.

There is much slowness of cerebration. He takes
 sometime to grasp what is said to him & his
 answer. He has hallucinations of hearing &
 is evidently suspicious of those around him.
 He has been violent & excited but is all
 present quiet & fairly cheerful. He does not
 take much interest in his surroundings or make
 friends. He eats well & sleeps fairly.

April 6. 99. He is weak minded with loss of power of
 mental concentration. He evidently hears voices
 altho he will not always own to it. He does
 not take much interest in his surroundings. M.T.

: 13. 99. His condition is unaltered. He is suspicious.
 has auditory hallucinations as well. M.T.

: 20. 99. Dull, uninterested, not given to making
 friends, his expression is suspicious & distrustful
 & he can often be seen apparently listening.
 He eats well & sleeps. M.T.

Apr 27. 99. Has been free from excitement but is
 dull - weak minded - solitary &
 evidently suspicious. Eats & sleeps well. M.T.

May 27. 99. Not much change. weak minded. uninterested.
 suspicious. unable to make any concentrated
 mental effort. M.T.

June 30. 99. There is some improvement. He takes an
 interest in the cricket - is an admirable &
 keen fielder. He is weak minded and
 somewhat suspicious. M.T.

July 27. 99. To-day discharged. Recovered.
 Remains on V. B.
 See Border Book II p. 124.

Transfer

2095.
admit^d Feb 29. 99.
R. O. Aug 4. 95.
Civil. Feb 79. 99.

Albert Westlake. 35 yrs. married.
advertising inspector. Religion: - Society of
Friends - 2nd attack. duration a fortnight
never before under treatment. Supposed cause
unknown. Onset Epileptic & suicidal but
violent at times

Fam. Hist:
History.

Has been at Newlands Home since Aug 98
where he has been improving. Has lately
been considered convalescent & been
allowed parole.

1st certif.

"He is suffering from acute mania having
to be restrained by 4 or 5 persons. He has
delusions such as being tracked by people -
also he says he hears voices"

2nd certif.

A. Waldegrave Mitchell
"He is suspicious. Fancies he is watched &
detectives, & has auditory hallucinations
His memory is also failing"

Augustus Charles Norton.

Condⁿ on adm^t:

He is a short thick set man with brown
hair & reddish beard - Body well formed
muscle firm - no disease of Thoracic
abd. organs. Pupils equal & react
L.A. Knee joints normal. Tongue clean
Bowels regular.

Mental.

There is much stammer of cerebration. He does
sometimes grasp what is said to him & he
answers. He has hallucinations of hearing
is evidently suspicious of those around
He has been violent & excited but is at
present quiet & fairly cheerful. He does not
take much interest in his surroundings or make
friends. He eats well & sleeps fairly.

April 6. 99. He is weak minded with loss of power of
mental concentration. He evidently 'hears voices'
altho he will not always own to it. He does
not take much interest in his surroundings. M.T.

Apr. 13. 99. His condition is unaltered. He is suspicious.
has auditory hallucinations as weak minded. M.T.

Apr. 20. 99. Dull, uninterested, not given to making
friends, his expression is suspicious & distrust
& he can often be seen apparently listening.
He eats well & sleeps. M.T.

April 27. 99. Has been free from excitement but is
dull - weak minded - solitary &
evidently suspicious. Eats & sleeps well. M.T.

May 27. 99. not much change. weak minded. uninterested.
suspicious. unable to make any concentrated
mental effort. M.T.

June 30. 99. There is some improvement. He takes an
interest in the cricket - is an admirable &
keen fielder. He is weak minded and
somewhat suspicious. M.T.

July 27. 99. To-day discharged. Recovered.
Remains on V. B.
See Boulder Boston J. - 124.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 417]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on page 418]

419

admitd Apr: 14. 99.
R.O.
Cin L.

Moss Harris 42yrs. Married. Hotel
Keeper - Jew - 2nd attack duration 14
months - Suffered some extreme business worry -
previously under care at Cape Town. South Africa -
Has had one Epileptic attack. Not suicidal
or dangerous.

Form: Hist.
History.

1st certif.

"He stated that he was a corpse. That every
bone in his body was broken - that he wished
his cut open & it would then be found that he had
been dead for months & that he had no blood
in him"

Edwin Birchall Hastings M.D.

2nd certif.

"He stated that he was dead (1) He stated that he
had no inside (2) He stated that he had no use of his
limbs though he used them well"

Ernest Bridgford Randall.

Condt on admitt.

Is a small man with dark hair beard. Body
fairly emaciated - no disease of Lungs or Heart.
Liver normal. Breath foul. Tongue thickly
furred. Bowels constipated. Pupils equal &
react to Light. Musc. joints normal. He has deluded sm.
He is deluded & depressed. is with difficulty
got to speak when he says he is dead, that
he has no inside - that he has been persecut
by 2 men etc. He refuses to walk or to take
any food so his stomach was washed out
He was fed with the fruit of egg-milk.
Has had his stomach washed out several times

Apr 21. 99.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 13th day of April 1899
I hereby give you Notice, That Moss Harris
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 14th April
April 1899 died therein on the 17th day of
September 1899

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

Dated the 18th day of September One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety nine
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name - Moss Harris
Sex and age - Male 42
Married, single, or widowed - Married
Profession or occupation - Hotel Keeper.
Place of abode immediately before } 23 Rockmead Rd
being placed under care and } Victoria Park, N. 9
treatment (if known) - }
Apparent cause of death - Exhaustion
melancholic stupor
Whether or not ascertained by post }
mortem examination - } no
Time and any unusual circumstances }
attending the death; also a } 11.53 am.
description of any injuries known }
to exist at time of death or found }
subsequently on body of deceased }
Duration of disease of which patient }
died - } uncertain
Names and description of persons } Dr. Thomas C. Harper
present at the death - } Attendant Herbert Swanson
Whether or not mechanical restraint }
was applied to deceased within }
seven days previously to death, }
with its character and duration, }
if so applied - } no

Signed W. D. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer

420

taken
again
his
2nd
had
had
has
been
action
least
late
refert. 189
glacial
with
in feet.
1897.
whole
has
1897.
20,
fatal
1897.
1897.
1897.
1897.
1897.

after which he has always seemed better still
his food for 2 or 3 meals only to go back again
to his dull, deluded state refusing to eat,
speak or walk - W.T.

April 28. 99. Has been somewhat better & taking his
food more regularly altho every 2nd
or 3rd day he seems worse & sinks into
his semi-stuporous state. He has had
malaria in South Africa - W.T.

May 5. 99. He remains a trifle better - has not had been
fed for over a week - will answer questions
is less depressed. He however like his interest
in his surroundings & is unable to concentrate
his attention or make any sustained mental effort. W.T.

May 13. 99. Yesterday had a Convulsive attack with general
muscular twitching - He was put to bed with
cold to his head & hot water bottles to his feet.
has been given Colomel 60 gr. W.T.

May 18. 99. Is still in bed - quite unable to concentrate
his attention or carry on a conversation. Has
had no further fits since last entry. W.T.

June 30. 99. Somewhat better but depressed, restless,
unable to carry on a prolonged
conversation or make any sustained mental
effort. He is unsteady in person and
uninterested in his surroundings. W.T.

Sept 4. 99. Is going down hill. dull & stuporous -
He is much weaker, small feeble pulses
has to be fed by the attendants. W.T.

Sept 13. 99. Much worse, in a state of collapse,
pulse small & feeble, in a semi-comatose
condition. His friends have been sent for. W.T.

Sept 17. 99. Gradually sank & died this morning
at 12.5. W.T.

4
a
6
C

Holloway's Sanatorium Hospital
SECTION OF DEATH

C

Robert Horsley Ricketts Prowley.

From page 431.

- Dec 24. 99. He is now quieter again - in his I. faint, cheerful & physically improved. Mt.
 - March 20. 00. Remains quiet & cheerful - goes out regularly & takes his food well. He is teased & does not make many friends. Mt.
 - April 24. 00. To-day discharged "Recovered"
Remain as a U. B. Mt.
- See Boarder Book II p. 150.

Frederic Sewell, 71 m. married. Spheroth.

admt ap: 14. 99.
R. O.
Cin L.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Ch. of Sin: 1st attack duration 6 yrs.
Supposed cause Business worry - not epileptic or
suicidal but dangerous.
hil.

1st certif.:

"He is quite lost as to his present surroundings.
He has complete loss of memory - does not remember
his own names or whether they are married. Says
his wife has been dead for years"

Syloester Richmond M.D.

2nd certif.:

coordinates

Charles Firth M.D. Lond. F.R.C.S. Eng.

Coord or admn.

An old man of medium height with scanty
white hair & beard. Body fairly nourished.
Omnivorous. Flabby. No disease of Lungs. Heart
sounds weak. No murmurs. Liver normal.
Tongue fairly clean & bowels regular. Pupils
equal. React only sluggishly to L.R. Knee
joints increased. He has an abrasion on rt heel.

mental.

He is in a condition of senile dementia -
is quite without memory - does not realize
where he is - is unable to carry on a coherent
conversation, his talk being mostly
rambling & childish. He is somewhat resistant,
did not want to be examined. He is said to be
violent at times

Apr 21. 99.

Weak-minded & childish, declared yesterday
at 10 a.m. that it was evening. Has been quiet
since admission. Sleeps fairly well. HT.

April 28. 99.

A senile dement. feeble & childish. HT.

May 5. 99.

There is little change in his condition. He is
weak-minded, childish & without memory.
Takes no interest whatever in anything
going on around. His appetite is good & he
sleeps fairly. HT.

May 13. 99.

A feeble weak-minded old gentleman. quite
without memory - eating & sleeping well. HT.

May 30. 99.

A senile dement - feeble & without memory. HT.

May 21. 99.

Absolutely without memory & quite
demented. Health fair. HT.

May 24. 99.

A senile dement. feeble & with out
memory. HT.

May 20. 00.

Quite demented & without memory. HT.

May 21. 00.

A senile dement, feeble & without memory. HT.

May 11. 00.

He has two black eyes, bruising
& abrasion on forehead &
nose, was punched over &
fallen patient (in London) Feb.

July 7. 00

Quite demented & childlike. HT.

Oct. 1901

The patient is a quiet harmless
senile dement. He is in poor bodily
health. HT.

April 1901

Owing to the ^{certificates} ~~receipts~~ and having lapsed
through a mistake, the patient
was re-certified 21st April 1901.

July 1901

The patient is a chronic dement. He
has no memory & is absolutely incoherent
in conversation & constantly chatters to
himself in an incoherent manner.

Oct. 1901

His bodily health is fairly good. HT.
There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted. HT.

Jan. 1902

The patient is a chronic chattering
incoherent dement, & his bodily health is good. HT.

admitd ap. 14. 99.
R. O.
C in L.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Frederic Sewell. 71 yrs. married. Shipbr
Ch. by Smg: 1st attack duration 6 yrs.
Supposed cause business worry - not plethoric
Suicidal but dangerous.
bil.

1st certif:

"He is quite lost as to his present surroundings.
He has complete loss of memory. does not know
his own name or whether they are married -
his wife has been dead for years"
Sylvester, Richmond N. J.

2nd certif:

corroborates

Charles Frith D. D. Lond. F.R.C.S.

Cond or admn.

An old man of medium height with sandy
white hair & beard. Body fairly nourished
muscles flabby. No disease of lungs. Heart
sounds weak. No murmurs. Lvs. normal
Tongue fair clean bowels regular. Pupils
equal. react only sluggishly to L.R. Knee
joints increased. He has an abrasion on rt leg
He is in a condition of senile dementia
is quite without memory - does not rec
where he is - is unable to carry on a coherent
conversation, his talk being mostly
rambling & childish. He is somewhat resist
did not want to be examined. He is said
violent at times

mental.

Apr 21. 99.

Weak, minded & childish, declared yesterday
at 10 a.m. that it was evening. Has been sane
since admission. Sleeps fairly well. 15T-

April 28. 99.

A senile dement. feeble & childish. 14T

May 5. 99.

There is little change in his condition. He is
weak-minded, childish & without memory.
Takes no interest whatever in anything
going on around. His appetite is good & he
sleeps fairly. 14T

May 13. 99.

A feeble weak-minded old gentleman. quite
without memory - eating & sleeping well. 14T

June 30. 99.

A senile dement - feeble & without memory. 14T

Sept 21. 99.

Absolutely without memory & quite
demented. Health fair. 14T

Dec 24. 99.

A senile dement. feeble & with out
memory. 14T

March 20. 00.

Quite demented & without memory. 14T

June 21. 00.

A senile dement. feeble & without memory. 14T

Aug. 8. 00.

He has two black eyes, bruising
& abrasion on forehead &
nose, loss of hair over a
fallen patient (in bed) Feb.
Quite demented & Ch. 04/1. 14T

Dec 7. 00
7th Feb. 1901

The patient is a quiet harmless
senile dement. He is in poor bodily
health. 14T

22nd April 1901

Owing to the ^{certificates} ~~receipts~~ and having passed
through a mistake, the patient
was re-certified 21st April 1901.

22nd July 1901

The patient is a chronic dement. He
has no memory & is absolutely incoherent
in conversation & constantly chatters to
himself in an incoherent manner.
His bodily health is fairly good. 14T

21st Oct. 1901

There is no change or improvement of
any kind to be noted. 14T

22nd Jan. 1902

The patient is a chronic chattering
incoherent dement. His bodily health is good. 14T

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 21st day of April 1901.

I hereby give you Notice, That Frederick Sewell
a Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the 21st day of
April 1901, died therein on the 24th
day of June 1901

Signed W. J. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer.

Dated the 25th day of June One Thousand
nine hundred & four.

To the Commissioners in Lunacy.

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT.

Name - Frederick Sewell
Sex and age - Male 46 years
Married, single, or widowed - Married
Profession or occupation - Ship Builder
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - 17 Grosvenor Terrace, W. Hampton, L.W.
Apparent cause of death - Senile Decay.

Whether or not ascertained by post-mortem examination - no

Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 2-20 pm
no unusual circumstances or injuries

Duration of disease of which patient died - uncertain

Names and description of persons present at the death - attendant Alfred Herbert Pegge

Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - no

Signed W. J. Moore M.D.
Medical Officer.

- April 10th 02 Lente demented exp
 July 02 No change 2P
 Oct 62 No change mentally. Body health more too good. 4P
 Ja-25-03 No alteration in patients mental condition 2P
- 1903, 24 Aug. A senile dement. very feeble wet & dirty. 2P
 29 Nov. Demented, wet & dirty and very feeble. 2P
 1904, 24 Feb. No mental or physical change 2P
 27 May. Demented, silent and helpless. Wet & dirty & very feeble. 2P
- 20 June. Patient has become very feeble and is kept in bed. Temp. 99 but no definite physical signs are apparent on examination except that his heart is rapid & feeble & his breathing shallow. 2P
 23 June. He is becoming more feeble and does not take nourishment so well. 2P
 24 June. Patient was much worse during the night & in the early morning was collapsed. He rallied again but swallows with difficulty & can only take very small quantities of food & stimulant. 2P
- Sank gradually & died at 2.20 p.m. in the presence of att. A. H. Legge. 2P



Edward Senior 45 yrs. married. Schoolmaster.

adm^d Ap:16.99.
R.O. Ap:16.99.
Cin L. Ap:17.99.
Fam. Hist.
History.

Ch. of Eng. 1st attack. duration uncertain -
Supposed cause overwork. Not Epileptic -
Suicidal or dangerous -
Int.

Has been here as U.B. since Ap 7th.
See Boulder Book II p - 103 -

1st certif: "He has delusion of persecution - says there is a man whom he does not know who is at the present moment working upon him with an electric battery causing him headache & depriving him of speech - Memory defective - silly & fatuous - has physical signs of G.P. viz. induration of articulatory muscles etc"

Robert Hutchall

2nd certif:

Construable

Wm Wadhams Flower.

Cont. on adm^d:

Is a short clean shaven man with scanty dark hair - Body not well nourished. no disease of Heart or Lungs. Tongue clean. Bowels constipated. Pupils unequal react only slightly to L&A. Knee jerks unequal & exaggerated (most marked on left side). marked muscular tremor especially of tongue & lips. Gait ataxic

mental.

He is a General Paralytic - He is very elated & unduly self satisfied, unable to sustain a lengthened conversation or make any sustained mental effort - He has delusions of persecution, says men come at night to murder him with electricity, he also has delusions of ill treatment by the attendants (which delusions are quite without foundation). He has hallucinations of

hearing - His memory is defective. There is thickness & hesitancy of speech. 187.

April 24. 99.

Restless, elated - unable to concentrate his attention - delusions remain - Very untidy in prison - Takes his food & sleeps fairly. 187.

May 1. 99.

Full of delusions of Electricity etc. hears 'voices' restless, untidy - words clipped - gait unsteady. An undoubted G.P. 187.

May 9. 99.

Very restless, constantly crawling under tables & chairs - seems quite lost. Conversation incoherent & rambling. Very unsteady on his legs. Takes his food. 187.

May 16. 99.

Getting weaker & refusing his food - has been fed 3 times with the tube - Quite unable to converse rationally or realize his condition. Has all the physical signs of G.P. 187.

June 30. 99.

He is now quite demented & without memory. Restless in an aimless sort of way & has well marked physical signs of G.P. 187.

Sept 21. 99.

Demented - restless & untidy - often restless at night - An undoubted G.P. 187.

Dec 24. 99.

In the 2nd stage of G.P. At present quiet & altho weak, omitted can answer questions - He is often restless at night. 187.

Feb 4th 00.

To-day discharged "Relieved" - R.O. 187.

X See next page

429
2237

admt Feb 4. 00.
R.O. Feb 4. 00.
Cin. L. Feb 5. 00.

Edward Senior

For history & particulars
See previous page.

1st Certif.

"He is suffering from General Paralysis. There is muscular tremor - his utterance is impaired. His memory is defective. He is silly in his manner & conversation which is incoherent at times - and altho he is feeble yet assert that he is quite well & able to do his duties"

Wm Woodham Hooper.

2d Certif.

Connotes

Robert. Duthall.

Cond. or adm.

See previous page.

Marked physical signs of G.P. - Muscular rick. ordination - Glorral & labial tremor - Ataxic gait. Unequal pupils which react sluggishly to light.

mental.

He is in the 2nd stage of General Paralysis - weak-minded & with defective memory. Unable to concentrate his attention - conversation incoherent if long sustained. Says he is quite well & strong altho feeble. At times he is excited - occasionally wet at night -

Feb 12. 00.

Weak-minded with defective memory - at times excited.

Feb 19. 00.

No change.

Feb 26. 00.

Weak-minded - uninterested & unemployed. Defective memory. Physical signs of G.P.

March 3. 00.

much as above. Getting weaker physically.

March 20. 00.

Going down hill. More demented & feeble.

June 21. 00.

Very demented & restless. Physical signs of G.P. marked.

Holloway Sanatorium Hospital,
Virginia Water

copy

NOTICE OF DEATH

Date of Reception Order, the 4th day of February 1900
I hereby give you Notice, That Edward Senior
Private Patient, received into this Hospital on the fourth day of
February 1900 died therein on the fifteenth
day of February 1902

Signed W. S. Mayo
Medical Officer

Dated the fifteenth day of February 1902 One-Thousand
Eight-Hundred and Ninety
To the Commissioners in Lunacy

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT

Name	Edward Senior
Sex and age	male 47
Married, single, or widowed	married
Profession or occupation	Clerk in Holy Order.
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known)	Grayford, Sneyre Road Margate
Apparent cause of death	General Paralysis of the Insane
Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination	no
Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased	6:45 a.m.
Duration of disease of which patient died	uncertain
Names and description of persons present at the death	Attendant Alfred H. Legge
Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied	no

Signed W. S. Mayo
Medical Officer

429
2237

Edward Senior

adm^d Feb 4. 00.
R.O. Feb 4. 00.
Cin. L. Feb 5. 00.

Fr. History & particulars
See previous page.

1st Certif: "He is suffering from General Paralysis. There is muscular tremor - his utterance is impaired. His memory is defective. He is silly in his manner & conversation which is incoherent at times - and altho he is feeble yet assert that he is quite well & able to do his duties"
W^m Bradham Flores.

2d Certif: corroborates
Robert. Duthall -

Concl^d or adm^d. See previous page.
Marked physical signs of G.P.: Muscular
tics. ordination - Glossed & labial tremor -
Ataxic gait - Abnormal pupils which react
sluggishly to light.

Ordeal. He is in the 2^d stage of General Paralysis -
weak-minded & with defective memory. Unable
to concentrate his attention - conversation
incoherent if long sustained. Says he is quite
well & strong altho feeble. At times he is
excited - occasionally well at night -

Feb 12. 00. weak-minded with defective memory - at times
excited. B.T.

Feb 19. 00. his change. B.T.

Feb 26. 00. weak-minded - uninterested & unemployed.
Defective memory. Physical signs of G.P. B.T.

March 3. 00. much as above. Getting weaker physically. B.T.

March 20. 00. Going down hill - more demented & feeble. B.T.

June 21. 00. Very demented & restless. Physical signs of
G.P. marked. B.T.

Progn. Demented, does not converse, forgets
after breakfast

7th Feb. 1901. The patient is very demented & he
frequently stands with his arms held out
the palms of the hands uppermost, & after
with his toes off: He sometimes mutters
to himself, but he is incapable of sustained
conversation: He is becoming pale & his
wet & dirty

17th March 1901. The patient is becoming very feeble, &
yesterday it was noticed that there was
some swelling of both feet: The heart
was examined, & there was some
irregularity of the cardiac action, but
no murmur found: The urine was tested -
No Alb. No Sugar. Sp. Gr. 1012.

17th June 1901. The patient is very feeble, wet &
dirty. His voice is very much affected &
his speech is extremely indistinct. He is
in an advanced stage of General Paralysis.

17th Sept 1901. The patient is an advanced General
Paralytic & is becoming more & more feeble.

17th Dec. 1901. There is a further advance during
the past three months & the patient
is very feeble mentally & bodily:

Feb 7th 02. Becoming much weaker. Temp raised. 102.7
both base of legs Crusted. Caput to
bed.

Feb 15th 02. Gradually got weaker & died 4 days.

Robert Horsley Richetto Rowley.

adm^d ap: 17. 99. 68 yrs - married. Major. General late R.A.
 R.O. Ch.: of Eng: 3rd attach - was at Prison -
 C in L. Rochampton in 1890 & Oct 1895 to Oct 1899.
 Duration of present attach 6 days. Supposed
 Cause Sunstroke - not Epileptic & suicidal
 but has threatened others -

Fam. Hist: Son insane.
 History

1st certif: "He was acutely excited & boastful. He said I
 did not know his position & he added he had
 the power to confer titles. He said he was
 going to have a divorce from his wife & that
 there was some other person whom he should
 marry. He ordered breakfast to be brought to
 him in Dr Savage's house. At one moment he
 spoke of me as a friend, soon after he asked me
 to fight him. He was at times very abusive and
 threatened to avenge himself on several people who,
 he said, had injured him. He had a talk with
 him which he said was his mother. He added
 that he would not take £10,000 for a walk in it"
 James Chambers M.D.

2nd certif:

Condⁿ or admⁿ: He is an old man somewhat above medium height
 with scanty white hair & beard - Muscles somewhat
 flabby - Prox^y fairly nourished. In ascertaining
 disease of Thoracic or Abd. viscera but exam was

very difficult on account of his restless &
 excitable condition. Pupils equal & react to
 L.A. marked Arcus Senilis - three feet
 present. He has an Inguinal Hernia on rt
 side & varicose veins of rt leg.
 He is in a condition of acute mania - He is
 excited & violent - restless - constantly
 talking & shouting incoherently - He is
 markedly elated saying he has many titles
 & conferring the same on anyone around him.
 He is quite unable to converse coherently or
 give a proper account of himself.

mental.

ap: 19. 99. This morning he threw a chain across the sitting
 room in No 7 Gallery, overbalanced himself
 put out his hands to save himself. Struck the
 edge of the table & fell on his hands on the
 floor fracturing his rt radius just above
 the wrist (a Colles fracture by indirect
 violence) - It was at once attended to &
 put up in straight front & back splints &
 the arm put in a sling - He is however so
 extremely excited & restless not only during
 the putting up of the fracture but also since
 that from the great difficulty of getting &
 keeping the fragments at rest it is highly
 probable there will be some considerable
 deformity resulting. M.T.

nil 25. 99. He remains in a condition of acute mania -
 restless, excited, elated, constantly shouting
 & talking incoherent & obscene. He is
 talking self-praising. It has not been
 necessary to remove the splints. M.T.

ap 2. 99. Yesterday his splints were readjusted. There
 is a considerable amount of callus but

Robert Horsley Richards Rowley.

adm^d ap. 17. 99. 68 yrs - married. Major. General late R.A.
 R.O. Ch. of Eng. 3^d attach. - was at Prison -
 C in L. Rochester in 1890 & Oct. 1898 to Oct. 1899 -
 Duration of present attack 6 days. Supposed
 Cause Sunstroke - not Epileptic & suicidal
 but has threatened others -

Fam. Hist.:
 History

Son widane.

1st certib:

"He was acutely excited & boastful. He said I
 did not know his position & he added he had
 the power to confer titles. He said he was
 going to have a divorce from his wife & that
 there was some other person whom he should
 marry. He ordered breakfast to be brought to
 him in Dr. Savage's house. At one moment he
 spoke of me as a friend, soon after he asked me
 to fight him. He was at times very abusive and
 threatened to avenge himself on several people who,
 he said, had injured him. He had a table with
 him which he said was his mother's & he added
 that he would not take £10.00 for a mark in it
 James Chambers M.D.

2nd certib:

Condⁿ or admⁿ:

He is an old man somewhat above medium height
 with scanty white hair & beard - muscles somewhat
 flabby - Prox^y fairly nourished. In ascertained
 disease of Throacic or abd. viscera but exam on

very difficult on account of his restless &
 excitable condition. Pupils equal & react to
 L.H.A. marked Arcus Senilis - three fests
 present. He has an Inguinal Hernia on rt
 side & varicose veins of rt leg.

Mental.

He is in a condition of acute mania - He is
 excited & violent - restless - constantly
 talking & shouting incoherently - He is
 markedly elated saying he has many titles
 & conferring the same on anyone around him.
 He is quite unable to converse coherently or
 give a proper account of himself.

Apr. 19. 99.

This morning he threw a chain across the sitting
 room in No 7 Gallery, overbalanced himself
 put out his hands to save himself. Struck the
 edge of the table & fell on his hands on the
 floor fracturing his rt radius just above
 the wrist (a Colles fracture by indirect
 violence) - It was at once attended to &
 put up in straight front & back splint &
 the arm put in a sling - He is however so
 extremely excited & restless not only during
 the putting up of the fracture but also since
 that from the great difficulty of getting &
 keeping the fragments at rest it is highly
 probable there will be some considerable
 deformity resulting. H.T.

April 25. 99.

He remains in a condition of acute mania -
 restless, excited, elated - constantly shouting
 & talking incoherent nonsense. He is
 talking self-praising. It has not been
 necessary to remove the splint. H.T.

May 2. 99.

Yesterday his splint was readjusted. There
 is a considerable amount of callus but

the fragments seemed to be fairly in line. He is generally very excited & restless - talking & shouting incoherently & nonsense. He is rather weak on his legs. M.T.

May 9. 99.

Very restless & excited - his arm was on May 7th put in short splints so as to leave his hand free but he has been so excited & restless that it has been thought advisable to again fix his hand - He complains that he was pulled out of bed by his arm but investigation proves the accusation to be quite groundless. M.T.

May 16. 99.

Very restless & excited - constantly talking - never at rest - this morning persistently annoyed Mr. Sawyer who struck him & knocked out a tooth but otherwise doing him no injury - It has been thought on account of his excited state advisable to allow the splints to remain on for the present. M.T.

May 17. 99.

To-day the splints were removed. The deformity is small & union seems firm. The arm was bandaged & is being kept in a sling. M.T.

May 23. 99.

The arm & hand have been regularly massaged & he can now move the fingers fairly freely. There is some edema of back of hand probably due to some venous or lymphatic obstruction where the callus has formed. He complains of no pain at the seat of fracture - Is still restless & excitable - talking incessantly incoherently. M.T.

June 30. 99.

He is very much improved mentally, quiet, cheerful & rational in conversation. M.T.

able to use his hand & hold a fork altho extreme flexion of the wrist & pronation he is as yet unable to accomplish. M.T.

Sept 21. 99.

While the last few days there improvement in his condition has been well maintained but he is now getting rather excitable & very talkative & is again complaining that his arm was broken by an attendant falling him out of bed - this was enquired into at the time see note dated May 9th - M.T.

Sept 24. 99.

Is getting in a very excited and restless condition again. For the past 2 days he has been unable to urinate & has had to have a catheter passed regularly, the earlier portion of the urine drawn off containing some blood - there is evidence of an old stricture - M.T.

Sept 27. 99.

Yesterday evening became very noisy and excited & refused to have a catheter passed so was moved over to the Reheat - he continues noisy & excited but now that he is at the Reheat he is able to get out to bed in during the day. A catheter still has to be passed twice daily. M.T.

Nov 19. 99.

He is now much quieter altho restless, somewhat elated & more or less irrelevant & incoherent in conversation - Has been suffering with an attack of cystitis which is somewhat better, he can now usually pass his urine altho at times it has to be drawn off. M.T.

Nov 23. 99.

Is very full of complaints which on investigation prove quite groundless - he complains that his rupture was operated & that his tons did not keep it up. was examined by Dr. Harper who found the hernia fairly reducible & that the tons were quite efficiently. M.T.

See page
421.

435 2104-

Wm Henry Christopher Payal.

Adm'd Ap: 19. 99. 40 yrs. - named. Barrister-at-law. Ch. of Eng. -
R.O. Ap: 17. 99. 1st attack. duration about 10 weeks - not
Cin L. Ap: 20. 99. Epileptic - suicidal or dangerous.
Fam: Hist: Nil.
History: Has had Syph.

1st cert: "He is suffering from G.P.I. as evidenced by
progressive loss of physical & mental power. He
does not know where he is, whether he has been
in the house a day or a month. He is excitable
& says he is very strong whereas he cannot
stand alone"

Geo. H. Savage M.D.

2nd cert: Convulsions

Cond'n on adm't.

This: Boon Crosby:
Is a man of medium height with fair hair
& mustache. Body fairly nourished. No disease
of Heart & Lung. Liver normal. Bowels regular.
Pupils unequal (the left being the larger) react
readily to accommodation but not to light.
Knee jerks increased - There is much muscular
tremor especially of Tongue & Lips & general
muscular inco-ordination - he cannot
walk nor direct a spoon to his mouth,
muscles not wasted. Grip good.

mental.

He is a General Paralytic, words clipped,
speech thick - he is unable to concentrate his
attention or carry on a lengthened conversation.
He is unduly self-satisfied & says he is
strong whereas he cannot walk alone. There
is ~~an~~ loss of memory

436

April 26. 99. He has been quiet since admission. rather
elated & apt to become incoherent if he
attempts a long conversation. Cannot walk
but is taken out in the bath chair. M.T.

May 3. 99. Weak-minded & unable to concentrate his
attention - speech very thick & words clipped -
much glossal & labial tremor - General
muscular inco-ordination. An undoubted
G.P. M.T.

May 10. 99. Remains much the same - unable to walk -
Somewhat elated. unable to make any
sustained mental effort. Takes his food &
keeps well. M.T.

May 17. 99. Going down hill - more weak minded & less able
to concentrate his attention. Memory very much
impaired - speech very thick. Physical signs
of G.P. strongly marked. M.T.

June 30. 99. Demented & without memory. An undoubted
G.P. M.T.

Sept 21. 99. Quiet demented & without memory. Physical
signs of G.P. well marked. He is
getting weaker. M.T.

Dec 24. 99. Demented & without memory. Unable to walk.
Speech very thick - An advanced G.P. M.T.

Jan 4. 00. To-day discharged 'not improved' M.T.

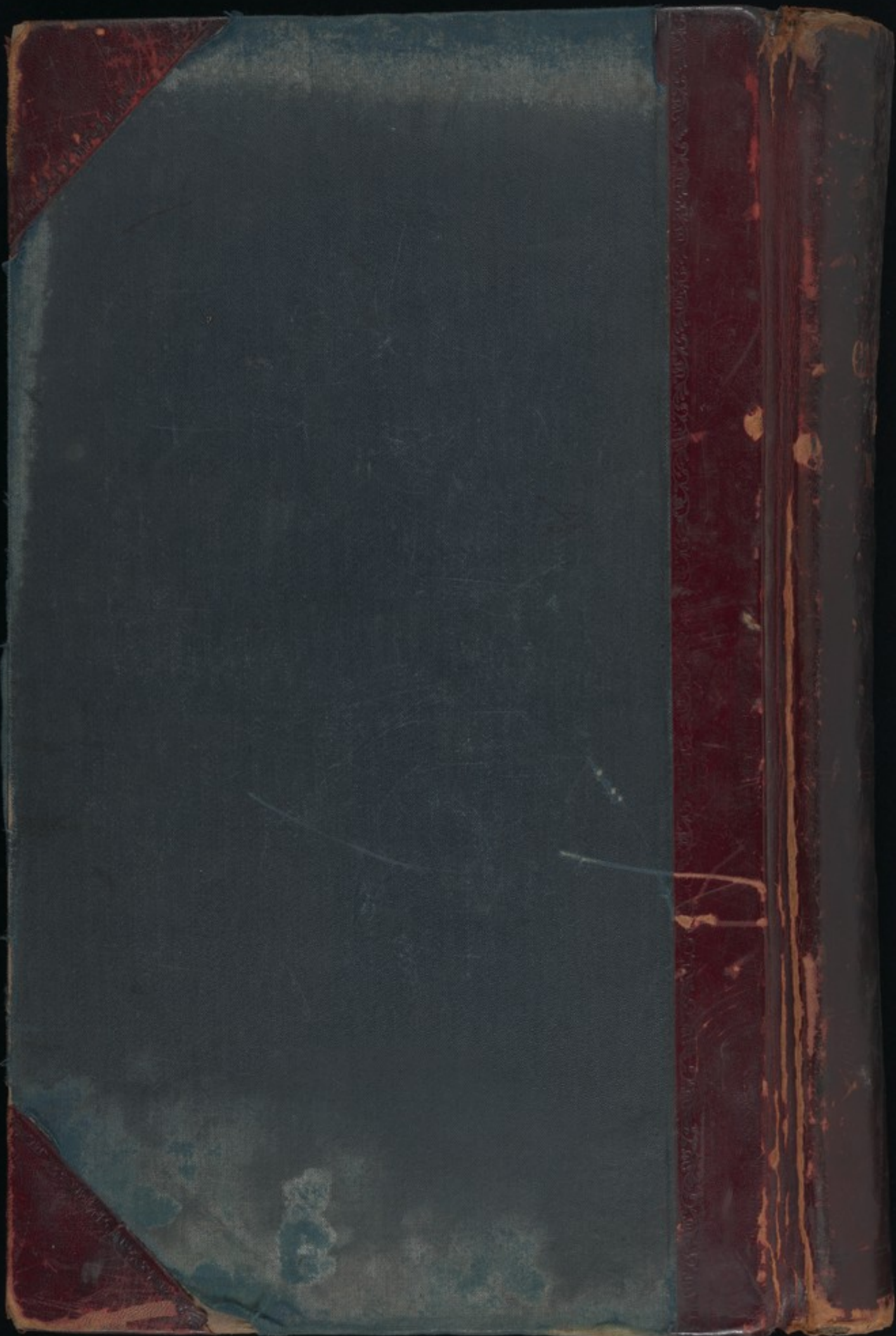
437

438

Parnell	37.	Hughes	407.
Shell	41.	Sewell	418.
Albott	69.	Smith	427.
Dowling	121.		
C. O'Connell	129.		
Dukley	137.		
Simons	145.		
Boo	151.		
Timberman	153.		
Hull	167.		
Kelcey	221.		
Shook	225.		
W. Roberts	237.		
Blackwell	247.		
Boon	264.		
Lee	297.		
Ryder	313.		
W. H. Brown	313.		
Trunks	327. 559		
Halliday	329.		
Chase	344.		
Hay (H.H.)	353.		
Seaver	377.		
Collock	379.		
Wassfeldt	383.		

~~Parnell 37.~~
~~Odell 41.~~
~~Allott 69.~~
Bowling 121.
C. Vaughan 129.
Duberley 137.
~~Simmonds 145.~~
~~Rose 151.~~
~~Tomlinson 153.~~
Hull 167.
~~Kelsey 221.~~
~~Shod 225.~~
~~S. Roberts 237.~~
~~Blackwell 257.~~
~~Broad 269.~~
~~Shree 297.~~
Rymer 313.
~~Cedric Wilson 317.~~
Franks 327. 339
~~Hall. Say 329.~~
~~Chard 349.~~
~~Hay (H.C.) 353.~~
~~Spencer 371.~~
~~Pollock 379.~~
~~Mansfield 383.~~

~~Hughes 407.~~
~~Sevell 423.~~
~~Senior 429.~~



CASE BOOK

N^o 9

MALES

257

2017
Adm^d Oct 6. 98.
R.O. Sept 29. 98.
Cin L. Oct 7. 98.

Fam. Hist:
History.

1st certif:

2nd certif:

Card on adm^d:

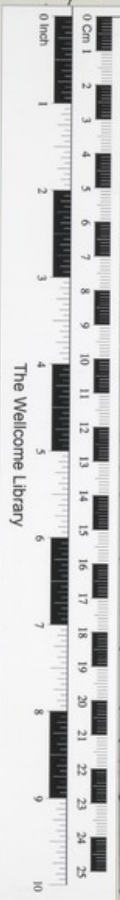
Orental.

John Wm Blackwell 64 yrs. married.
Ch. of Eng. Clergyman. Duration of attack
supposed Cause Smoke & alcohol.
his a suicidal but threatens his

mother insane.
a heavy drinker for many years -
before 9 yrs ago. Had a fit
(ectic) 5 yrs ago. Has been
his wife of late & has entirely
his mode of life being now
lity in his habits whereas previously

cannot
knows
the ocean of a
same thing in
roughly marked
light."
as window

Rothrose.
man of medium height with
hair & mustache. Chest
well nourished covered with
his Lung & Heart disease.
Atrophied. Tongue coated. Pupils
act to L.H. knee joints present.
says that he has 2 pictures
that he saved a life from
in mid Atlantic with a heavy
(both of which I believe to
be delusions). Says he & his wife have never
had a disagreement of any sort altho she



The Wellcome Library

258

States he has been violent & threatened to
kill her. His memory is defective said he had
been in America 8 months on the next
sentence that he had been there 10 months.
He is untidy in his person. He eats & sleeps
well. There is some muscular tremor.

Oct 13. 98. He has hallucinations of sight, declares he saw
his wife yesterday in the grounds & followed her
into a summer house when she disappeared (she
has not been here since his admission) - His
memory for recent events is impaired. He is fairly
cheerful & rational, seeming quite happy.

Oct 20. 98. Remains much the same - less voice. Fairly
cheerful - memory impaired. Very untidy in person.
Oct 27. 98. Intel & apparently rational but untidy in person,
memory impaired & apt to get very angry if asked if
he has any animus against his wife.

Nov 2. 98. Not much change since last date. Very slow &
untidy in person.



Dec 5. 98. Quite quiet
& rational but very
untidy in person &
has a somewhat
exaggerated idea of his
own abilities.

Jan 9. 99. Cheerful &
rational, took the chair
at one or two meetings
Caretaker in no I. In good health.

April 25. 99. Weak-minded & elated in a mild way.
untidy in person - very cheerful & happy.

July 12. 99. Weak-minded - untidy & very cheerful and
elated.

Sept 23. 99. Weak-minded & elated. An untidy old man.

10045653



0 Cm 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
0 Inch 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
The Wellcome Library

